



Reprinted
April 15, 2015

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1001

DIGEST OF HB 1001 (Updated April 14, 2015 4:20 pm - DI 73)

Citations Affected: IC 2-5; IC 4-3; IC 4-4; IC 4-10; IC 4-12; IC 4-13; IC 4-13.5; IC 4-23; IC 4-35; IC 5-10; IC 5-11; IC 5-23; IC 5-28; IC 5-29; IC 6-1.1; IC 6-3.1; IC 6-7; IC 7.1-4; IC 8-14; IC 8-15.5; IC 8-21; IC 12-7; IC 12-15; IC 16-18; IC 16-21; IC 20-18; IC 20-19; IC 20-20; IC 20-24; IC 20-24.2; IC 20-25; IC 20-26; IC 20-27; IC 20-28; IC 20-29; IC 20-31; IC 20-32; IC 20-34; IC 20-40; IC 20-43; IC 20-51; IC 21-18; IC 21-26; IC 21-31; IC 21-43; IC 22-4.5; IC 23-1; IC 23-4; IC 23-16; IC 23-17; IC 23-18; IC 27-8; IC 27-19; IC 33-23; IC 33-37; IC 33-38; IC 35-38; IC 36-1.5; IC 36-7; IC 36-7.5; IC 36-9; P.L.205-2013; noncode.

Synopsis: State biennial budget. Appropriates money for capital expenditures, the operation of the state, the delivery of Medicaid and other services, and various other distributions and purposes. Specifies higher education capital projects authorized to be constructed using bonds. Establishes a historic preservation grant program and provides that the income tax credit for historic preservation does not apply to expenditures made after June 30, 2016. Specifies that the budget report must include a list of tax expenditure items. Specifies that for financial
(Continued next page)

Effective: Upon passage; January 1, 2015 (retroactive); February 1, 2015 (retroactive); April 1, 2015 (retroactive); June 29, 2015; June 30, 2015; July 1, 2015; January 1, 2016.

Brown T, Porter, Cherry, Karickhoff

(SENATE SPONSORS — KENLEY, TALLIAN, HERSHMAN)

January 15, 2015, read first time and referred to Committee on Ways and Means.
February 19, 2015, amended, reported — Do Pass.
February 23, 2015, read second time, ordered engrossed. Engrossed.
February 24, 2015, read third time, passed. Yeas 69, nays 29.

SENATE ACTION

March 2, 2015, read first time and referred to Committee on Appropriations.
April 9, 2015, amended, reported favorably — Do Pass.
April 14, 2015, read second time, amended, ordered engrossed.

EH 1001—LS 7211/DI 58



Digest Continued

reporting purposes, the state's combined general fund reserves include the balances of the general fund, the Medicaid contingency and reserve account, the state tuition reserve account, and the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund (less any outstanding loans). Changes the name of the state tuition reserve fund to an account within the state general fund. Prohibits the budget agency from enforcing a policy or procedure against certain agencies and officials by refusing to allot money from the personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund to the official or agency. Establishes the securities rating settlement fund for the purpose of depositing and distributing money received under a multistate agreement related to litigation concerning securities rating agencies. Specifies that money received by the state under such an agreement shall be distributed by the auditor of state as follows: (1) 67.67% shall be transferred to the state general fund. (2) 16.165% shall be transferred to the securities division enforcement account. (3) 16.165% shall be transferred to the homeowner protection unit account. Prohibits the budget agency from withholding appropriations for a state educational institution without review by the budget committee. Establishes the state bicentennial capital account to provide funds for capital projects that commemorate the bicentennial of Indiana's statehood. Provides that the budget agency shall administer the account. Provides that money generated from the lease of communications systems infrastructure (including under a public-private partnership) shall be transferred to the account to be used for capital projects that commemorate the bicentennial of Indiana's statehood. Establishes the office of state based initiatives. Increases the fee for taxing units for state board of accounts audits from \$45 per day to \$175 per day. Specifies that the fee for state colleges and universities is the direct and indirect cost of an examination (now \$83 per hour). Permits a state college or university to have its examination performed by an independent certified public accounting firm. Provides that fees collected for audits are to be deposited in the state board of accounts trust and agency fund. Makes the fund a dedicated fund that can be used to cover expenses of doing audits. Removes the existing June 30, 2017, retirement deadline for a participant in the retirement medical benefits account to receive additional contributions made to the participant's account. Provides that a participant in the retirement medical benefits account who retires after July 1, 2017, is entitled to receive an additional contribution when the participant retires, if the participant is eligible to receive a normal, unreduced retirement benefit from the public employee retirement fund of which the participant is a member on or before July 1, 2017. Provides that the additional contribution is computed using the participant's years of service as determined on July 1, 2017. Provides that in the case of such a participant who on June 30, 2017, is eligible for an additional contribution, no further annual contributions shall be made to the participant's account after June 30, 2017. Establishes the partnership council and the partnership council fund for purposes of promoting tourism. Provides that certain distributions from racino licensees that are used by the state fair commission to make grants to county fairs may also be used to make grants to departments of parks and recreation. Requires matching funds. Provides that after holding a public hearing to review the budget, tax levies, assessed value, debt service requirements, and other financial information for the Gary Community School Corporation, the distressed unit appeal board may, with the consent of the school board, select a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation. Provides that 50% of the tangible property owned by certain for-profit hospitals that would otherwise be subject to property taxation is exempt from property taxation if that property is used in the operation of the



Digest Continued

hospital. Provides that the aggregate amount of EDGE tax credits that may be awarded by the Indiana economic development corporation for projects to create jobs may not exceed \$100,000,000 in a state fiscal year. Provides that one cent per gallon of the beer excise tax that is currently being distributed to the postwar construction fund (from the total of four and three-fourths cents currently being distributed for this purpose) shall instead be deposited in the enforcement and administration fund. Permits the budget agency, after review by the budget committee, to make transfers from the state general fund to the major moves trust fund each year of the biennium, and if such a transfer is made, allows the budget agency, after review by the budget committee, to make a transfer from the trust fund to the major moves construction fund. Provides for changes to the twenty-first century research and technology fund approval process. Permits a public-private agreement to be used for Potato Creek State Park, Larue Carter Hospital, and state owned cell towers. Establishes the Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0 and specifies funding for the plan. Establishes: (1) the incremental hospital fee fund; and (2) the phase out trust fund; and specifies uses and distributions of money within the funds. Places a cap on the number of adult learners that are to be funded in each state fiscal year. Provides for the determination of state funding of public schools for state fiscal year 2015-2016 and state fiscal year 2016-2017. Urges the legislative council to assign to the appropriate study committee the topic of studying a charter school grant program. Removes the choice scholarship cap of \$4,800 for students in grades 1 through 8. Allows school capital projects funds to continue to be used for utilities and insurance until July 1, 2017. Urges the assignment to a study committee of topics concerning school capital projects funds. Requires the state school bus committee to adopt rules that allow for the display of paid advertisements on school buses operated by or on behalf of school corporations. Extends the school performance grant program through the 2016-2017 school year, and makes changes in the calculation and use of the grant for stipends to teachers. Permits teachers to receive a supplemental amount for completion of certain master's degrees. Provides that a school corporation must consider certain factors in developing a performance evaluation model. Repeals the statutes establishing the education roundtable and makes conforming amendments. Provides that the commission for higher education shall carry out certain duties currently performed by the education roundtable. Increases various filing fees charged by the secretary of state after June 30, 2016, for filing paper documents under the Indiana business corporation law, the Indiana Uniform Partnership Act, the limited partnership statute, the Indiana nonprofit corporation act, and the Indiana business flexibility act (limited liability companies). Extends the leave conversion program for employees of the legislative and judicial departments through June 30, 2017. Provides that payment of federal participating funds for an airport improvement project authorized under certain federal programs shall be made to the municipality. Requires the commission for higher education to review the programs offered by Ivy Tech Community College that have low graduation rates, and authorizes the commission to require the restructuring of such a program or to eliminate the program. Provides for the development of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as a multisystem metropolitan university and requires Purdue University and Indiana University to make findings and recommendations concerning the role and governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne. Specifies that the topic for program evaluation by the legislative services agency in 2015 is governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne and



Digest Continued

potential models for governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne after June 30, 2016. Specifies that an agency or other governmental entity shall provide to the legislative services agency information to carry out any of the bill drafting, research, code revision, fiscal analysis, budgetary analysis, management analysis, agency or program evaluation, information services, administrative services, or other services provided by the legislative services agency to the general assembly. Requires the commission for higher education to annually determine the percentages of students at each state educational institution that are charged tuition based on: (1) resident tuition rates; and (2) nonresident tuition rates. Requires the commission to report the information to the budget committee and legislative council before December 1 of each year. Provides that Indiana State University may not lease or transfer any ownership interest in the Hulman Center unless the proposed lease or transfer of an ownership interest has been reviewed by the budget committee. Provides that a problem solving court that is a veteran's court may assume jurisdiction over a veteran who: (1) meets certain eligibility requirements; and (2) is referred to the problem solving court by a court in another jurisdiction. Specifies that a court may consider as a mitigating factor that a person convicted of a crime has posttraumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain injury, or a postconcussive brain injury. Provides that if a court suspends a sentence and orders probation for such a person, the court may require the person to receive treatment for the person's injuries. Provides that the document storage fee is \$5 after June 30, 2015, and before July 1, 2017, and \$2 after June 30, 2017. Provides that after June 30, 2015, and before July 1, 2017, the automated record keeping fee collected for all civil, criminal, infraction, and ordinance violation actions is \$19. Provides that the automated record keeping fee is \$5 after June 30, 2017. Establishes a grant program for school corporations that merge their administrative functions or merge their governing bodies. Creates a program to provide state matching grants to the northwest Indiana regional development authority (RDA) for projects extending the Chicago, South Shore, and South Bend Railway (Railway). Requires the RDA to make certain commitments in order to receive a grant. Requires a return on investment analysis. Requires review of grant applications by the budget committee and approval by the budget agency. Establishes the northwest Indiana regional development authority commuter rail construction fund (fund). Provides that a redevelopment commission of a municipality may provide revenue to a public transportation corporation or a public school corporation (for its transportation fund) from property tax proceeds allocated to the redevelopment commission in a tax increment financing area. Requires the office of Medicaid policy and planning to conduct a review of rates payable under the current Medicaid fee structure and provide recommended rates for the Medicaid fee structure to the budget committee and legislative council before December 1, 2015. Provides that the auditor of state shall on July 15, 2015, transfer to the state general fund all but \$5,000,000 of the combined balances in the political subdivision risk management fund and the political subdivision catastrophic liability fund. Requires the commissioner of the department of insurance to report to the budget committee in 2016 regarding any outstanding liabilities of those funds. Requires the Indiana judicial center to review the workload and backlog of cases in the Indiana tax court and the Indiana board of tax review and report to the legislative council. Requires the commission for higher education to review the tuition increases (if any) at each state educational institution for the 2015-2016 and 2016-2017 school years and submit a report to the budget committee and the legislative council.



First Regular Session 119th General Assembly (2015)

PRINTING CODE. Amendments: Whenever an existing statute (or a section of the Indiana Constitution) is being amended, the text of the existing provision will appear in this style type, additions will appear in **this style type**, and deletions will appear in ~~this style type~~.

Additions: Whenever a new statutory provision is being enacted (or a new constitutional provision adopted), the text of the new provision will appear in **this style type**. Also, the word **NEW** will appear in that style type in the introductory clause of each SECTION that adds a new provision to the Indiana Code or the Indiana Constitution.

Conflict reconciliation: Text in a statute in *this style type* or ~~this style type~~ reconciles conflicts between statutes enacted by the 2014 Regular Session of the General Assembly.

ENGROSSED HOUSE BILL No. 1001

A BILL FOR AN ACT concerning state offices and administration
and to make an appropriation.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana:

1 SECTION 1. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

2

3 (a) The following definitions apply throughout this act:

4 (1) "Augmentation allowed" means the governor and the budget agency are
5 authorized to add to an appropriation in this act from revenues accruing to the
6 fund from which the appropriation was made.

7 (2) "Biennium" means the period beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2017.
8 Appropriations appearing in the biennial column for construction or other permanent
9 improvements do not revert under IC 4-13-2-19 and may be allotted.

10 (3) "Deficiency appropriation" or "special claim" means an appropriation available
11 during the 2014-2015 fiscal year.

12 (4) "Equipment" includes machinery, implements, tools, furniture,
13 furnishings, vehicles, and other articles that have a calculable period of service
14 that exceeds twelve (12) calendar months.

15 (5) "Fee replacement" includes payments to universities to be used to pay indebtedness
16 resulting from financing the cost of planning, purchasing, rehabilitation, construction,
17 repair, leasing, lease-purchasing, or otherwise acquiring land, buildings, facilities,
18 and equipment to be used for academic and instructional purposes.

19 (6) "Federally qualified health center" means a community health center that is
20 designated by the Health Resources Services Administration, Bureau of Primary Health
21 Care, as a Federally Qualified Health Center Look Alike under the FED 330 Consolidated



1 **Health Center Program authorization, including Community Health Center (330e), Migrant**
2 **Health Center (330g), Health Care for the Homeless (330h), Public Housing Primary**
3 **Care (330i), and School Based Health Centers (330).**

4 (7) "Other operating expense" includes payments for "services other than personal",
5 "services by contract", "supplies, materials, and parts", "grants, subsidies, refunds,
6 and awards", "in-state travel", "out-of-state travel", and "equipment".

7 (8) "Pension fund contributions" means the state of Indiana's contributions to a
8 specific retirement fund.

9 (9) "Personal services" includes payments for salaries and wages to officers and
10 employees of the state (either regular or temporary), payments for compensation
11 awards, and the employer's share of Social Security, health insurance, life insurance,
12 dental insurance, vision insurance, deferred compensation - state match, leave
13 conversion, disability, and retirement fund contributions.

14 (10) "SSBG" means the Social Services Block Grant. This was formerly referred to
15 as "Title XX".

16 (11) "State agency" means:

17 (A) each office, officer, board, commission, department, division, bureau, committee,
18 fund, agency, authority, council, or other instrumentality of the state;

19 (B) each hospital, penal institution, and other institutional enterprise of the
20 state;

21 (C) the judicial department of the state; and

22 (D) the legislative department of the state.

23 However, this term does not include cities, towns, townships, school cities, school
24 townships, school districts, other municipal corporations or political subdivisions
25 of the state, or universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state
26 funds.

27 (12) "State funded community health center" means a public or private not for profit
28 (501(c)(3)) organization that provides comprehensive primary health care services to
29 all age groups.

30 (13) "Total operating expense" includes payments for both "personal services" and
31 "other operating expense".

32 (b) The state board of finance may authorize advances to boards or persons having
33 control of the funds of any institution or department of the state of a sum of
34 money out of any appropriation available at such time for the purpose of establishing
35 working capital to provide for payment of expenses in the case of emergency when
36 immediate payment is necessary or expedient. Advance payments shall be made by
37 warrant by the auditor of state, and properly itemized and receipted bills or invoices
38 shall be filed by the board or persons receiving the advance payments.

39 (c) All money appropriated by this act shall be considered either a direct appropriation
40 or an appropriation from a rotary or revolving fund.

41 (1) Direct appropriations are subject to withdrawal from the state treasury and for
42 expenditure for such purposes, at such time, and in such manner as may be prescribed
43 by law. Direct appropriations are not subject to return and rewithdrawal from the
44 state treasury, except for the correction of an error which may have occurred in
45 any transaction or for reimbursement of expenditures which have occurred in the
46 same fiscal year.

47 (2) A rotary or revolving fund is any designated part of a fund that is set apart as
48 working capital in a manner prescribed by law and devoted to a specific purpose
49 or purposes. The fund consists of earnings and income only from certain sources



1 or combination of sources. The money in the fund shall be used for the purpose
 2 designated by law as working capital. The fund at any time consists of the
 3 original appropriation to the fund, if any, all receipts accrued to the fund, and all
 4 money withdrawn from the fund and invested or to be invested. The fund shall be
 5 kept intact by separate entries in the auditor of state's office, and no part of the fund
 6 shall be used for any purpose other than the lawful purpose of the fund or revert
 7 to any other fund at any time. However, any unencumbered excess above any prescribed
 8 amount may be transferred to the state general fund at the close of each fiscal year
 9 unless otherwise specified in the Indiana Code.

10

11 **SECTION 2. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

12

13 For the conduct of state government, its offices, funds, boards, commissions, departments,
 14 societies, associations, services, agencies, and undertakings, and for other appropriations
 15 not otherwise provided by statute, the following sums in SECTIONS 3 through 10 are
 16 appropriated for the periods of time designated from the general fund of the state of
 17 Indiana or other specifically designated funds.

18

19 In this act, whenever there is no specific fund or account designated, the appropriation
 20 is from the general fund.

21

22 **SECTION 3. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

23

24 **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

25

26 **A. LEGISLATIVE**

27

28 **FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

29 **LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - HOUSE**

Total Operating Expense	6,129,500	6,290,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

31 **HOUSE EXPENSES**

Total Operating Expense	11,864,570	11,844,570
-------------------------	------------	------------

33 **LEGISLATORS' SALARIES - SENATE**

Total Operating Expense	2,305,318	2,305,318
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

35 **SENATE EXPENSES**

Total Operating Expense	10,043,710	11,442,593
-------------------------	------------	------------

37

38 Included in the above appropriations for house and senate expenses are funds for
 39 a legislative business per diem allowance, meals, and other usual and customary
 40 expenses associated with legislative affairs. Except as provided below, this allowance
 41 is to be paid to each member of the general assembly for every day, including Sundays,
 42 during which the general assembly is convened in regular or special session, commencing
 43 with the day the session is officially convened and concluding with the day the session
 44 is adjourned sine die. However, after five (5) consecutive days of recess, the legislative
 45 business per diem allowance is to be made on an individual voucher basis until the
 46 recess concludes.

47

48 Each member of the general assembly is entitled, when authorized by the speaker of the
 49 house or the president pro tempore of the senate, to the legislative business per diem



1 allowance for every day the member is engaged in official business.

2

3 The legislative business per diem allowance that each member of the general assembly
4 is entitled to receive equals the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the
5 executive branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from
6 home in travel status in the Indianapolis area. The legislative business per diem changes
7 each time there is a change in that maximum daily amount.

8

9 In addition to the legislative business per diem allowance, each member of the general
10 assembly shall receive the mileage allowance in an amount equal to the standard mileage
11 rates for personally owned transportation equipment established by the federal Internal
12 Revenue Service for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual place
13 of residence to the state capitol. However, if the member traveled by a means other
14 than by motor vehicle, and the member's usual place of residence is more than one
15 hundred (100) miles from the state capitol, the member is entitled to reimbursement
16 in an amount equal to the lowest air travel cost incurred in traveling from the usual
17 place of residence to the state capitol. During the period the general assembly is
18 convened in regular or special session, the mileage allowance shall be limited to
19 one (1) round trip each week per member.

20

21 Any member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor, speaker of
22 the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate minority
23 floor leader, or Indiana legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey
24 committee or commission, or who attends any meetings authorized or convened under
25 the auspices of the Indiana legislative council, including pre-session conferences and
26 federal-state relations conferences, is entitled, when authorized by the legislative
27 council, to receive the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the
28 member is in actual attendance and is also entitled to a mileage allowance, at the
29 rate specified above, for each mile necessarily traveled from the member's usual
30 place of residence to the state capitol, or other in-state site of the committee,
31 commission, or conference. The per diem allowance and the mileage allowance
32 permitted under this paragraph shall be paid from the legislative council appropriation
33 for legislator and lay member travel unless the member is attending an out-of-state
34 meeting, as authorized by the speaker of the house of representatives or the president
35 pro tempore of the senate, in which case the member is entitled to receive:

36

(1) the legislative business per diem allowance for each day the member is engaged

37

in approved out-of-state travel; and
(2) reimbursement for traveling expenses actually incurred in connection with the
member's duties, as provided in the state travel policies and procedures established
by the legislative council.

40

41
42 Notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other statute, the legislative council
43 may adopt, by resolution, travel policies and procedures that apply only to members
44 of the general assembly or to the staffs of the house of representatives, senate, and
45 legislative services agency, or both members and staffs. The legislative council may
46 apply these travel policies and procedures to lay members serving on research, study,
47 or survey committees or commissions that are under the jurisdiction of the legislative
48 council. Notwithstanding any other law, rule, or policy, the state travel policies and
49 procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved



1 by the budget agency do not apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs
 2 of the house of representatives, senate, or legislative services agency, or to lay members
 3 serving on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction
 4 of the legislative council (if the legislative council applies its travel policies and
 5 procedures to lay members under the authority of this SECTION), except that, until
 6 the legislative council adopts travel policies and procedures, the state travel policies
 7 and procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and approved
 8 by the budget agency apply to members of the general assembly, to the staffs of the house
 9 of representatives, senate, and legislative services agency, and to lay members serving
 10 on research, study, or survey committees or commissions under the jurisdiction of the
 11 legislative council. The executive director of the legislative services agency is responsible
 12 for the administration of travel policies and procedures adopted by the legislative
 13 council. The auditor of state shall approve and process claims for reimbursement of travel
 14 related expenses under this paragraph based upon the written affirmation of the speaker
 15 of the house of representatives, the president pro tempore of the senate, or the executive
 16 director of the legislative services agency that those claims comply with the travel
 17 policies and procedures adopted by the legislative council. If the funds appropriated
 18 for the house and senate expenses and legislative salaries are insufficient to pay all
 19 the necessary expenses incurred, including the cost of printing the journals of the
 20 house and senate, there is appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay
 21 such expenses.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28

LEGISLATORS' SUBSISTENCE		
LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - HOUSE		
Total Operating Expense	2,574,979	2,735,928
LEGISLATORS' EXPENSES - SENATE		
Total Operating Expense	1,195,888	1,015,871

29 Each member of the general assembly is entitled to a subsistence allowance of forty
 30 percent (40%) of the maximum daily amount allowable to employees of the executive
 31 branch of the federal government for subsistence expenses while away from home in
 32 travel status in the Indianapolis area for:
 33 (1) each day that the general assembly is not convened in regular or special session;
 34 and
 35 (2) each day after the first session day held in November and before the first session
 36 day held in January.

37
38
39
40
41
42

However, the subsistence allowance under subdivision (2) may not be paid with respect
 to any day after the first session day held in November and before the first session
 day held in January with respect to which all members of the general assembly are
 entitled to a legislative business per diem.

43
44

The subsistence allowance is payable from the appropriations for legislators' subsistence.

45
46
47
48
49

The officers of the senate are entitled to the following amounts annually in addition
 to the subsistence allowance: president pro tempore, \$7,000; assistant president
 pro tempore, \$3,000; majority floor leader, \$5,500; assistant majority floor leader(s),
 \$3,500; majority floor leader emeritus, \$1,500; majority caucus chair, \$5,500;
 assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$1,500; appropriations committee chair, \$5,500;



1 tax and fiscal policy committee chair, \$5,500; appropriations committee ranking
2 majority member, \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking majority member,
3 \$2,000; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority whip, \$2,000; minority floor leader,
4 \$6,000; minority leader emeritus, \$1,500; minority caucus chair, \$5,000; assistant
5 minority floor leader, \$5,000; appropriations committee ranking minority member,
6 \$2,000; tax and fiscal policy committee ranking minority member, \$2,000; minority
7 whip(s), \$2,000; assistant minority whip, \$1,000; assistant minority caucus chair(s),
8 \$1,000; agriculture committee chair, \$1,000; natural resources committee chair,
9 \$1,000; public policy committee chair, \$1,000; corrections and criminal law committee
10 chair, \$1,000; civil law committee chair, \$1,000; education and career development
11 chair, \$1,000; elections committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee
12 chair, \$1,000; family and children committee chair, \$1,000; pensions and labor committee
13 chair, \$1,000; health and provider services committee chair, \$1,000; homeland security
14 and transportation committee chair, \$1,000; veterans affairs and the military committee
15 chair, \$1,000; insurance and financial institutions committee chair, \$1,000; judiciary
16 committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair, \$1,000; utilities committee
17 chair, \$1,000; commerce and technology committee chair, \$1,000; appointments and
18 claims committee chair, \$1,000; rules and legislative procedure committee chair,
19 \$1,000; and ethics committee chair, \$1,000. If an officer fills more than one (1)
20 leadership position, the officer shall be paid for the higher paid position.

21
22 Officers of the house of representatives are entitled to the following amounts annually
23 in addition to the subsistence allowance: speaker of the house, \$7,000; speaker pro
24 tempore, \$5,000; deputy speaker pro tempore, \$2,000; majority floor leader, \$5,500;
25 majority caucus chair, \$5,500; majority whip, \$4,000; assistant majority floor leader,
26 \$3,500; assistant majority caucus chair(s), \$2,000; assistant majority whip(s), \$2,000;
27 ways and means committee chair, \$5,500; ways and means k-12 subcommittee chair,
28 \$1,500; ways and means higher education subcommittee chair, \$1,500; ways and means
29 budget subcommittee chair, \$3,000; minority leader, \$5,500; minority floor leader,
30 \$4,500; minority caucus chair, \$4,500; minority whip, \$3,000; assistant minority
31 leader, \$1,500; assistant minority floor leader, \$1,500; assistant minority caucus
32 chair, \$1,500; assistant minority caucus whip, \$1,500; ways and means committee
33 ranking minority member, \$3,500; agriculture and rural development committee chair,
34 \$1,000; commerce, small business, and economic development committee chair, \$1,000;
35 courts and criminal code committee chair, \$1,000; education committee chair, \$1,000;
36 elections and apportionment committee chair, \$1,000; employment, labor, and pensions
37 committee chair, \$1,000; environmental affairs committee chair, \$1,000; statutory
38 committee on ethics committee chair, \$1,000; family, children, and human affairs
39 committee chair, \$1,000; financial institutions committee chair, \$1,000; government
40 and regulatory reform committee chair, \$1,000; insurance committee chair, \$1,000;
41 statutory committee on interstate and international cooperation committee chair,
42 \$1,000; judiciary committee chair, \$1,000; local government committee chair, \$1,000;
43 natural resources committee chair, \$1,000; public health committee chair, \$1,000;
44 public policy committee chair, \$1,000; roads and transportation committee chair,
45 \$1,000; rules and legislative procedures committee chair, \$1,000; select committee
46 on government reduction committee chair, \$1,000; utilities, energy and telecommunication
47 committee chair, \$1,000; and veterans affairs and public safety committee chair,
48 \$1,000. If an officer fills more than one (1) leadership position, the officer may
49 be paid for each of the paid positions.



1
2 **If the senate or house of representatives eliminates a committee or officer referenced**
3 **in this SECTION and replaces the committee or officer with a new committee or position,**
4 **the foregoing appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee**
5 **or officer. However, this does not permit any additional amounts to be paid under this**
6 **SECTION for a replacement committee or officer than would have been spent for the**
7 **eliminated committee or officer. If the senate or house of representatives creates a**
8 **new, additional committee or officer, or assigns additional duties to an existing officer,**
9 **the foregoing appropriations for subsistence shall be used to pay for the new committee**
10 **or officer, or to adjust the annual payments made to the existing officer, in amounts**
11 **determined by the legislative council.**

12
13 **If the funds appropriated for legislators' subsistence are insufficient to pay all the**
14 **subsistence incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be**
15 **necessary to pay such subsistence.**

16
17 **FOR THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL AND THE LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY**

Total Operating Expense	17,648,918	16,627,915
LEGISLATOR AND LAY MEMBER TRAVEL		
Total Operating Expense	775,000	775,000

21
22 **Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative services**
23 **agency expenses are funds for usual and customary expenses associated with legislative**
24 **services.**

25
26 **If the funds above appropriated for the legislative council and the legislative services**
27 **agency and for legislator and lay member travel are insufficient to pay all the necessary**
28 **expenses incurred, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary**
29 **to pay those expenses.**

30
31 **Any person other than a member of the general assembly who is appointed by the governor,**
32 **speaker of the house, president or president pro tempore of the senate, house or senate**
33 **minority floor leader, or legislative council to serve on any research, study, or survey**
34 **committee or commission is entitled, when authorized by the legislative council, to a**
35 **per diem instead of subsistence of \$75 per day during the 2015-2017 biennium. In**
36 **addition to the per diem, such a person is entitled to mileage reimbursement, at the**
37 **rate specified for members of the general assembly, for each mile necessarily traveled**
38 **from the person's usual place of residence to the state capitol or other in-state site**
39 **of the committee, commission, or conference. However, reimbursement for any out-of-state**
40 **travel expenses claimed by lay members serving on research, study, or survey committees**
41 **or commissions under the jurisdiction of the legislative council shall be based**
42 **on SECTION 14 of this act, until the legislative council applies those travel policies**
43 **and procedures that govern legislators and their staffs to such lay members as authorized**
44 **elsewhere in this SECTION. The allowance and reimbursement permitted in this paragraph**
45 **shall be paid from the legislative council appropriations for legislative and lay member**
46 **travel unless otherwise provided for by a specific appropriation.**

47
48 **Included in the above appropriations for the legislative council and legislative**
49 **services agency are funds for the printing and distribution of documents**



1 published by the legislative council. These documents include journals, bills,
 2 resolutions, enrolled documents, the acts of the first and second regular sessions
 3 of the 119th general assembly, the supplements to the Indiana Code for fiscal years
 4 2015-2016 and 2016-2017, and the publication of the Indiana Administrative Code
 5 and the Indiana Register. Upon completion of the distribution of the Acts and the
 6 supplements to the Indiana Code, as provided in IC 2-6-1.5, remaining copies may
 7 be sold at a price or prices periodically determined by the legislative council. If
 8 the above appropriations for the printing and distribution of documents published
 9 by the legislative council are insufficient to pay all of the necessary expenses
 10 incurred, there are hereby appropriated such sums as may be necessary to pay such
 11 expenses.

12			
13	CHINA LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE		
14	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
15	STATE VIDEO STREAMING SERVICES		
16	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)		
17	Total Operating Expense	465,000	465,000
18	LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL CONTINGENCY FUND		
19	Total Operating Expense		226,125

20

21 Disbursements from the fund may be made only for purposes approved by
 22 the chairman and vice chairman of the legislative council.

23

24 The legislative services agency shall charge the following fees, unless the
 25 legislative council sets these or other fees at different rates:

26

27 Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in
 28 odd-numbered years: \$900

29

30 Annual subscription to the session document service for sessions ending in
 31 even-numbered years: \$500

32

33 Per page charge for copies of legislative documents: \$0.15

34

35 Annual charge for interim calendar: \$10

36

37 Daily charge for the journal of either house: \$2

38

39 **COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS ANNUAL DUES**

40 Other Operating Expense 168,598 173,656

41 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES ANNUAL DUES**

42 Other Operating Expense 213,762 216,978

43 **NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF INSURANCE LEGISLATORS ANNUAL DUES**

44 Other Operating Expense 10,000 10,000

45

46 **FOR THE INDIANA LOBBY REGISTRATION COMMISSION**

47 Total Operating Expense 343,728 332,811

48

49 **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**



1 **LEGISLATORS' RETIREMENT FUND**
2 **Other Operating Expense** **137,600** **134,800**

3
4 **B. JUDICIAL**

5
6 **FOR THE SUPREME COURT**
7 **Personal Services** **9,274,206** **8,977,577**
8 **Other Operating Expense** **2,079,660** **1,991,860**

9
10 **The above appropriation for the supreme court personal services includes the subsistence**
11 **allowance as provided by IC 33-38-5-8. The supreme court, through its technology**
12 **committee, shall review the requests of the court of appeals and the public defender**
13 **commission for a case management system.**

14
15 **LOCAL JUDGES' SALARIES**
16 **Personal Services** **67,001,240** **66,613,114**
17 **Other Operating Expense** **49,633** **49,633**

18 **COUNTY PROSECUTORS' SALARIES**
19 **Personal Services** **31,232,466** **31,035,401**

20
21 **The above appropriations for county prosecutors' salaries represent the amounts authorized**
22 **by IC 33-39-6-5 and that are to be paid from the state general fund.**

23
24 **In addition to the appropriations for local judges' salaries and for county prosecutors'**
25 **salaries, there are hereby appropriated for personal services the amounts that the**
26 **state is required to pay for salary changes or for additional courts created by**
27 **the 119th general assembly.**

28
29 **TRIAL COURT OPERATIONS**
30 **Total Operating Expense** **752,444** **746,075**

31 **INDIANA COURT TECHNOLOGY**
32 **Judicial Technology and Automation Project Fund (IC 33-24-6-12)**
33 **Total Operating Expense** **14,500,000** **14,500,000**

34
35 **The above appropriation includes funding to develop and implement a statewide electronic**
36 **filing system for court documents, a case management system, and a public defender**
37 **case management system.**

38
39 **INDIANA CONFERENCE FOR LEGAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY**
40 **Total Operating Expense** **778,750** **778,750**

41
42 **The above funds are appropriated to the division of state court administration in**
43 **compliance with the provisions of IC 33-24-13-7.**

44
45 **PUBLIC DEFENDER COMMISSION**
46 **Total Operating Expense** **14,857,668** **14,850,000**

47
48 **The above appropriation is made in addition to the distribution authorized by**
49 **IC 33-37-7-9(c) for the purpose of reimbursing counties for indigent defense services**



1 provided to a defendant. The division of state court administration of the supreme
 2 court of Indiana shall provide staff support to the commission and shall administer
 3 the public defense fund. The administrative costs may come from the public defense
 4 fund. Any balance in the public defense fund is appropriated to the public defender
 5 commission.

6

7 **GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

8 Total Operating Expense	5,071,629	5,070,248
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

9

10 The division of state court administration shall use the foregoing appropriation
 11 to administer an office of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate
 12 services and to provide matching funds to counties that are required to implement,
 13 in courts with juvenile jurisdiction, a guardian ad litem and court appointed special
 14 advocate program for children who are alleged to be victims of child abuse or neglect
 15 under IC 31-33 and to administer the program. A county may use these matching funds
 16 to supplement amounts collected as fees under IC 31-40-3 to be used for the operation
 17 of guardian ad litem and court appointed special advocate programs. The county fiscal
 18 body shall appropriate adequate funds for the county to be eligible for these matching
 19 funds. In each fiscal year, the office of guardian ad litem shall set aside at least
 20 thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) from the foregoing appropriation to provide older
 21 youth foster care.

22

23 **ADULT GUARDIANSHIP**

24 Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

25

26 The above appropriation shall be used to provide matching funds to counties that
 27 implement in courts with probate jurisdiction a volunteer advocate program for seniors
 28 and incapacitated adults who are appointed a guardian under IC 29-3-1. The above appropriation
 29 also includes funds to develop and maintain an adult guardianship registry to serve as
 30 a data repository for adult guardianship cases and guardians appointed by the courts.

31

32 **CIVIL LEGAL AID**

33 Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

34

35 The above funds include the appropriation provided in IC 33-24-12-7.

36

37 **SPECIAL JUDGES - COUNTY COURTS**

38 Total Operating Expense	149,000	149,000
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

39

40 If the funds appropriated above for special judges of county courts are insufficient
 41 to pay all of the necessary expenses that the state is required to pay under IC 34-35-1-4,
 42 there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary to pay these
 43 expenses.

44

45 **COMMISSION ON RACE AND GENDER FAIRNESS**

46 Total Operating Expense	380,996	380,996
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

47

48 **FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS**

49 Personal Services	10,254,404	9,922,289
-----------------------------	------------	-----------



1 **Other Operating Expense** **1,400,402** **1,478,552**

2

3 **The above appropriations for the court of appeals personal services include the**
4 **subsistence allowance provided by IC 33-38-5-8.**

5

6 **FOR THE TAX COURT**

7 **Personal Services** **732,069** **708,593**

8 **Other Operating Expense** **151,500** **151,400**

9

10 **FOR THE JUDICIAL CENTER**

11 **Personal Services** **2,328,435** **2,252,629**

12 **Other Operating Expense** **3,116,996** **3,508,851**

13

14 **The above appropriations for the judicial center include funding for the judicial**
15 **conference and for juvenile justice reform programming.**

16

17 **VETERANS PROBLEM-SOLVING COURTS**

18 **Total Operating Expense** **500,000** **500,000**

19

20 **The above appropriations shall be distributed for the establishment, training, and**
21 **certification of problem-solving courts.**

22

23 **DRUG AND ALCOHOL PROGRAMS FUND**

24 **Total Operating Expense** **102,582** **100,000**

25

26 **The above funds are appropriated notwithstanding the distribution under IC 33-37-7-9**
27 **for the purpose of administering, certifying, and supporting alcohol and drug services**
28 **programs under IC 12-23-14. However, if additional funds are needed to carry out the**
29 **purpose of the program, existing revenues in the fund may be allotted.**

30

31 **INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION**

32 **Total Operating Expense** **238,164** **233,000**

33 **PROBATION OFFICERS TRAINING**

34 **Total Operating Expense** **750,000** **750,000**

35

36 **FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER**

37 **Personal Services** **6,399,221** **6,322,493**

38 **Other Operating Expense** **1,023,837** **1,023,837**

39

40 **FOR THE PUBLIC DEFENDER COUNCIL**

41 **Personal Services** **1,010,612** **977,329**

42 **Other Operating Expense** **407,243** **407,243**

43

44 **FOR THE PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS' COUNCIL**

45 **Personal Services** **729,827** **706,733**

46 **Other Operating Expense** **508,393** **508,393**

47 **DRUG PROSECUTION**

48 **Drug Prosecution Fund (IC 33-39-8-6)**

49 **Total Operating Expense** **473,093** **468,995**



1	Augmentation allowed.		
2			
3	FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
4	JUDGES' RETIREMENT FUND		
5	Other Operating Expense	9,793,716	9,671,016
6	PROSECUTORS' RETIREMENT FUND		
7	Other Operating Expense	1,439,900	1,485,700
8			
9	C. EXECUTIVE		
10			
11	FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE		
12	Personal Services	1,859,170	1,797,318
13	Other Operating Expense	71,482	71,482
14	GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE		
15	Total Operating Expense	111,138	111,138
16	GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENCY FUND		
17	Total Operating Expense		10,208
18			
19	Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions		
20	of IC 5-22.		
21			
22	GOVERNOR'S FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM		
23	Total Operating Expense	104,979	103,145
24			
25	FOR THE WASHINGTON LIAISON OFFICE		
26	Total Operating Expense	53,542	53,542
27			
28	FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR		
29	Personal Services	1,701,617	1,649,384
30	Other Operating Expense	494,333	494,333
31	OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP		
32	Total Operating Expense	1,458,000	1,458,000
33			
34	One million dollars (\$1,000,000) of the above appropriations is for the Launch IN		
35	Initiative and the Ball State University Entrepreneur College. Ball State University		
36	will provide support and expertise for the program to be implemented for a fee.		
37	The office of small business and entrepreneurship shall provide funding to initiatives		
38	throughout Indiana. Funding must be reviewed by the state budget committee on an		
39	annual basis.		
40			
41	CONTINGENCY FUND		
42	Total Operating Expense		10,214
43			
44	Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions		
45	of IC 5-22.		
46			
47	FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE		
48	ADMINISTRATION		
49	Personal Services	4,434,115	4,300,232



1 **Other Operating Expense** **1,019,714** **1,019,714**

2

3

FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

4

ATTORNEY GENERAL

5

From the General Fund

6

15,927,378 15,456,649

7

From the Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)

8

879,863 865,618

9

Augmentation allowed.

10

From the Medicaid Fraud Control Unit Fund

11

700,517 688,760

12

Augmentation allowed.

13

From the Unclaimed Property Litigation

14

25,823 25,823

15

Augmentation allowed.

16

From the Consumer Fees and Settlements Fund

17

1,158,100 1,139,350

18

Augmentation allowed.

19

From the Real Estate Appraiser Investigative Fund (IC 25-34.1-8-7.5)

20

127,677 125,610

21

Augmentation allowed.

22

From the Non-Consumer Settlements Fund

23

595,775 586,129

24

Augmentation allowed.

25

From the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

26

836,337 818,916

27

Augmentation allowed.

28

From the Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)

29

377,021 370,917

30

Augmentation allowed.

31

32

The amounts specified from the general fund, homeowner protection unit, Medicaid fraud control unit fund, unclaimed property litigation, consumer fees and settlements fund, real estate appraiser investigative fund, telephone solicitation fund, non-consumer settlements fund, tobacco master settlement agreement fund, and abandoned property fund are for the following purposes:

37

38

Personal Services **19,214,626** **18,663,907**

39

Other Operating Expense **1,413,865** **1,413,865**

40

41

HOMEOWNER PROTECTION UNIT

42

Homeowner Protection Unit Account (IC 4-6-12-9)

43

Total Operating Expense **1,468,901** **1,329,731**

44

MEDICAID FRAUD UNIT

45

Total Operating Expense **1,100,000** **1,100,000**

46

47

The above appropriations to the Medicaid fraud unit are the state's matching share of funding for the state Medicaid fraud control unit under IC 4-6-10 as prescribed by 42 U.S.C. 1396b(q). Augmentation allowed from collections.

48

49



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY		
Abandoned Property Fund (IC 32-34-1-33)		
Personal Services	1,366,676	1,330,555
Other Operating Expense	2,859,663	2,849,963
Augmentation allowed.		
D. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		
FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE		
Personal Services	4,600,955	4,457,613
Other Operating Expense	2,225,713	2,225,713
One million dollars (\$1,000,000) of the above appropriations is for planning and/or implementation of paperless claim vouchers and an integrated payroll system.		
GOVERNORS' AND GOVERNORS' SURVIVING SPOUSES' PENSIONS		
Total Operating Expense	195,454	195,454
The above appropriations for governors' and governors' surviving spouses' pensions are made under IC 4-3-3.		
FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS		
Personal Services	15,257,808	14,677,949
Other Operating Expense	46,171	46,171
GOVERNOR ELECT		
Total Operating Expense	0	40,000
STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS DEDICATED FUND		
State Board of Accounts Dedicated Fund		
Total Operating Expense	10,000,000	10,000,000
FOR THE STATE BUDGET COMMITTEE		
Total Operating Expense	44,620	44,620
Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-11(b), the salary per diem of the legislative members of the budget committee is an amount equal to one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the legislative business per diem allowance. If the above appropriations are insufficient to carry out the necessary operations of the budget committee, there are hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary.		
FOR THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET		
Personal Services	869,663	841,128
Other Operating Expense	81,259	81,259
FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY		
Personal Services	2,529,448	2,453,324
Other Operating Expense	240,393	240,393
DEPARTMENTAL AND INSTITUTIONAL EMERGENCY CONTINGENCY FUND		



1 **Total Operating Expense 1,940,000**
2

3 **The foregoing departmental and institutional emergency contingency fund appropriation**
4 **is subject to allotment to departments, institutions, and all state agencies by the budget**
5 **agency with the approval of the governor. These allocations may be made upon written**
6 **request of proper officials, showing that contingencies exist that require additional**
7 **funds for meeting necessary expenses. The budget committee shall be advised of each**
8 **transfer request and allotment.**
9

10 **OUTSIDE BILL CONTINGENCY**
11 **Total Operating Expense 2**
12

13 **PERSONAL SERVICESFRINGE BENEFITS CONTINGENCY FUND**
14 **Total Operating Expense 92,829,000**
15

16 **The foregoing personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation shall**
17 **be allotted to the judicial branch, the legislative branch, and statewide elected**
18 **officials by the budget agency. The foregoing personal services/fringe benefits**
19 **contingency fund appropriation may be allotted to departments, institutions, and**
20 **all state agencies by the budget agency with the approval of the governor.**
21

22 **The foregoing personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation may**
23 **be used only for salary increases, fringe benefit increases, an employee leave conversion**
24 **program, or a state retiree health program for state employees and may not be used for**
25 **any other purpose.**
26

27 **The foregoing personal services/fringe benefits contingency fund appropriation does**
28 **not revert at the end of the biennium but remains in the personal services/fringe**
29 **benefits contingency fund.**
30

31 **RETIREE HEALTH BENEFIT TRUST FUND**
32 **Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund (IC 5-10-8-8.5)**
33 **Total Operating Expense 35,103,152**
34 **Augmentation Allowed.**
35

36 **The foregoing appropriation for the retiree health plan:**
37 **(1) is to fund employer contributions and benefits provided under IC 5-10-8.5;**
38 **(2) does not revert at the end of any state fiscal year but remains available for**
39 **the purposes of the appropriation in subsequent state fiscal years; and**
40 **(3) is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment,**
41 **or reassignment for any other use or purpose by the state board of finance**
42 **notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency**
43 **notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.**
44

45 **The budget agency may transfer appropriations from federal or dedicated funds to**
46 **the trust fund to accrue funds to pay benefits to employees that are not paid from the**
47 **general fund.**
48

49 **SCHOOL AND LIBRARY INTERNET CONNECTION (IC 4-34-3)**



1	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)		
2	Total Operating Expense	3,500,000	3,500,000
3			
4	Of the foregoing appropriations, \$2,415,000 each year shall be used for schools under		
5	IC 4-34-3-4, and \$1,085,000 each year shall be used for libraries under IC 4-34-3-2,		
6	including schools and libraries that are not part of the ENA consortium.		
7			
8	INSPIRE (IC 4-34-3-2)		
9	Other Operating Expense		2,764,500
10			
11	FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
12	PUBLIC SAFETY PENSION		
13	Total Operating Expense	155,000,000	160,000,000
14	Augmentation Allowed.		
15			
16	FOR THE TREASURER OF STATE		
17	Personal Services	937,260	902,000
18	Other Operating Expense	31,095	31,095
19			
20	The treasurer of state, the board for depositories, the Indiana commission for higher		
21	education, and the commission for higher education shall cooperate and provide		
22	to the Indiana education savings authority the following:		
23	(1) Clerical and professional staff and related support.		
24	(2) Office space and services.		
25	(3) Reasonable financial support for the development of rules, policies,		
26	programs, and guidelines, including authority operations and travel.		
27			
28	E. TAX ADMINISTRATION		
29			
30	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE		
31	COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION		
32	Personal Services	46,633,007	46,429,455
33	Other Operating Expense	26,172,502	27,260,690
34			
35	With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the department shall annually		
36	reimburse the state general fund for expenses incurred in support of the collection of		
37	dedicated fund revenue according to the department's cost allocation plan.		
38			
39	With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for the		
40	department of state revenue may be augmented to an amount not exceeding in total,		
41	together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth percent (1.1%) of the		
42	amount of money collected by the department of state revenue from taxes and fees.		
43			
44	Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) of the above appropriations is for planning for		
45	an integrated returns processing system.		
46			
47	OUTSIDE COLLECTIONS		
48	Total Operating Expense	5,044,000	5,044,000
49			



1 With the approval of the governor and the budget agency, the foregoing sums for the
 2 department of state revenue's outside collections may be augmented to an amount not
 3 exceeding in total, together with the above specific amounts, one and one-tenth percent
 4 (1.1%) of the amount of money collected by the department from taxes and fees.

5
 6 **MOTOR CARRIER REGULATION**

7	Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)		
8	Personal Services	2,084,348	2,021,434
9	Other Operating Expense	2,788,522	2,838,522
10	Augmentation allowed from the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund.		

11
 12 **FOR THE INDIANA GAMING COMMISSION**

13	From the State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)		
14		2,765,233	2,669,290
15	From the Gaming Investigations Fund		
16		600,000	600,000

17
 18 The amounts specified from the state gaming fund and gaming investigations fund
 19 are for the following purposes:

20			
21	Personal Services	2,975,748	2,879,805
22	Other Operating Expense	389,485	389,485

23
 24 The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made from revenues
 25 accruing to the state gaming fund under IC 4-33 before any distribution is made
 26 under IC 4-33-13-5.

27 Augmentation allowed.

28
 29 The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana gaming commission are made instead of
 30 the appropriation made in IC 4-33-13-4.

31
 32 **ATHLETIC COMMISSION**

33	From the State Gaming Fund (IC 4-33-13-2)		
34		51,400	47,000

35 Augmentation Allowed

36			
37	From the Athletic Commission Fund (IC 4-33-22-9)		
38		120,000	120,000

39 Augmentation Allowed

40			
41	Total Operating Expense	171,400	167,000

42
 43 **FOR THE INDIANA HORSE RACING COMMISSION**

44	Indiana Horse Racing Commission Operating Fund (IC 4-31-10-2)		
45	Personal Services	1,867,720	1,819,129
46	Other Operating Expense	282,499	282,499

47
 48 The foregoing appropriations to the Indiana horse racing commission are made from
 49 revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution



1 is made under IC 4-31-9.

2 Augmentation allowed.

3

4 **STANARDBRED ADVISORY BOARD**

5 Standardbred Horse Fund (IC 15-19-2-10)

6 Total Operating Expense	545,019	545,019
---------------------------	---------	---------

7

8 The foregoing appropriations to the standardbred advisory board are made from
 9 revenues accruing to the Indiana horse racing commission before any distribution
 10 is made under IC 4-31-9.

11 Augmentation allowed.

12

13 **STANARDBRED BREED DEVELOPMENT**

14 Standardbred Breed Development Fund (IC 4-31-11-10)

15 Total Operating Expense	12,169,666	12,169,666
----------------------------	------------	------------

16 Augmentation allowed.

17 **THOROUGHBRED BREED DEVELOPMENT**

18 Thoroughbred Breed Development Fund (IC 4-31-11-10)

19 Total Operating Expense	10,342,676	10,342,676
----------------------------	------------	------------

20 Augmentation allowed.

21 **QUARTER HORSE BREED DEVELOPMENT**

22 Quarter Horse Breed Development Fund (IC 4-31-11-10)

23 Total Operating Expense	1,271,908	1,271,908
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

24 Augmentation allowed.

25 **FINGERPRINT FEES**

26 Indiana Horse Racing Commission Operating Fund (IC 4-31-10-2)

27 Total Operating Expense	22,000	22,000
----------------------------	--------	--------

28 Augmentation allowed.

29 **GAMING INTEGRITY FUND - IHRC**

30 Gaming Integrity Fund (IC 4-35-8.7-3)

31 Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

32 Augmentation allowed.

33

34 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE**

35 Personal Services	3,333,944	3,210,289
----------------------	-----------	-----------

36 Other Operating Expense	422,851	422,851
----------------------------	---------	---------

37

38 **FOR THE INDIANA BOARD OF TAX REVIEW**

39 Personal Services	1,105,774	1,054,078
----------------------	-----------	-----------

40 Other Operating Expense	67,609	67,609
----------------------------	--------	--------

41

42 **F. ADMINISTRATION**

43

44 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

45 Personal Services	9,865,632	9,566,483
----------------------	-----------	-----------

46 Other Operating Expense	16,535,201	16,535,201
----------------------------	------------	------------

47 **BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**

48 Total Operating Expense	1,212,984	1,128,357
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

49 **MOTOR POOL ROTARY FUND**



1	General Fund		
2	Total Operating Expense	8,236,552	8,823,403
3	Charity Gaming Enforcement Fund (IC 4-32-10)		
4	Total Operating Expense	68,422	50,842
5	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)		
6	Total Operating Expense	46,000	21,000
7	Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)		
8	Total Operating Expense	0	18,000
9	Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)		
10	Total Operating Expense	75,042	96,084
11	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
12	Total Operating Expense	451,480	456,004
13	Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)		
14	Total Operating Expense	279,326	291,387
15	Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)		
16	Total Operating Expense	18,000	18,000
17	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		
18	Total Operating Expense	61,000	61,000
19	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
20	Total Operating Expense	10,083,500	10,462,500
21	Administration Services Revolving Fund		
22	Total Operating Expense	0	18,000
23	Breath Test Training and Certification Fund		
24	Total Operating Expense	52,000	52,000

25
26 **The Budget Agency may transfer portions of the above dedicated fund appropriations**
27 **from the Department of Administration back to the agency that provided the**
28 **appropriation if necessary.**

29			
30	INDIANA BAR FOUNDATION		
31	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000

32
33 **The above appropriation is for the We The People program.**

34			
35	FOR THE STATE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT		
36	Personal Services	2,779,573	2,679,343
37	Other Operating Expense	179,800	179,800

38			
39	FOR THE STATE EMPLOYEES' APPEALS COMMISSION		
40	Personal Services	133,679	129,512
41	Other Operating Expense	6,307	6,307

42			
43	FOR THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY		
44	Pay Phone Fund		
45	Total Operating Expense	1,600,000	1,600,000
46	Augmentation allowed.		

47
48 **The pay phone fund is established for the procurement of hardware, software, and**
49 **related equipment and services needed to expand and enhance the state campus backbone**



1 and other central information technology initiatives. Such procurements may include,
 2 but are not limited to, wiring and rewiring of state offices, Internet services, video
 3 conferencing, telecommunications, application software, and related services.
 4 Notwithstanding IC 5-22-23-5, the fund consists of the net proceeds received from
 5 contracts with companies providing phone services at state institutions and other
 6 state properties. The fund shall be administered by the budget agency. Money in
 7 the fund may be spent by the office in compliance with a plan approved by the budget
 8 agency. Any money remaining in the fund at the end of any fiscal year does not revert
 9 to the general fund or any other fund but remains in the pay phone fund.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE HUB		
Total Operating Expense	2,600,000	2,100,000
FOR THE COMMISSION ON PUBLIC RECORDS		
Personal Services	1,415,895	1,369,094
Other Operating Expense	163,459	363,459
FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC ACCESS COUNSELOR		
Personal Services	161,696	156,630
Other Operating Expense	12,823	7,823
FOR THE OFFICE OF STATE-BASED INITIATIVES		
Total Operating Expense	89,170	86,314
G. OTHER		
FOR THE COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS		
Total Operating Expense	78,744	82,748
FOR THE OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL		
Personal Services	1,096,213	1,061,142
Other Operating Expense	85,917	85,917
STATE ETHICS COMMISSION		
Other Operating Expense	12,543	12,543
FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE		
ELECTION DIVISION		
Personal Services	887,609	859,346
Other Operating Expense	128,983	127,625
VOTER LIST MAINTENANCE		
Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	0
VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEM		
Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
VOTER OUTREACH AND EDUCATION		
Total Operating Expense	750,000	750,000
VOTER SYSTEM TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT PROGRAM		
Total Operating Expense	595,000	595,000

The above appropriations include state HAVA matching funds.



1
2 **SECTION 4. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

3
4 **PUBLIC SAFETY**

5
6 **A. CORRECTION**

7
8 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION**

9 **CENTRAL OFFICE**

Personal Services	9,290,376	8,986,507
Other Operating Expense	17,610,664	17,610,664

12 **ESCAPEE COUNSEL AND TRIAL EXPENSE**

Other Operating Expense	284,489	284,489
-------------------------	---------	---------

14 **ADULT CONTRACT BEDS**

Total Operating Expense	5,567,488	5,567,488
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

16 **STAFF DEVELOPMENT AND TRAINING**

Personal Services	1,063,887	1,020,813
Other Operating Expense	107,572	107,572

19 **PAROLE DIVISION**

Personal Services	8,787,069	8,481,413
Other Operating Expense	1,021,111	1,021,111

22 **PAROLE BOARD**

Personal Services	770,715	745,731
Other Operating Expense	6,475	6,475

25 **INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

Personal Services	860,724	832,183
Other Operating Expense	276,743	276,743

28 **JUVENILE TRANSITION**

Personal Services	660,898	634,662
Other Operating Expense	5,195,602	5,195,602

31 **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**

Total Operating Expense	65,447,758	85,472,752
-------------------------	------------	------------

33
34 **The above appropriation for community corrections programs is not subject to transfer**
35 **to any other fund or to transfer, assignment, or reassignment for any other use or**
36 **purpose by the state board of finance notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23**
37 **or by the budget agency notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.**

38
39 **Notwithstanding IC 4-13-2-19 and any other law, the above appropriation for community**
40 **corrections programs does not revert to the general fund or another fund at the close**
41 **of a state fiscal year but remains available in subsequent state fiscal years for the**
42 **purposes of the appropriation.**

43
44 **The appropriation is not subject to having allotment withheld by the state budget**
45 **agency.**

46
47 **Any community corrections grant to reimburse sheriffs for the cost of incarcerated**
48 **offenders must provide a per diem of \$35 per day plus medical costs.**



1	DRUG PREVENTION AND OFFENDER TRANSITION		
2	Total Operating Expense	116,594	116,594

3

4 **The above appropriation shall be used for minimum security release programs, transition**
5 **programs, mentoring programs, and supervision of and assistance to adult and juvenile**
6 **offenders to promote the successful integration of the offender into the community.**

7

8	YOUTH SERVICES TRANSITIONAL PROGRAM		
9	Youth Services Transitional Services Fund (IC 11-10-2-11)		
10	Total Operating Expense	1	1

11

12	CENTRAL EMERGENCY RESPONSE		
13	Personal Services	800,011	769,550
14	Other Operating Expense	50,710	50,710

15

16	MEDICAL SERVICES		
17	Other Operating Expense	77,588,096	77,635,528

18

19 **The above appropriations for medical services shall be used only for services that**
20 **are determined to be medically necessary.**

21

22	DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION		
23	Drug Abuse Fund (IC 11-8-2-11)		
24	Total Operating Expense	150,000	150,000

25

26	COUNTY JAIL MAINTENANCE CONTINGENCY FUND		
27	Other Operating Expense	8,900,000	0

28

29 **Disbursements from the fund shall be made for the purpose of reimbursing sheriffs**
30 **for the cost of incarcerating in county jails persons convicted of felonies to the**
31 **extent that such persons are incarcerated for more than five (5) days after the**
32 **day of sentencing or the date upon which the department of correction receives the**
33 **abstract of judgment and sentencing order, whichever occurs later, at a rate to**
34 **be determined by the department of correction and approved by the state budget agency.**
35 **The rate shall be based upon programming provided, and shall be \$35 per day. In**
36 **addition to the per diem, the state shall reimburse the sheriffs for expenses determined**
37 **by the sheriff to be medically necessary medical care to the convicted persons.**
38 **However, if the sheriff or county receives money with respect to a convicted person**
39 **(from a source other than the county), the per diem or medical expense reimbursement**
40 **with respect to the convicted person shall be reduced by the amount received. A**
41 **sheriff shall not be required to comply with IC 35-38-3-4(a) or transport convicted**
42 **persons within five (5) days after the day of sentencing if the department of correction**
43 **does not have the capacity to receive the convicted person.**

44

45 **Augmentation allowed.**

46

47	FOOD SERVICES		
48	Total Operating Expense	38,376,617	38,832,221

49

49	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES		
	Other Operating Expense	8,651,886	8,651,886



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

**FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY
MEDICAL SERVICE PAYMENTS**

Total Operating Expense	25,000,000	25,000,000
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

These appropriations for medical service payments are made to pay for services determined to be medically necessary for committed individuals, patients and students of institutions under the jurisdiction of the department of correction, the state department of health, the division of mental health and addiction, the school for the blind and visually impaired, the school for the deaf, the division of disability and rehabilitative services, or the division of aging if the services are provided outside these institutions. These appropriations may not be used for payments for medical services that are covered by IC 12-16 unless these services have been approved under IC 12-16. These appropriations shall not be used for payment for medical services which are payable from an appropriation in this act for the state department of health, the division of mental health and addiction, the school for the blind and visually impaired, the school for the deaf, the division of disability and rehabilitative services, the division of aging, or the department of correction, or that are reimbursable from funds for medical assistance under IC 12-15. If these appropriations are insufficient to make these medical service payments, there is hereby appropriated such further sums as may be necessary. If a person provides medical services to committed individuals, patients, or students as provided in this paragraph and receives medical services payments in a state fiscal year from the foregoing appropriation for providing those medical services, the person shall report the following to the budget committee not more one (1) month after the end of that state fiscal year:

- (1) The number of individuals to whom the person provided medical services as provided in this paragraph in the state fiscal year.
- (2) The amount of medical service payments received from the foregoing appropriation in the state fiscal year for providing such medical services.

Direct disbursements from the above contingency fund are not subject to the provisions of IC 4-13-2.

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION OMBUDSMAN BUREAU**

Personal Services	148,547	143,063
Other Operating Expense	3,581	3,581

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION
INDIANA STATE PRISON**

Personal Services	29,678,442	28,767,225
Other Operating Expense	5,921,045	5,921,045

PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

Personal Services	27,384,435	26,549,338
Other Operating Expense	5,956,771	5,956,771

CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY

Personal Services	18,811,986	18,207,280
Other Operating Expense	1,167,306	1,167,306



	<i>FY 2015-2016 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2016-2017 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	INDIANA WOMEN'S PRISON		
2	Personal Services	10,761,041	10,437,507
3	Other Operating Expense	1,069,346	1,069,346
4	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
5	Personal Services	27,508,952	26,650,856
6	Other Operating Expense	3,461,082	3,461,082
7	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
8	Personal Services	34,744,883	33,709,785
9	Other Operating Expense	4,445,352	4,445,352
10	INDIANAPOLIS RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY		
11	Personal Services	6,796,526	6,590,846
12	Other Operating Expense	856,710	856,710
13	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
14	Personal Services	16,138,223	15,688,713
15	Other Operating Expense	3,200,161	3,200,161
16	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
17	Personal Services	42,105,581	40,863,989
18	Other Operating Expense	5,942,312	5,942,312
19	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMEN		
20	Personal Services	13,243,259	12,828,005
21	Other Operating Expense	1,748,887	1,748,887
22	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
23	Personal Services	20,438,235	19,834,734
24	Other Operating Expense	3,256,752	3,256,752
25	FIRST TIME OFFENDERS FACILITY AT HERITAGE TRAILS		
26	Personal Services	1,139,026	1,106,063
27	Other Operating Expense	7,990,308	7,990,308
28	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER		
29	Personal Services	12,298,807	11,909,797
30	Other Operating Expense	1,335,834	1,335,834
31	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
32	Personal Services	28,137,931	27,287,195
33	Other Operating Expense	5,022,599	5,022,599
34	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
35	Other Operating Expense	39,858,307	39,874,507
36	TITLE XX WORK RELEASE - SOUTH BEND WORK RELEASE CENTER		
37	General Fund		
38	Total Operating Expense	1,798,669	1,732,641
39	Work Release - Study Release Special Revenue Fund (IC 11-10-8-6.5)		
40	Total Operating Expense	350,000	350,000
41	Augmentation allowed from Work Release - Study Release Special Revenue Fund.		
42	HENRYVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
43	Personal Services	2,328,297	2,260,260
44	Other Operating Expense	265,079	265,079
45	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
46	Personal Services	1,685,323	1,631,600
47	Other Operating Expense	241,707	241,707
48	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
49	Personal Services	6,607,911	6,393,657



1	Other Operating Expense	1,312,981	1,312,981
2	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
3	Personal Services	3,204,698	3,101,450
4	Other Operating Expense	323,568	323,568
5	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
6	Personal Services	10,321,506	10,010,438
7	Other Operating Expense	886,769	886,769
8	CAMP SUMMIT		
9	Personal Services	3,562,487	3,438,645
10	Other Operating Expense	186,714	186,714
11	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
12	Personal Services	15,547,968	15,063,598
13	Other Operating Expense	1,319,530	1,319,530
14	MADISON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
15	Personal Services	4,674,717	4,526,784
16	Other Operating Expense	1,103,480	1,103,480

17
18 **B. LAW ENFORCEMENT**

19
20 **FOR THE INDIANA STATE POLICE AND MOTOR CARRIER INSPECTION**
21 **From the General Fund**
22 **120,738,888 117,040,360**
23 **From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)**
24 **4,249,607 4,119,432**
25 **Augmentation allowed from the general fund and the motor carrier regulation fund.**

26
27 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund**
28 **are for the following purposes:**

29			
30	Personal Services	109,085,784	105,257,081
31	Other Operating Expense	15,902,711	15,902,711

32
33 **The above appropriations for personal services and other operating expense include**
34 **funds to continue the state police minority recruiting program.**

35
36 **The foregoing appropriations for the Indiana state police and motor carrier inspection**
37 **include funds for the police security detail to be provided to the Indiana state fair**
38 **board. However, amounts actually expended to provide security for the Indiana state**
39 **fair board as determined by the budget agency shall be reimbursed by the Indiana**
40 **state fair board to the state general fund.**

41			
42	ISP SALARY MATRIX ADJUSTMENT		
43	Personal Services	2,129,400	2,129,400

44
45 **The above appropriations are for a 2% adjustment to the ISP salary matrix. The personal**
46 **services contingency appropriation is available to fund any shortages.**

47			
48	ISP OPEB CONTRIBUTION		
49	Total Operating Expense	14,272,662	12,223,450



1	INDIANA INTELLIGENCE FUSION CENTER		
2	Total Operating Expense	775,171	775,171
3	ODOMETER FRAUD INVESTIGATION		
4	Motor Vehicle Odometer Fund (IC 9-29-1-5)		
5	Total Operating Expense	94,200	94,200
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7			
8	STATE POLICE TRAINING		
9	State Police Training Fund (IC 5-2-8-5)		
10	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12			
13	FORENSIC AND HEALTH SCIENCES LABORATORIES		
14	From the General Fund		
15	11,676,121	11,315,081	
16	From the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund (IC 8-2.1-23)		
17	412,950	400,242	
18	Augmentation allowed from the general fund and the motor carrier regulation fund.		

19
20 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Motor Carrier Regulation Fund**
21 **are for the following purposes:**

22			
23	Personal Services	11,809,071	11,435,323
24	Other Operating Expense	280,000	280,000

25			
26	ENFORCEMENT AID		
27	General Fund		
28	Total Operating Expense	72,518	72,518

29
30 **The above appropriations for enforcement aid are to meet unforeseen emergencies of a**
31 **confidential nature. They are to be expended under the direction of the superintendent**
32 **and to be accounted for solely on the superintendent's authority.**

33			
34	PENSION FUND		
35	General Fund		
36	Total Operating Expense	14,403,786	14,500,000

37
38 **The above appropriations shall be paid into the state police pension fund provided for**
39 **in IC 10-12-2 in twelve (12) equal installments on or before July 30 and on or before**
40 **the 30th of each succeeding month thereafter.**

41			
42	BENEFIT FUND		
43	General Fund		
44	Total Operating Expense	5,025,514	5,025,514
45	Augmentation allowed.		

46
47 **All benefits to members shall be paid by warrant drawn on the treasurer of state**
48 **by the auditor of state on the basis of claims filed and approved by the trustees**
49 **of the state police pension and benefit funds created by IC 10-12-2.**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

SUPPLEMENTAL PENSION

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	3,264,000	3,264,000
Augmentation allowed.		

If the above appropriations for supplemental pension for any one (1) year are greater than the amount actually required under the provisions of IC 10-12-5, then the excess shall be returned proportionately to the funds from which the appropriations were made. If the amount actually required under IC 10-12-5 is greater than the above appropriations, then, with the approval of the governor and the budget agency, those sums may be augmented from the general fund.

ACCIDENT REPORTING

Accident Report Account (IC 9-29-11-1)

Total Operating Expense	5,000	5,000
Augmentation allowed.		

DRUG INTERDICTION

Drug Interdiction Fund (IC 10-11-7)

Total Operating Expense	208,550	208,550
Augmentation allowed.		

DNA SAMPLE PROCESSING FUND

DNA Sample Processing Fund (IC 10-13-6-9.5)

Total Operating Expense	1,313,215	1,312,304
Augmentation allowed.		

FOR THE INTEGRATED PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

PROJECT SAFE-T

Integrated Public Safety Communications Fund (IC 5-26-4-1)

Total Operating Expense	11,644,621	11,874,947
Augmentation allowed.		

FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Personal Services	4,435,770	4,301,164
Other Operating Expense	3,708,409	3,708,409

CAMP ATTERBURY MUSCATATUCK CENTER FOR COMPLEX OPERATIONS

Personal Services	812,229	786,219
Other Operating Expense	0	13,450

DISABLED SOLDIERS' PENSION

Total Operating Expense	1	1
Augmentation allowed.		

MUTC - MUSCATATUCK URBAN TRAINING CENTER

Total Operating Expense	933,305	933,305
-------------------------	---------	---------

HOOSIER YOUTH CHALLENGE ACADEMY

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	2,063,359	2,046,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

State Armory Board Fund (IC 10-16-3-2)

Total Operating Expense	392,850	392,850
Augmentation allowed.		



1 **GOVERNOR'S CIVIL AND MILITARY CONTINGENCY FUND**
2 **Total Operating Expense** **238,008**

3
4 The above appropriations for the governor's civil and military contingency fund are
5 made under IC 10-16-11-1.

6
7 **FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE INSTITUTE**

8 **ADMIN. MATCH**
9 **Total Operating Expense** **402,002** **402,002**
10 **DRUG ENFORCEMENT MATCH**
11 **Total Operating Expense** **869,347** **869,347**

12
13 To facilitate the duties of the Indiana criminal justice institute as outlined in
14 IC 5-2-6-3, the above appropriation is not subject to the provisions of IC 4-9.1-1-7
15 when used to support other state agencies through the awarding of state match dollars.

16
17 **VICTIM AND WITNESS ASSISTANCE FUND**

18 **Victim and Witness Assistance Fund (IC 5-2-6-14)**
19 **Total Operating Expense** **723,609** **723,609**
20 Augmentation allowed.

21 **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNTERMEASURES**

22 **Alcohol and Drug Countermeasures Fund (IC 9-27-2-11)**
23 **Total Operating Expense** **337,765** **337,765**
24 Augmentation allowed.

25 **STATE DRUG FREE COMMUNITIES FUND**

26 **State Drug Free Communities Fund (IC 5-2-10-2)**
27 **Total Operating Expense** **560,662** **560,662**
28 Augmentation allowed.

29 **INDIANA SAFE SCHOOLS**

30 **General Fund**
31 **Total Operating Expense** **1,095,340** **1,095,340**
32 **Indiana Safe Schools Fund (IC 5-2-10.1-2)**
33 **Total Operating Expense** **400,053** **400,053**
34 Augmentation allowed from Indiana Safe Schools Fund.

35
36 Of the above appropriations for the Indiana safe schools program, \$745,393 is
37 appropriated annually to provide grants to school corporations for school safe haven
38 programs, emergency preparedness programs, and school safety programs, and
39 \$750,000 is appropriated annually for use in providing training to school safety
40 specialists.

41
42 **CHILD RESTRAINT SYSTEM FUND**

43 **Child Restraint System Account (IC 9-19-11-9)**
44 **Total Operating Expense** **145,500** **145,500**

45 **HIGHWAY PASSENGER & COMMERCIAL VEHICLE GRANT**

46 **Office of Traffic Safety**
47 **Total Operating Expense** **507,633** **507,633**

48
49 The above appropriation for the office of traffic safety may be used to cover the



1 state match requirement for this program according to the current highway safety
 2 plan approved by the governor and the budget agency.

3
4
5
6
7
8

SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' ASSISTANCE

Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
Sexual Assault Victims' Assistance Account (IC 5-2-6-23(h))		
Total Operating Expense	25,000	25,000

9 Augmentation allowed. The full amount of the above appropriations shall be distributed
 10 to rape crisis centers in Indiana without any deduction of personal services or other
 11 operating expenses of any state agency.

12
13

VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME ADMINISTRATION

Social Services Block Grant		
Total Operating Expense	636,763	636,763
Violent Crime Victims Compensation Fund (IC 5-2-6.1-40)		
Personal Services	143,239	143,239
Other Operating Expense	2,418,761	2,418,761

19 Augmentation allowed.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE PREVENTION AND TREATMENT

General Fund		
Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000
Domestic Violence Prevention and Treatment Fund (IC 5-2-6.7-4)		
Total Operating Expense	1,064,334	1,064,334

25 Augmentation allowed.

26
27
28

The above appropriations are for programs and treatment for the prevention of domestic
 violence. The appropriations may not be used to construct or rehab a shelter.

29
30

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TOXICOLOGY

General Fund		
Total Operating Expense	2,208,179	2,152,850
Breath Test Training and Certification Fund (IC 10-20-2-9)		
Total Operating Expense	355,000	355,000

35
36

FOR THE CORONERS TRAINING BOARD

Coroners Training and Continuing Education Fund (IC 4-23-6.5-8)		
Total Operating Expense	388,000	388,000

39 Augmentation allowed.

40
41

FOR THE LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING ACADEMY

From the General Fund		
	1,976,648	1,927,589
From the Law Enforcement Training Fund (IC 5-2-1-13(b))		
	2,179,780	2,125,549

46 Augmentation allowed from the Law Enforcement Training Fund.

47
48
49

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Law Enforcement Training Fund
 are for the following purposes:



1			
2	Personal Services	3,423,299	3,320,009
3	Other Operating Expense	733,129	733,129
4			
5	C. REGULATORY AND LICENSING		
6			
7	FOR THE BUREAU OF MOTOR VEHICLES		
8	Personal Services	16,429,505	15,957,952
9	Other Operating Expense	11,988,932	11,988,932
10	LICENSE PLATES		
11	Total Operating Expense	11,405,503	11,405,503
12	Augmentation allowed.		
13	COMMERCIAL DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS		
14	Total Operating Expense	62,669	60,809
15	FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMPLIANCE VERIFICATION		
16	Financial Responsibility Compliance Verification Fund (IC 9-25-9-7)		
17	Total Operating Expense	6,210,092	6,183,531
18	Augmentation allowed.		
19	STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY		
20	State Motor Vehicle Technology Fund (IC 9-29-16-1)		
21	Total Operating Expense	4,950,726	4,950,726
22	Augmentation allowed.		
23	MOTORCYCLE OPERATOR SAFETY		
24	Motorcycle Operator Safety Education Fund (IC 9-27-7-7)		
25	Total Operating Expense	1,084,763	1,080,251
26	Augmentation allowed.		
27			
28	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR		
29	Personal Services	758,148	737,368
30	Other Operating Expense	70,074	70,074
31	BUREAU OF MINES AND MINING		
32	Personal Services	170,137	164,598
33	Other Operating Expense	23,804	23,804
34	QUALITY, METRICS, AND STATISTICS (MIS)		
35	Other Operating Expense	120,794	120,794
36	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH		
37	Other Operating Expense	1,960,830	1,960,830
38			
39	The above appropriations for occupational safety and health and M.I.S. research and		
40	statistics reflect only the general fund portion of the total program costs of the		
41	Indiana occupational safety and health plan as approved by the U.S. department of		
42	labor. It is the intention of the general assembly that the Indiana department of		
43	labor make application to the federal government for the federal share of the total		
44	program costs.		
45			
46	EMPLOYMENT OF YOUTH		
47	Employment of Youth Fund (IC 20-33-3-42)		
48	Total Operating Expense	166,782	162,791
49	Augmentation allowed.		



1	INSAFE		
2	Special Fund for Safety and Health Consultation Services (IC 22-8-1.1-48)		
3	Other Operating Expense	384,260	384,260
4	Augmentation allowed.		
5			
6	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE		
7	Department of Insurance Fund (IC 27-1-3-28)		
8	Personal Services	5,163,507	4,996,716
9	Other Operating Expense	939,101	1,056,982
10	Augmentation allowed.		
11	BAIL BOND DIVISION		
12	Bail Bond Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 27-10-5-1)		
13	Personal Services	196,827	190,687
14	Other Operating Expense	10,694	10,694
15	Augmentation allowed.		
16	PATIENT'S COMPENSATION AUTHORITY		
17	Patient's Compensation Fund (IC 34-18-6-1)		
18	Personal Services	707,990	688,240
19	Other Operating Expense	814,800	814,800
20	Augmentation allowed.		
21	POLITICAL SUBDIVISION RISK MANAGEMENT		
22	Political Subdivision Risk Management Fund (IC 27-1-29-10)		
23	Personal Services	2,000	2,000
24	Other Operating Expense	117,932	117,932
25	Augmentation allowed.		
26	MINE SUBSIDENCE INSURANCE		
27	Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund (IC 27-7-9-7)		
28	Total Operating Expense	637,758	637,758
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30	TITLE INSURANCE ENFORCEMENT OPERATING		
31	Title Insurance Enforcement Fund (IC 27-7-3.6-1)		
32	Personal Services	304,843	295,858
33	Other Operating Expense	74,214	74,214
34	Augmentation allowed.		
35			
36	FOR THE ALCOHOL AND TOBACCO COMMISSION		
37	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
38	Personal Services	10,000,300	9,697,740
39	Other Operating Expense	1,929,453	1,934,455
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41			
42	Five-hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) of the above appropriations is for fraud enforcement		
43	of EBT cards in the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and Food Stamp programs.		
44			
45	ATC SALARY MATRIX ADJUSTMENT		
46	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
47	Personal Services	152,500	152,500
48			
49	The above appropriations are for a 2% adjustment to the ATC salary matrix. The personal		



1	services contingency appropriation is available to fund any shortages.		
2			
3	ATC OPEB CONTRIBUTION		
4	Enforcement and Administration Fund (IC 7.1-4-10-1)		
5	Total Operating Expense	514,529	509,527
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7			
8	YOUTH TOBACCO EDUCATION AND ENFORCEMENT		
9	Youth Tobacco Education and Enforcement Fund (IC 7.1-6-2-6)		
10	Total Operating Expense	85,704	85,704
11	Augmentation allowed.		
12			
13	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
14	Financial Institutions Fund (IC 28-11-2-9)		
15	Personal Services	6,216,408	6,018,558
16	Other Operating Expense	1,345,046	1,361,046
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18			
19	FOR THE PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AGENCY		
20	Personal Services	4,431,653	4,337,172
21	Other Operating Expense	447,981	447,981
22	CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES DATA FUND (INSPECT)		
23	Controlled Substances Data Fund (IC 35-48-7-13.1)		
24	Total Operating Expense	568,444	568,444
25	Augmentation allowed.		
26	PRENEED CONSUMER PROTECTION		
27	Preneed Consumer Protection Fund (IC 30-2-13-28)		
28	Total Operating Expense	48,500	48,500
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30	BOARD OF FUNERAL AND CEMETERY SERVICE		
31	Funeral Service Education Fund (IC 25-15-9-13)		
32	Total Operating Expense	250	250
33	Augmentation allowed.		
34	DENTAL PROFESSION INVESTIGATION		
35	Dental Compliance Fund (IC 25-14-1-3.7)		
36	Total Operating Expense	47,795	47,795
37	Augmentation allowed.		
38	PHYSICIAN INVESTIGATION		
39	Physician Compliance Fund (IC 25-22.5-2-8)		
40	Total Operating Expense	10,600	10,600
41	Augmentation allowed.		
42			
43	FOR THE CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION		
44	Personal Services	1,831,729	1,772,203
45	Other Operating Expense	4,662	4,662
46			
47	The above appropriation for the Indiana civil rights commission reflects only the		
48	general fund portion of the total program costs for the processing of employment		
49	and housing discrimination complaints. It is the intention of the general assembly		



1 that the commission make application to the federal government for funding based
 2 upon the processing of employment and housing discrimination complaints.

3
 4 **WOMEN'S COMMISSION**

5 **Total Operating Expense** **100,567** **98,115**

6 **COMMISSION ON THE SOCIAL STATUS OF BLACK MALES**

7 **Total Operating Expense** **139,144** **135,431**

8 **NATIVE AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS COMMISSION**

9 **Total Operating Expense** **76,607** **74,379**

10 **COMMISSION ON HISPANIC/LATINO AFFAIRS**

11 **Total Operating Expense** **104,574** **102,432**

12 **MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. HOLIDAY COMMISSION**

13 **Total Operating Expense** **19,400** **19,400**

14

15 **FOR THE UTILITY CONSUMER COUNSELOR**

16 **Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)**

17 **Personal Services** **5,385,640** **5,217,495**

18 **Other Operating Expense** **771,825** **771,825**

19 **Augmentation allowed.**

20

21 **EXPERT WITNESS FEES AND AUDIT**

22 **Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)**

23 **Total Operating Expense** **1,652,880**

24 **Augmentation allowed.**

25

26 **FOR THE UTILITY REGULATORY COMMISSION**

27 **Public Utility Fund (IC 8-1-6-1)**

28 **Personal Services** **7,206,908** **6,948,238**

29 **Other Operating Expense** **1,897,581** **1,897,581**

30 **Augmentation allowed.**

31

32 **FOR THE WORKER'S COMPENSATION BOARD**

33 **From the General Fund**

34 **1,917,186 1,917,186**

35 **From the Worker's Compensation Supplemental Administrative Fund (IC 22-3-5-6)**

36 **145,007 145,007**

37 **Augmentation allowed.**

38

39 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the worker's compensation supplemental**
 40 **administrative fund are for the following purposes:**

41

42 **Personal Services** **1,943,078** **1,943,078**

43 **Other Operating Expense** **119,115** **119,115**

44

45 **FOR THE STATE BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH**

46 **Personal Services** **4,066,281** **3,924,146**

47 **Other Operating Expense** **480,996** **480,996**

48 **INDEMNITY FUND**

49 **Total Operating Expense**

2



1	Augmentation allowed.		
2	MEAT & POULTRY INSPECTION		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,441,350	1,404,170
4	PUBLIC HEALTH DATA COMM. INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM		
5	Total Operating Expense	7,963	7,963
6	INTERSTATE SHIPMENT COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT WITH THE USDA		
7	Total Operating Expense	17,403	17,403
8			
9	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY		
10	FIRE AND BUILDING SERVICES		
11	Fire and Building Services Fund (IC 22-12-6-1)		
12	Personal Services	13,819,291	13,403,508
13	Other Operating Expense	404,012	404,012
14	Augmentation allowed.		
15	REGIONAL PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING		
16	Regional Public Safety Training Fund (IC 10-15-3-12)		
17	Total Operating Expense	1,948,264	1,940,000
18	Augmentation allowed.		
19	RADIOLOGICAL HEALTH		
20	Total Operating Expense	74,955	74,955
21	EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CONTINGENCY FUND		
22	Total Operating Expense	114,456	114,456
23			
24	The above appropriations for the emergency management contingency fund are made		
25	under IC 10-14-3-28.		
26			
27	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE		
28	Total Operating Expense	1	1
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30	INDIANA EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION		
31	Emergency Planning and Right to Know Fund (IC 6-6-10-5)		
32	Total Operating Expense	71,407	71,407
33	Augmentation allowed.		
34	STATE DISASTER RELIEF FUND		
35	State Disaster Relief Fund (IC 10-14-4-5)		
36	Total Operating Expense	485,000	485,000
37	Augmentation allowed, not to exceed revenues collected from the public safety		
38	fee imposed by IC 22-11-14-12.		
39			
40	Augmentation allowed from the general fund to match federal disaster relief funds.		
41			
42	REDUCED IGNITION PROPENSITY STANDARDS FOR CIGARETTES FUND		
43	Reduced Ignition Propensity Stds.-Cig. Fund (IC 22-14-7-22(a))		
44	Total Operating Expense	31,026	31,026
45	Augmentation allowed.		
46	STATEWIDE FIRE AND BUILDING SAFETY EDUCATION FUND		
47	Statewide Fire & Building Safety Educ. Fund (IC 22-12-6-3)		
48	Total Operating Expense	98,089	98,089
49	Augmentation allowed.		



1 **SECURED SCHOOL SAFETY GRANTS**
2 **Total Operating Expense** **7,000,000**

3
4 **SECTION 5. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

5
6 **CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT**

7
8 **A. NATURAL RESOURCES**

9
10 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - ADMINISTRATION**

11 **Personal Services** **8,027,343** **7,755,083**

12 **Other Operating Expense** **1,498,400** **1,498,400**

13 **DNR OPEB CONTRIBUTION**

14 **Total Operating Expense** **1,526,146** **1,462,053**

15 **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY DIVISION**

16 **Personal Services** **407,881** **392,338**

17 **Other Operating Expense** **83,645** **83,645**

18 **ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY FUND**

19 **Entomology and Plant Pathology Fund (IC 14-24-10-3)**

20 **Total Operating Expense** **762,036**

21 **Augmentation allowed.**

22 **DNR ENGINEERING DIVISION**

23 **Personal Services** **1,735,351** **1,677,224**

24 **Other Operating Expense** **70,711** **70,711**

25 **HISTORIC PRESERVATION DIVISION**

26 **Personal Services** **400,787** **358,466**

27 **Other Operating Expense** **266,196** **266,196**

28 **DIVISION OF HISTORIC PRESERVATION AND ARCHAEOLOGY DEDICATED**

29 **Total Operating Expense** **26,838** **26,040**

30 **LINCOLN PRODUCTION**

31 **Total Operating Expense** **206,998** **206,998**

32 **WABASH RIVER HERITAGE CORRIDOR**

33 **Wabash River Heritage Corridor Fund (IC 14-13-6-23)**

34 **Total Operating Expense** **187,210** **187,210**

35 **OUTDOOR RECREATION DIVISION**

36 **Personal Services** **501,092** **478,123**

37 **Other Operating Expense** **56,078** **56,078**

38 **NATURE PRESERVES DIVISION**

39 **Personal Services** **796,110** **747,800**

40 **Other Operating Expense** **196,880** **196,880**

41 **WATER DIVISION**

42 **Personal Services** **4,197,111** **4,032,382**

43 **Other Operating Expense** **1,025,000** **1,025,000**

44
45 **All revenues accruing from state and local units of government and from private**
46 **utilities and industrial concerns as a result of water resources study projects,**
47 **and as a result of topographic and other mapping projects, shall be deposited into**
48 **the state general fund, and such receipts are hereby appropriated, in addition to**
49 **the foregoing amounts, for water resources studies.**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

The foregoing appropriations include \$200,000 for the monitoring of water resources.

DEER RESEARCH AND MANAGEMENT

Deer Research and Management Fund (IC 14-22-5-2)

Total Operating Expense	131,297	131,297
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

OIL AND GAS DIVISION

Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)

Personal Services	1,260,314	1,210,534
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	332,192	332,192
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - USEPA

Oil and Gas Fund (IC 6-8-1-27)

Total Operating Expense	53,350	53,350
-------------------------	--------	--------

Augmentation allowed.

STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIRS

From the General Fund

9,070,970	8,921,508
-----------	-----------

From the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund (IC 14-19-8-2)

25,541,971	25,137,870
------------	------------

Augmentation allowed from the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Parks and Reservoirs Special Revenue Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	25,529,286	24,975,723
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	9,083,655	9,083,655
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

SNOWMOBILE FUND

Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)

Total Operating Expense	154,928	154,928
-------------------------	---------	---------

Augmentation allowed.

DNR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

From the General Fund

9,917,971	9,639,025
-----------	-----------

From the Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)

11,172,664	10,831,730
------------	------------

Augmentation allowed from the Fish and Wildlife Fund.

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Fish and Wildlife Fund are for the following purposes:

Personal Services	18,322,635	17,702,755
-------------------	------------	------------

Other Operating Expense	2,768,000	2,768,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

DNR SALARY MATRIX ADJUSTMENT

Personal Services	317,400	317,400
-------------------	---------	---------



1 **The above appropriations are for a 2% adjustment to the DNR salary matrix. The personal**
2 **services contingency appropriation is available to fund any shortage.**

3
4 **SPORTSMEN'S BENEVOLENCE**

5 **Total Operating Expense** **145,500** **145,500**

6 **FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION**

7 **Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**

8 **Personal Services** **4,576,336** **4,126,639**

9 **Other Operating Expense** **5,356,565** **5,356,565**

10 **Augmentation allowed.**

11 **IND. DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - FISH & WILDLIFE/U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR**

12 **Fish and Wildlife Fund (IC 14-22-3-2)**

13 **Total Operating Expense** **2,395,752** **2,395,752**

14 **Augmentation allowed.**

15 **FORESTRY DIVISION**

16 **From the General Fund**

17 **3,808,459** **3,725,973**

18 **From the State Forestry Fund (IC 14-23-3-2)**

19 **6,155,399** **6,002,212**

20 **Augmentation allowed from the State Forestry Fund.**

21

22 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the State Forestry Fund are for**
23 **the following purposes:**

24

25 **Personal Services** **8,084,633** **7,848,960**

26 **Other Operating Expense** **1,879,225** **1,879,225**

27

28 **In addition to any of the foregoing appropriations for the department of natural**
29 **resources, any federal funds received by the state of Indiana for support of approved**
30 **outdoor recreation projects for planning, acquisition, and development under the**
31 **provisions of the federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, P.L.88-578, are**
32 **appropriated for the uses and purposes for which the funds were paid to the state,**
33 **and shall be distributed by the department of natural resources to state agencies**
34 **and other governmental units in accordance with the provisions under which the**
35 **funds were received.**

36

37 **DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - US DEPT. OF COMMERCE**

38 **Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)**

39 **Total Operating Expense** **117,313** **117,313**

40 **Augmentation allowed.**

41 **LAKE AND RIVER ENHANCEMENT**

42 **Lake and River Enhancement Fund (IC 6-6-11-12.5)**

43 **Total Operating Expense** **4,156,576**

44 **Augmentation allowed.**

45 **HERITAGE TRUST**

46 **General Fund**

47 **Total Operating Expense** **94,090** **94,090**

48 **Indiana Heritage Trust Fund (IC 14-12-2-25)**

49 **Total Operating Expense** **1,164,000** **1,164,000**



1	Augmentation allowed.		
2	DEPT. OF NATURAL RESOURCES - USDOT		
3	Off-Road Vehicle and Snowmobile Fund (IC 14-16-1-30)		
4	Total Operating Expense	55,000	55,000
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6	INSTITUTIONAL ROAD CONSTRUCTION		
7	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
8	Total Operating Expense	2,425,000	2,425,000
9			
10	The above appropriation for institutional road construction may be used for road		
11	and bridge construction, relocation, and other related improvement projects at state-owned		
12	properties managed by the department of natural resources.		
13			
14	B. OTHER NATURAL RESOURCES		
15			
16	FOR THE INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION		
17	General Fund		
18	Total Operating Expense	7,545,628	7,300,178
19	Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corp.		
20	Total Operating Expense	2,204,865	2,154,883
21			
22	FOR THE WORLD WAR MEMORIAL COMMISSION		
23	Personal Services	678,129	658,543
24	Other Operating Expense	171,468	171,468
25			
26	All revenues received as rent for space in the buildings located at 777 North Meridian		
27	Street and 700 North Pennsylvania Street, in the city of Indianapolis, that exceed the		
28	costs of operation and maintenance of the space rented, shall be paid into the general		
29	fund. The American Legion shall provide for the complete maintenance of the interior		
30	of these buildings.		
31			
32	FOR THE WHITE RIVER STATE PARK DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION		
33	Total Operating Expense	786,831	766,312
34			
35	FOR THE MAUMEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
36	Total Operating Expense	54,110	54,110
37			
38	FOR THE ST. JOSEPH RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
39	Total Operating Expense	54,110	54,110
40			
41	FOR THE KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION		
42	Total Operating Expense	54,110	54,110
43			
44	C. ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT		
45			
46	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT		
47	OPERATING		
48	Personal Services	11,498,843	11,140,321
49	Other Operating Expense	2,385,608	2,385,608



1	IDEM LABORATORY CONTRACTS		
2	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
3	Total Operating Expense	1,057,549	1,057,549
4	Augmentation allowed.		
5	OHIO RIVER VALLEY WATER SANITATION COMMISSION		
6	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
7	Total Operating Expense	275,700	275,700
8	Augmentation allowed.		
9	OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE		
10	Personal Services	2,453,387	2,374,070
11	Other Operating Expense	283,387	283,387
12	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE		
13	Personal Services	933,866	905,272
14	Other Operating Expense	96,364	96,364
15	PPG PCB INSPECTION		
16	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
17	Total Operating Expense	20,000	20,000
18	Augmentation allowed.		
19	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY CONTRACTS		
20	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
21	Total Operating Expense	51,503	51,503
22	Augmentation allowed.		
23	STATE SOLID WASTE GRANTS MANAGEMENT		
24	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)		
25	Personal Services	119,402	116,013
26	Other Operating Expense	410,656	410,656
27	Augmentation allowed.		
28	RECYCLING OPERATING		
29	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
30	Personal Services	486,069	470,686
31	Other Operating Expense	366,917	366,917
32	Augmentation allowed.		
33	RECYCLING PROMOTION AND ASSISTANCE PROGRAM		
34	Indiana Recycling Promotion and Assistance Fund (IC 4-23-5.5-14)		
35	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
36	Augmentation allowed.		
37	VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP PROGRAM		
38	Voluntary Remediation Fund (IC 13-25-5-21)		
39	Personal Services	911,119	890,116
40	Other Operating Expense	56,188	56,188
41	Augmentation allowed.		
42	TITLE V AIR PERMIT PROGRAM		
43	Title V Operating Permit Program Trust Fund (IC 13-17-8-1)		
44	Personal Services	11,604,540	11,245,178
45	Other Operating Expense	1,513,477	1,513,477
46	Augmentation allowed.		
47	WATER MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
48	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
49	Personal Services	6,590,719	6,385,329



	<i>FY 2015-2016</i>	<i>FY 2016-2017</i>	<i>Biennial</i>
	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>	<i>Appropriation</i>
1	Other Operating Expense	484,469	484,469
2	Augmentation allowed.		
3	SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
4	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
5	Personal Services	5,041,773	4,886,656
6	Other Operating Expense	424,403	424,403
7	Augmentation allowed.		
8	CFO/CAFO INSPECTIONS		
9	Total Operating Expense	334,031	323,645
10	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING - FEDERAL		
11	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
12	Total Operating Expense	1,411,816	1,411,816
13	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PERMITTING		
14	Environmental Management Permit Operation Fund (IC 13-15-11-1)		
15	Personal Services	3,283,779	3,169,853
16	Other Operating Expense	358,746	358,746
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18	ELECTRONIC WASTE		
19	Electronic Waste Fund (IC 13-20.5-2-3)		
20	Total Operating Expense	125,914	123,537
21	SAFE DRINKING WATER PROGRAM		
22	State Solid Waste Management Fund (IC 13-20-22-2)		
23	Total Operating Expense	2,942,579	2,942,579
24	CLEAN VESSEL PUMPOUT		
25	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
26	Total Operating Expense	31,547	31,547
27	Augmentation allowed.		
28	GROUNDWATER PROGRAM		
29	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
30	Total Operating Expense	342,491	342,491
31	Augmentation allowed.		
32	UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK PROGRAM		
33	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)		
34	Total Operating Expense	321,396	321,396
35	Augmentation allowed.		
36	AIR MANAGEMENT OPERATING		
37	Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)		
38	Total Operating Expense	1,041,203	1,041,203
39	Augmentation allowed.		
40	WATER MANAGEMENT NONPERMITTING		
41	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
42	Total Operating Expense	4,092,481	4,092,481
43	LEAKING UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS		
44	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)		
45	Total Operating Expense	195,074	195,074
46	Augmentation allowed.		
47	AUTO EMISSIONS TESTING PROGRAM		
48	Personal Services	80,751	78,222
49	Other Operating Expense	5,294,683	5,294,683



1
2 **The above appropriations for auto emissions testing are the maximum amounts available**
3 **for this purpose. If it becomes necessary to conduct additional tests in other locations,**
4 **the above appropriations shall be prorated among all locations.**

5
6 **HAZARDOUS WASTE SITES - STATE CLEAN-UP**

7 **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

8 Personal Services	1,849,704	1,788,033
9 Other Operating Expense	206,673	206,673

10 **Augmentation allowed.**

11 **HAZARDOUS WASTE - NATURAL RESOURCE DAMAGES**

12 **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

13 Personal Services	223,273	217,750
14 Other Operating Expense	120,385	120,385

15 **Augmentation allowed.**

16 **SUPERFUND MATCH**

17 **Hazardous Substances Response Trust Fund (IC 13-25-4-1)**

18 Total Operating Expense	957,551	957,551
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

19 **Augmentation allowed.**

20 **ASBESTOS TRUST - OPERATING**

21 **Asbestos Trust Fund (IC 13-17-6-3)**

22 Personal Services	479,847	468,843
23 Other Operating Expense	45,498	45,498

24 **Augmentation allowed.**

25 **UNDERGROUND PETROLEUM STORAGE TANK - OPERATING**

26 **Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)**

27 Personal Services	2,340,620	2,269,461
28 Other Operating Expense	32,078,624	32,078,624

29 **Augmentation allowed.**

30 **WASTE TIRE MANAGEMENT**

31 **Waste Tire Management Fund (IC 13-20-13-8)**

32 Total Operating Expense	610,264	599,227
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

33 **Augmentation allowed.**

34 **VOLUNTARY COMPLIANCE**

35 **Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

36 Personal Services	689,728	668,314
37 Other Operating Expense	47,993	47,993

38 **Augmentation allowed.**

39 **ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SPECIAL FUND - OPERATING**

40 **Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

41 Total Operating Expense	608,626	608,626
-----------------------------------	----------------	----------------

42 **Augmentation allowed.**

43 **CORE SUPERFUND**

44 **Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

45 Total Operating Expense	12,500	12,500
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------

46 **Augmentation allowed.**

47 **WETLANDS PROTECTION**

48 **Environmental Management Special Fund (IC 13-14-12-1)**

49 Total Operating Expense	75,384	75,384
-----------------------------------	---------------	---------------



1	Augmentation allowed.		
2	PETROLEUM TRUST - OPERATING		
3	Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Trust Fund (IC 13-23-6-1)		
4	Personal Services	598,615	579,516
5	Other Operating Expense	62,257	62,257
6	Augmentation allowed.		
7			
8	Notwithstanding any other law, with the approval of the governor and the budget		
9	agency, the above appropriations for hazardous waste management permitting,		
10	wetlands protection, groundwater program, underground storage tank program,		
11	air management operating, asbestos trust operating, water management nonpermitting,		
12	safe drinking water program, and any other appropriation eligible to be included in a		
13	performance partnership grant may be used to fund activities incorporated into a		
14	performance partnership grant between the United States Environmental Protection		
15	Agency and the department of environmental management.		
16			
17	FOR THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ADJUDICATION		
18	Personal Services	281,169	272,443
19	Other Operating Expense	19,698	19,698
20			
21	SECTION 6. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]		
22			
23	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		
24			
25	A. AGRICULTURE		
26			
27	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		
28	Personal Services	1,398,544	1,356,152
29	Other Operating Expense	921,964	921,964
30			
31	Five thousand dollars (\$5,000) of the above appropriations is for Hoosier Homestead plaques		
32	for recipients of the Hoosier Homestead award.		
33			
34	DISTRIBUTIONS TO FOOD BANKS		
35	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000
36	CLEAN WATER INDIANA		
37	General Fund		
38	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
39	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		
40	Total Operating Expense	2,962,036	2,923,775
41	SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION		
42	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)		
43	Total Operating Expense	1,299,667	1,262,144
44	Augmentation allowed.		
45	GRAIN BUYERS AND WAREHOUSE LICENSING		
46	Grain Buyers and Warehouse Licensing Agency License Fee Fund (IC 26-3-7-6.3)		
47	Total Operating Expense	242,874	237,425
48	Augmentation allowed.		
49			



1 **B. COMMERCE**

2

3 **FOR THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

4 **RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND**

5 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

6 Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
----------------------------------	---------	---------

7 **OFFICE OF TOURISM**

8 Total Operating Expense	5,522,819	3,875,000
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

9

10 **The above appropriation includes \$500,000 to assist the department of natural resources**
 11 **with marketing efforts.**

12

13 **Of the above appropriations, the office of tourism shall distribute \$550,000 each**
 14 **year to the Indiana sports corporation to promote the hosting of amateur sporting**
 15 **events in Indiana cities. Funds may be released after review by the budget committee.**

16

17 **The office may retain any advertising revenue generated by the office. Any revenue**
 18 **received is in addition to the above appropriation and is appropriated for the purposes**
 19 **of the office.**

20

21 **The above appropriation includes \$75,000 each state fiscal year for the Grissom**
 22 **Air Museum and \$50,000 for the Studebaker Museum. The Studebaker Museum distribution**
 23 **requires a \$50,000 match.**

24

25 **PARTNERSHIP COUNCIL**

26 Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

27 **MARKETING DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

28 Total Operating Expense	1,164,000	1,164,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

29

30 **Of the above appropriation, up to \$500,000 each year shall be used to match other**
 31 **funds from the Association of Indiana Convention and Visitors Bureaus or any other**
 32 **organizations for purposes of statewide tourism marketing.**

33

34 **OFFICE OF DEFENSE DEVELOPMENT**

35 Total Operating Expense	631,153	628,060
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

36 **OFFICE OF COMMUNITY AND RURAL AFFAIRS**

37 Total Operating Expense	1,511,773	1,470,000
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

38 **HISTORIC PRESERVATION GRANTS**

39 Total Operating Expense	0	1,250,000
-----------------------------------	---	-----------

40

41 **FOR THE OFFICE OF ENERGY DEVELOPMENT**

42 Total Operating Expense	177,510	177,510
-----------------------------------	---------	---------

43

44 **FOR THE INDIANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION**

45 **ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL SERVICES**

46 **General Fund**

47 Total Operating Expense	6,696,477	6,521,695
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

48 **Training 2000 Fund (IC 5-28-7-5)**

49 Total Operating Expense	180,061	180,061
-----------------------------------	---------	---------



1	Industrial Development Grant Fund (IC 5-28-25-4)		
2	Total Operating Expense	50,570	50,570
3			
4	The above appropriation includes funding for the development and implementation		
5	of a transparency portal.		
6			
7	IN 21ST CENTURY RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY FUND		
8	General Fund		
9	Total Operating Expense	8,450,000	8,450,000
10	21st Century Research and Technology Fund (IC 5-28-16-2)		
11	Total Operating Expense	8,450,000	8,450,000
12	INTERNATIONAL TRADE		
13	Total Operating Expense	1,198,564	1,195,231
14	ENTERPRISE ZONE PROGRAM		
15	Enterprise Zone Fund (IC 5-28-15-6)		
16	Total Operating Expense	82,833	79,977
17	Augmentation allowed.		
18	LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION/		
19	REGIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION		
20	(LEDO/REDO) MATCHING GRANT PROGRAM		
21	Total Operating Expense		568,824
22	SKILLS ENHANCEMENT FUND		
23	Total Operating Expense		25,000,000
24	BUSINESS PROMOTION PROGRAM		
25	Total Operating Expense		7,410,000
26	INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM		
27	Total Operating Expense		10,000,000
28	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM		
29	Total Operating Expense		733,444
30	REGIONAL CITIES		
31	21st Century Research and Technology Fund (IC 5-28-16-2)		
32	Total Operating Expense	10,000,000	10,000,000
33	NORTHWEST INDIANA REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY		
34	Total Operating Expense	6,000,000	6,000,000
35	HOOSIER STATE RAIL LINE		
36	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
37			
38	The trustees of the following institutions may issue and sell bonds under IC 21-34,		
39	subject to approvals under IC 21-33-3:		
40			
41	Indiana State University		
42	Hulman Center Renovation	75,000,000	
43	Indiana University		
44	School of Medicine		
45	Evansville Multi-Institutional Health and Sciences Center		
46		25,000,000	
47	Indiana University		
48	Michael A. Carroll Track and Soccer Stadium		
49		20,000,000	



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

For the Indiana State University, Hulman Center Renovation, the maximum amount eligible for fee replacement is thirty-seven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$37,500,000).

For the Indiana University, School of Medicine, Evansville Multi-Institutional Health and Sciences Center, the maximum amount eligible for fee replacement is nineteen million two hundred thousand dollars (\$19,200,000).

**FOR THE HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
INDIANA INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**

Total Operating Expense	970,000	970,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

HOME OWNERSHIP EDUCATION

Home Ownership Education (IC 5-20-1-27)

Total Operating Expense	1,500,000	1,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

The housing and community development authority shall collect and report to the family and social services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.

The family and social services administration, division of family resources shall apply all qualifying expenditures for individual development accounts deposits toward Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

FOR THE INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY

ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION REVOLVING LOAN PROGRAM

Underground Petroleum Storage Tank Excess Liability Trust Fund (IC 13-23-7-1)

Total Operating Expense	1,455,000	1,455,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

C. EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

FOR THE INDIANA CAREER COUNCIL

Total Operating Expense	372,071	363,742
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriation for the Indiana Career Council includes funds to develop and operate the Indiana Workforce Intelligence longitudinal data system established under IC 22-4.5-10.

**FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATION**

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	1,352,730	1,339,665
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

Employment Security Special Fund

Total Operating Expense	2,475,000	2,475,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

The above appropriation may be augmented during the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 2016, in order to return an advance received before July 1, 2011, by the department



1 **under Section 1201 of the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1321) or any similar**
2 **federal law and the most cost effective method is to return the advance before**
3 **November 1, 2016.**

4			
5	WORK INDIANA PROGRAM		
6	Total Operating Expense	2,425,000	2,425,000
7	ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
8	Total Operating Expense	199,941	199,941
9	PROPRIETARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS		
10	Total Operating Expense	62,639	62,639
11	CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION INNOVATION AND ADVANCEMENT		
12	Total Operating Expense	24,365,000	24,365,000

13

14 **The foregoing appropriation shall be used for investments in career and technical**
15 **education pathways or statewide career and technical education and workforce development**
16 **initiatives focused on high-wage and high-demand jobs. Three million dollars (\$3,000,000)**
17 **of the above appropriations is annually available for the Vincennes University CTE**
18 **Early College Initiative.**

19			
20	INDIANA WORKS COUNCILS		
21	Total Operating Expense	485,000	485,000
22	SERVE INDIANA ADMINISTRATION		
23	Total Operating Expense	239,560	239,560
24	SPECIAL VOCATIONAL EDUCATION - ADULT BASIC EDUCATION		
25	Total Operating Expense	14,452,990	14,452,990

26

27 **It is the intent of the 2015 general assembly that the above appropriations for**
28 **adult education shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program.**
29 **Therefore, if the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total**
30 **appropriation for a state fiscal year, the department of workforce development**
31 **shall reduce the distributions proportionately.**

32			
33	DROPOUT PREVENTION		
34	Total Operating Expense	5,820,000	5,820,000

35

36 **The above appropriation shall be directed to programs that help to prevent students**
37 **from dropping out of school.**

38

39 **D. OTHER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

40			
41	FOR THE INDIANA STATE FAIR BOARD		
42	STATE FAIR		
43	Total Operating Expense	582,000	582,000

44

45 **SECTION 7. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

46

47 **TRANSPORTATION**

48

49 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**



1	RAILROAD GRADE CROSSING IMPROVEMENT		
2	Motor Vehicle Highway Account (IC 8-14-1)		
3	Total Operating Expense	500,000	750,000
4	HIGH SPEED RAIL		
5	Industrial Rail Service Fund (IC 8-3-1.7-2)		
6	Matching Funds		40,000
7	Augmentation allowed.		
8	PUBLIC MASS TRANSPORTATION		
9	Total Operating Expense	41,303,619	41,303,619

10
11 **The appropriations are to be used solely for the promotion and development of public**
12 **transportation.**

13
14 **The department of transportation may distribute public mass transportation funds**
15 **to an eligible grantee that provides public transportation in Indiana.**

16
17 **The state funds can be used to match federal funds available under the Federal Transit**
18 **Act (49 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.) or local funds from a requesting grantee.**

19
20 **Before funds may be disbursed to a grantee, the grantee must submit its request for**
21 **financial assistance to the department of transportation for approval. Allocations**
22 **must be approved by the governor and the budget agency after review by the budget**
23 **committee and shall be made on a reimbursement basis. Only applications for capital**
24 **and operating assistance may be approved. Only those grantees that have met the**
25 **reporting requirements under IC 8-23-3 are eligible for assistance under this**
26 **appropriation.**

27	HIGHWAY OPERATING		
28	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
29	Personal Services	225,000,000	225,000,000
30	Other Operating Expense	30,254,682	30,254,682
31			
32			

33	HIGHWAY VEHICLE AND ROAD MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		
34	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
35	Other Operating Expense	16,781,000	16,781,000
36			

37 **The above appropriations for highway operating and highway vehicle and road**
38 **maintenance equipment may be used for personal services, equipment, and other**
39 **operating expense, including the cost of transportation for the governor.**

40	HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE WORK PROGRAM		
41	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)		
42	Other Operating Expense	85,950,000	88,400,000
43			
44			

45 **The above appropriations for the highway maintenance work program may be used for:**
46 **(1) materials for patching roadways and shoulders;**
47 **(2) repairing and painting bridges;**
48 **(3) installing signs and signals and painting roadways for traffic control;**
49 **(4) mowing, herbicide application, and brush control;**



- 1 **(5) drainage control;**
- 2 **(6) maintenance of rest areas, public roads on properties of the department**
- 3 **of natural resources, and driveways on the premises of all state facilities;**
- 4 **(7) materials for snow and ice removal;**
- 5 **(8) utility costs for roadway lighting; and**
- 6 **(9) other special maintenance and support activities consistent with the**
- 7 **highway maintenance work program.**

8

9 **HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**

10 **State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)**

11 Right-of-Way Expense	4,842,000	4,104,000
12 Formal Contracts Expense	188,483,411	187,862,227
13 Consulting Services Expense	15,714,000	13,086,000
14 Institutional Road Construction	2,500,000	2,500,000

15

16 **The above appropriations for the capital improvements program may be used for:**

- 17 **(1) bridge rehabilitation and replacement;**
- 18 **(2) road construction, reconstruction, or replacement;**
- 19 **(3) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections,**
- 20 **grade separations, rest parks, and weigh stations;**
- 21 **(4) relocation and modernization of existing roads;**
- 22 **(5) resurfacing;**
- 23 **(6) erosion and slide control;**
- 24 **(7) construction and improvement of railroad grade crossings, including**
- 25 **the use of the appropriations to match federal funds for projects;**
- 26 **(8) small structure replacements;**
- 27 **(9) safety and spot improvements; and**
- 28 **(10) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses**
- 29 **associated with any of the above types of projects.**

30

31 **The appropriations for highway operating, highway vehicle and road maintenance**

32 **equipment, highway buildings and grounds, the highway planning and research**

33 **program, the highway maintenance work program, and highway capital improvements**

34 **are appropriated from estimated revenues, which include the following:**

- 35 **(1) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the motor vehicle highway account**
- 36 **under IC 8-14-1-3(4).**
- 37 **(2) Funds distributed to the state highway fund from the highway, road and street**
- 38 **fund under IC 8-14-2-3.**
- 39 **(3) All fees and miscellaneous revenues deposited in or accruing to the state highway**
- 40 **fund under IC 8-23-9-54.**
- 41 **(4) Any unencumbered funds carried forward in the state highway fund from any previous**
- 42 **fiscal year.**
- 43 **(5) All other funds appropriated or made available to the department of transportation**
- 44 **by the general assembly.**

45

46 **If funds from sources set out above for the department of transportation exceed**

47 **appropriations from those sources to the department, the excess amount is hereby**

48 **appropriated to be used for formal contracts with approval of the governor and the**

49 **budget agency.**



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

If there is a change in a statute reducing or increasing revenue for department use, the budget agency shall notify the auditor of state to adjust the above appropriations to reflect the estimated increase or decrease. Upon the request of the department, the budget agency, with the approval of the governor, may allot any increase in appropriations to the department for formal contracts.

If the department of transportation finds that an emergency exists or that an appropriation will be insufficient to cover expenses incurred in the normal operation of the department, the budget agency may, upon request of the department, and with the approval of the governor, transfer funds from revenue sources set out above from one (1) appropriation to the deficient appropriation. No appropriation from the state highway fund may be used to fund any toll road or toll bridge project except as specifically provided for under IC 8-15-2-20.

HIGHWAY PLANNING AND RESEARCH PROGRAM

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

STATE HIGHWAY ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

State Highway Road Construction Improvement Fund (IC 8-14-10-5)

Lease Rental Payments Expense	57,800,000	57,200,000
-------------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations for the state highway road construction and improvement program are appropriated from the state highway road construction and improvement fund provided in IC 8-14-10-5 and may include any unencumbered funds carried forward from any previous fiscal year. The funds shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14.5. If any funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:

- (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
- (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and grade separations;
- (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and
- (4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated with any of the above types of projects.

CROSSROADS 2000 PROGRAM

State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)

Lease Rental Payment Expense	5,779,907	6,315,091
------------------------------	-----------	-----------

Augmentation allowed.

Crossroads 2000 Fund (IC 8-14-10-9)

Lease Rental Payment Expense	37,400,000	37,400,000
------------------------------	------------	------------

Augmentation allowed.

The above appropriations for the crossroads 2000 program are appropriated from the crossroads 2000 fund provided in IC 8-14-10-9 and may include any unencumbered funds carried forward from any previous fiscal year. The funds shall be first used for payment of rentals and leases relating to projects under IC 8-14-10-9. If any



1 funds remain, the funds may be used for the following purposes:
 2 (1) road and bridge construction, reconstruction, or replacement;
 3 (2) construction, reconstruction, or replacement of travel lanes, intersections, and
 4 grade separations;
 5 (3) relocation and modernization of existing roads; and
 6 (4) right-of-way, relocation, and engineering and consulting expenses associated
 7 with any of the above types of projects.

8
9 **JOINT MAJOR MOVES CONSTRUCTION**

10	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)	
11	Formal Contracts Expense	139,000,000 10,000,000
12	Augmentation allowed.	

13 **FEDERAL APPORTIONMENT**

14	Right-of-Way Expense	22,058,000 18,696,000
15	Formal Contracts Expense	585,854,408 596,855,392
16	Consulting Engineers Expense	71,586,000 59,614,000
17	Highway Planning and Research	13,301,592 13,434,608
18	Local Government Revolving Acct.	221,033,333 221,033,333

19
20 The department may establish an account to be known as the "local government revolving
21 account". The account is to be used to administer the federal-local highway construction
22 program. All contracts issued and all funds received for federal-local projects under
23 this program shall be entered into this account.

24
25 If the federal apportionments for the fiscal years covered by this act exceed the above
26 estimated appropriations for the department or for local governments, the excess
27 federal apportionment is hereby appropriated for use by the department with the
28 approval of the governor and the budget agency.

29
30 The department shall bill, in a timely manner, the federal government for all department
31 payments that are eligible for total or partial reimbursement.

32
33 The department may let contracts and enter into agreements for construction and
34 preliminary engineering during each year of the 2015-2017 biennium that obligate
35 not more than one-third (1/3) of the amount of state funds estimated by the department
36 to be available for appropriation in the following year for formal contracts and consulting
37 engineers for the capital improvements program.

38
39 Under IC 8-23-5-7(a), the department, with the approval of the governor, may construct
40 and maintain roadside parks and highways where highways will connect any state highway
41 now existing, or hereafter constructed, with any state park, state forest preserve, state
42 game preserve, or the grounds of any state institution. There is appropriated to the
43 department of transportation an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this
44 paragraph. Under IC 8-23-5-7(d), such appropriations shall be made from the motor
45 vehicle highway account before distribution to local units of government.

46
47 **LOCAL TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RESEARCH**

48
49 Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), there is appropriated to the department of transportation an amount



1 sufficient for:
 2 (1) the program of technical assistance under IC 8-23-2-5(6); and
 3 (2) the research and highway extension program conducted for local government under
 4 IC 8-17-7-4.

6 The department shall develop an annual program of work for research and extension in
 7 cooperation with those units being served, listing the types of research and educational
 8 programs to be undertaken. The commissioner of the department of transportation may
 9 make a grant under this appropriation to the institution or agency selected to conduct
 10 the annual work program. Under IC 8-14-1-3(6), appropriations for the program of
 11 technical assistance and for the program of research and extension shall be taken
 12 from the local share of the motor vehicle highway account.

14 Under IC 8-14-1-3(7) there is hereby appropriated such sums as are necessary to
 15 maintain a sufficient working balance in accounts established to match federal and
 16 local money for highway projects. These funds are appropriated from the following
 17 sources in the proportion specified:

- 18 (1) one-half (1/2) from the forty-seven percent (47%) set aside of the motor vehicle
 19 highway account under IC 8-14-1-3(7); and
 20 (2) for counties and for those cities and towns with a population greater than five
 21 thousand (5,000), one-half (1/2) from the distressed road fund under IC 8-14-8-2.

23 **OHIO RIVER BRIDGE**

24 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)
 25 Total Operating Expense 17,154,000 17,154,000

26 **I-69**

27 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)
 28 Total Operating Expense 30,000,000 34,300,000

29 **ILLIANA**

30 State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)
 31 Total Operating Expense 15,000,000 10,000,000

33 **SECTION 8. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

35 **FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

37 **A. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES**

39 **FOR THE FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

41 **INDIANA PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM**

42 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 43 Total Operating Expense 1,117,830 1,117,830

44 **CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM**

45 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 46 Total Operating Expense 35,426,720 35,426,720

47 **CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM - ADMINISTRATION**

48 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)
 49 Total Operating Expense 1,557,784 1,557,784



1	FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION - CENTRAL OFFICE		
2	Total Operating Expense	16,797,325	16,377,158
3	CHILD CARE & DEVELOPMENT FUND		
4	Total Operating Expense	34,316,109	34,316,109
5	HEADSTART		
6	Total Operating Expense	44,109	43,750
7	SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROJECT FUND		
8	Total Operating Expense	812,413	812,413
9	SOCIAL SERVICES DATA WAREHOUSE		
10	Total Operating Expense	200,000	200,000
11	CHILD CARE LICENSING FUND		
12	Child Care Fund (IC 12-17.2-2-3)		
13	Total Operating Expense	45,000	45,000
14	Augmentation allowed.		
15	PRE-K EDUCATION PILOT		
16	Total Operating Expense	10,000,000	10,000,000
17	OFFICE OF MEDICAID POLICY AND PLANNING - ADMINISTRATION		
18	Total Operating Expense	100,000	100,000
19	MEDICAID ADMINISTRATION		
20	Total Operating Expense	44,343,707	44,231,002
21	MEDICAID - CURRENT OBLIGATIONS		
22	General Fund		
23	Total Operating Expense	2,011,300,000	2,101,100,000
24			
25	The foregoing appropriations for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid		
26	administration are for the purpose of enabling the office of Medicaid policy and		
27	planning to carry out all services as provided in IC 12-8-6.5. In addition to the above		
28	appropriations, all money received from the federal government and paid into the		
29	state treasury as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall be expended by		
30	the office of Medicaid policy and planning for the respective purposes for which		
31	the money was allocated and paid to the state. Subject to the provisions of IC 12-8-1.5-11,		
32	if the sums herein appropriated for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid		
33	administration are insufficient to enable the office of Medicaid policy and planning		
34	to meet its obligations, then there is appropriated from the general fund such further		
35	sums as may be necessary for that purpose, subject to the approval of the governor		
36	and the budget agency.		
37			
38	HEALTHY IN PLAN		
39	Healthy IN Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)		
40	Total Operating Expense	112,654,073	112,654,073
41	Augmentation allowed.		
42	HOSPITAL CARE FOR THE INDIGENT FUND		
43	Total Operating Expense	57,000,000	29,500,000
44	MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO WARDS (MAW)		
45	Total Operating Expense	13,100,000	13,100,000
46	MARION COUNTY HEALTH AND HOSPITAL CORPORATION		
47	Total Operating Expense	38,000,000	38,000,000
48	MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION		
49	Total Operating Expense	3,002,007	2,883,186



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

Two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, and two hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$275,000) of the above appropriation for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, shall be distributed in the state fiscal year to neighborhood based community service programs.

MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION FORENSIC TREATMENT SERVICES GRANT

Total Operating Expense	10,000,000	20,000,000
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The above appropriation for mental health and addictions programs is not subject to transfer to any other fund or to transfer, assignment, or reassignment for any other use or purpose by the state board of finance notwithstanding IC 4-9.1-1-7 and IC 4-13-2-23 or by the budget agency notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-12 or any other law.

Notwithstanding IC 4-13-2-19 and any other law, the above appropriation for mental health and addictions programs does not revert to the general fund or another fund at the close of a state fiscal year but remains available in subsequent state fiscal years for the purposes of the appropriation.

The above appropriation is not subject to an allotment withholding by the state budget agency.

CHILD PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES FUND

Total Operating Expense	15,904,722	16,404,722
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The above appropriation includes \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2017 for the Family and Social Services Administration to maintain an evidence-based program model that partners with elementary and high schools to provide social services to children, parents, caregivers, teachers, and the community to prevent substance abuse, promote healthy behaviors, and maximize student success.

CHILD ASSESSMENT NEEDS SURVEY

Total Operating Expense	260,000	260,000
--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

SERIOUSLY EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED

Total Operating Expense	14,571,352	14,571,352
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

SERIOUSLY MENTALLY ILL

General Fund

Total Operating Expense	92,602,551	92,602,551
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

Mental Health Centers Fund (IC 6-7-1-32.1)

Total Operating Expense	2,700,000	2,700,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

Augmentation allowed.

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	7,200,000	7,200,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriation from the Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund is in



1 addition to other funds. The above appropriations for comprehensive community mental
 2 health services include the intragovernmental transfers necessary to provide the
 3 nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid rehabilitation option.
 4

5 The comprehensive community mental health centers shall submit their proposed annual
 6 budgets (including income and operating statements) to the budget agency on or before
 7 August 1 of each year. All federal funds shall be applied in augmentation of the foregoing
 8 funds rather than in place of any part of the funds. The office of the secretary, with the
 9 approval of the budget agency, shall determine an equitable allocation of the appropriation
 10 among the mental health centers.
 11

12 **GAMBLERS' ASSISTANCE**

13 **Gamblers' Assistance Fund**

Total Operating Expense	3,041,728	3,041,728
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

15 **SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT**

16 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

Total Operating Expense	5,355,820	5,355,820
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

18 **QUALITY ASSURANCE/RESEARCH**

Total Operating Expense	475,954	475,954
-------------------------	---------	---------

20 **PREVENTION**

21 **Gamblers' Assistance Fund**

Total Operating Expense	2,572,675	2,572,675
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

23 **Augmentation allowed.**

24 **METHADONE DIVERSION CONTROL AND OVERSIGHT (MDCO) PROGRAM**

25 **Opioid Treatment Program Fund (IC 12-23-18-4)**

Total Operating Expense	380,566	380,566
-------------------------	---------	---------

27 **Augmentation allowed.**

28 **DMHA YOUTH TOBACCO REDUCTION SUPPORT PROGRAM**

29 **DMHA Youth Tobacco Reduction Support Program**

Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000
-------------------------	---------	---------

31 **Augmentation allowed.**

32 **EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER**

33 **From the General Fund**

	726,378	726,378
--	---------	---------

35 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

	2,747,484	2,747,484
--	-----------	-----------

37 **Augmentation allowed.**
 38

39 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
 40 **following purposes:**

Personal Services	2,897,630	2,897,630
-------------------	-----------	-----------

Other Operating Expense	576,232	576,232
-------------------------	---------	---------

45 **EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL**

46 **From the General Fund**

	22,018,659	22,018,659
--	------------	------------

48 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

	5,180,386	5,180,386
--	-----------	-----------



1 **Augmentation allowed.**

2

3 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
4 **following purposes:**

5

6 Personal Services	19,370,178	19,370,178
7 Other Operating Expense	7,828,867	7,828,867

8

9 **LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

10 **From the General Fund**

11 18,500,766 18,500,766

12 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

13 9,008,594 9,008,594

14 **Augmentation allowed.**

15

16 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
17 **following purposes:**

18

19 Personal Services	19,016,334	19,016,334
20 Other Operating Expense	8,493,026	8,493,026

21

22 **LOGANSPOUR STATE HOSPITAL**

23 **From the General Fund**

24 28,662,340 28,662,340

25 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

26 3,668,784 3,668,784

27 **Augmentation allowed.**

28

29 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
30 **following purposes:**

31

32 Personal Services	26,080,124	26,080,124
33 Other Operating Expense	6,251,000	6,251,000

34

35 **MADISON STATE HOSPITAL**

36 **From the General Fund**

37 23,239,646 23,239,646

38 **From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)**

39 4,505,252 4,505,252

40 **Augmentation allowed.**

41

42 **The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the**
43 **following purposes:**

44

45 Personal Services	22,791,314	22,791,314
46 Other Operating Expense	4,953,584	4,953,584

47

48 **RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL**

49 **From the General Fund**



1 29,355,977 29,355,977
 2 From the Mental Health Fund (IC 12-24-14-4)
 3 5,576,998 5,576,998
 4 Augmentation allowed.

6 The amounts specified from the general fund and the mental health fund are for the
 7 following purposes:

9	Personal Services	26,598,226	26,598,226
10	Other Operating Expense	8,334,749	8,334,749

11 PATIENT PAYROLL			
12			
13	Total Operating Expense	257,206	257,206

15 The federal share of revenue accruing to the state mental health institutions under
 16 IC 12-15, based on the applicable Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP),
 17 shall be deposited in the mental health fund established by IC 12-24-14, and the
 18 remainder shall be deposited in the general fund.

20 In addition to the above appropriations, each institution may qualify for an additional
 21 appropriation, or allotment, subject to approval of the governor and the budget agency,
 22 from the mental health fund of up to twenty percent (20%), but not to exceed \$50,000
 23 in each fiscal year, of the amount by which actual net collections exceed an amount
 24 specified in writing by the division of mental health and addiction before July 1 of
 25 each year beginning July 1, 2015.

27 DIVISION OF FAMILY RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION			
28	Personal Services	2,413,469	2,341,360
29	Other Operating Expense	580,672	580,672
30 EBT ADMINISTRATION			
31	Total Operating Expense	2,279,907	2,278,565
32 DFR - COUNTY ADMINISTRATION			
33	Total Operating Expense	90,154,777	90,130,109
34 INDIANA CLIENT ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM (ICES)			
35	Total Operating Expense	7,292,497	7,292,497
36 IMPACT PROGRAM			
37	Total Operating Expense	3,016,154	3,016,154
38 TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)			
39	Total Operating Expense	21,086,301	21,086,301
40 SNAP ADMINISTRATION			
41	Total Operating Expense	4,373,018	4,339,572

43 The above appropriations for information systems/technology, education and training,
 44 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) are for the purpose of enabling the
 45 division of family resources to carry out all services as provided in IC 12-14.
 46 In addition to the above appropriations, all money received from the federal government
 47 and paid into the state treasury as a grant or allowance is appropriated and shall
 48 be expended by the division of family resources for the respective purposes for
 49 which such money was allocated and paid to the state.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

BURIAL EXPENSES

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Total Operating Expense	1,612,292	1,607,219
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

DIVISION OF AGING ADMINISTRATION

Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)

Personal Services	306,209	295,945
-------------------	---------	---------

Other Operating Expense	442,433	442,433
-------------------------	---------	---------

The above appropriations for the division of aging administration are for administrative expenses. Any federal fund reimbursements received for such purposes are to be deposited in the general fund.

ROOM AND BOARD ASSISTANCE (R-CAP)

Total Operating Expense	8,483,263	8,481,788
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

C.H.O.I.C.E. IN-HOME SERVICES

Total Operating Expense	48,765,643	48,765,643
-------------------------	------------	------------

The foregoing appropriations for C.H.O.I.C.E. In-Home Services include intragovernmental transfers to provide the nonfederal share of the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver.

The intragovernmental transfers for use in the Medicaid aged and disabled waiver may not exceed in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, and ending June 30, 2016, \$18,000,000 and in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, and ending June 30, 2017, \$18,000,000.

The division of aging shall conduct an annual evaluation of the cost effectiveness of providing home and community-based services. Before January of each year, the division shall submit a report to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council that covers all aspects of the division's evaluation and such other information pertaining thereto as may be requested by the budget committee, the budget agency, or the legislative council, including the following:

- (1) the number and demographic characteristics of the recipients of home and community-based services during the preceding fiscal year, including a separate count of individuals who received no services other than case management services (as defined in 455 IAC 2-4-10) during the preceding fiscal year;
- (2) the total cost and per recipient cost of providing home and community-based services during the preceding fiscal year.

The division shall obtain from providers of services data on their costs and expenditures regarding implementation of the program and report the findings to the budget committee, the budget agency, and the legislative council. The report to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.

STATE SUPPLEMENT TO SSBG - AGING

Total Operating Expense	687,396	687,396
-------------------------	---------	---------

OLDER HOOSIERS ACT

Total Operating Expense	1,573,446	1,573,446
-------------------------	-----------	-----------

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES



1	General Fund		
2	Total Operating Expense	1,958,268	1,956,528
3	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
4	Total Operating Expense	495,861	495,420
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6			
7	The foregoing appropriations shall be used for emergency adult protective services		
8	placement. Funds shall be used to the extent that such services are not available		
9	to an individual through a policy of accident and sickness insurance, a health maintenance		
10	organization contract, the Medicaid program, or the federal Medicare program, or		
11	any other federal program.		
12			
13	ADULT GUARDIANSHIP SERVICES		
14	Total Operating Expense	405,565	405,565
15	MEDICAID WAIVER		
16	Total Operating Expense	1,079,147	1,062,895
17	TITLE III ADMINISTRATION GRANT		
18	Total Operating Expense	258,294	253,437
19	OMBUDSMAN		
20	Total Operating Expense	311,516	310,124
21	DIVISION OF DISABILITY AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
22	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
23	Total Operating Expense	364,906	360,764
24	BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES		
25	- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OPERATING		
26	Total Operating Expense	15,882,072	15,882,072
27	AID TO INDEPENDENT LIVING		
28	Total Operating Expense	46,927	46,927
29	accessABILITY CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING		
30	Total Operating Expense	87,665	87,665
31	SOUTHERN INDIANA CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING		
32	Total Operating Expense	87,665	87,665
33	ATTIC, INCORPORATED		
34	Total Operating Expense	87,665	87,665
35	LEAGUE FOR THE BLIND AND DISABLED		
36	Total Operating Expense	87,665	87,665
37	FUTURE CHOICES, INC.		
38	Total Operating Expense	158,113	158,113
39	THE WABASH INDEPENDENT LIVING AND LEARNING CENTER, INC.		
40	Total Operating Expense	158,113	158,113
41	INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTER OF EASTERN INDIANA		
42	Total Operating Expense	158,113	158,113
43	BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING SERVICES		
44	Personal Services	121,576	117,994
45	Other Operating Expense	148,780	148,780
46	BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - BLIND VENDING OPERATIONS		
47	Total Operating Expense	129,905	129,905
48	BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - INDEPENDENT LIVING - BLIND ELDERLY		
49	Total Operating Expense	73,378	73,378



1	BUREAU OF REHABILITATIVE SERVICES - EMPLOYEE TRAINING		
2	Total Operating Expense	6,112	6,112
3	BUREAU OF QUALITY IMPROVEMENT SERVICES		
4	Total Operating Expense	2,547,964	2,533,633
5	BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - DAY SERVICES		
6	Other Operating Expense	3,159,384	3,159,384
7	BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES		
8	- DIAGNOSIS AND EVALUATION		
9	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
10	Other Operating Expense	400,125	400,125
11	FIRST STEPS		
12	Total Operating Expense	6,149,513	6,149,513
13	BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - CAREGIVER SUPPORT		
14	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
15	Other Operating Expense	509,500	509,500
16	BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - OPERATING		
17	General Fund		
18	Total Operating Expense	4,211,598	4,136,696
19	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
20	Total Operating Expense	2,501,902	2,458,936
21	Augmentation allowed.		
22	BUREAU OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES - RESIDENTIAL SERVICES		
23	General Fund		
24	Total Operating Expense	87,866,771	87,866,771
25	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
26	Total Operating Expense	10,229,000	10,229,000

27
28 **The above appropriations for client services include the intragovernmental transfers**
29 **necessary to provide the nonfederal share of reimbursement under the Medicaid program**
30 **for day services provided to residents of group homes and nursing facilities.**
31

32 **In the development of new community residential settings for persons with developmental**
33 **disabilities, the division of disability and rehabilitative services must give priority to the**
34 **appropriate placement of such persons who are eligible for Medicaid and currently**
35 **residing in intermediate care or skilled nursing facilities and, to the extent permitted**
36 **by law, such persons who reside with aged parents or guardians or families in crisis.**
37

38 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES**

39	CHILD SERVICES ADMINISTRATION		
40	Total Operating Expense	155,256,906	155,256,906
41	DHHS CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM		
42	Total Operating Expense	46,554,199	46,554,199
43	CHILD WELFARE SERVICES STATE GRANTS		
44	Total Operating Expense	11,416,415	11,416,415
45	TITLE IV-D CHILD SUPPORT		
46	Total Operating Expense	13,379,008	13,379,008

47
48 **The foregoing appropriations for the department of child services Title IV-D of the**
49 **federal Social Security Act are made under, and not in addition to, IC 31-25-4-28.**



1			
2	FAMILY AND CHILDREN FUND		
3	General Fund		
4	Total Operating Expense	265,300,028	265,300,028
5	Augmentation allowed.		
6	YOUTH SERVICE BUREAU		
7	Total Operating Expense	1,303,699	1,303,699
8	PROJECT SAFEPLACE		
9	Total Operating Expense	112,000	112,000
10	HEALTHY FAMILIES INDIANA		
11	Total Operating Expense	3,093,165	3,093,165
12	ADOPTION SERVICES		
13	Total Operating Expense	26,200,720	26,362,735
14	DCS ADOPTION FEES AND DONATION		
15	Welfare - Child Services Fund		
16	Total Operating Expense	108,580	108,580
17	TITLE IV-E ADOPTION SERVICES		
18	Total Operating Expense	31,489,886	31,489,886
19			
20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION		
21	DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SERVICES OMBUDSMAN BUREAU		
22	Total Operating Expense	313,807	304,295
23			
24	B. PUBLIC HEALTH		
25			
26	FOR THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH		
27	General Fund		
28	23,546,393	22,899,765	
29	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
30	2,000,000	1,400,000	
31	Augmentation Allowed.		
32			
33	The amounts specified from the General Fund and the tobacco master settlement agreement		
34	fund are for the following purposes:		
35			
36	Personal Services	21,596,795	20,550,167
37	Other Operating Expense	3,949,598	3,749,598
38			
39	All receipts to the state department of health from licenses or permit fees shall		
40	be deposited in the state general fund.		
41			
42	AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS		
43	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
44	Total Operating Expense	2,300,000	2,300,000
45	CANCER REGISTRY		
46	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
47	Total Operating Expense	494,617	488,375
48	MINORITY HEALTH INITIATIVE		
49	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		



1	Total Operating Expense	2,473,500	2,473,500
----------	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

2

3 **The foregoing appropriations shall be allocated to the Indiana Minority Health Coalition**
 4 **to work with the state department on the implementation of IC 16-46-11.**

5

6 **SICKLE CELL**

7	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
8	Total Operating Expense	300,000	300,000

9 **MEDICARE-MEDICAID CERTIFICATION**

10	Total Operating Expense	5,174,500	5,014,068
-----------	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

11

12 **Personal services augmentation allowed in amounts not to exceed revenue from health**
 13 **facilities license fees or from health care providers (as defined in IC 16-18-2-163) fee**
 14 **increases or those adopted by the Executive Board of the Indiana State Department of**
 15 **Health under IC 16-19-3.**

16

17 **AIDS EDUCATION**

18	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
19	Personal Services	224,531	218,070
20	Other Operating Expense	435,533	435,533

21 **HIV/AIDS SERVICES**

22	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
23	Total Operating Expense	1,992,517	1,992,517

24 **SSBG - AIDS CARE COORDINATION**

25	Total Operating Expense	278,981	278,981
-----------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

26 **TEST FOR DRUG AFFLICTED BABIES**

27	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
28	Total Operating Expense	46,483	46,483

29 **INFECTIOUS DISEASE**

30	Total Operating Expense	1,134,500	1,134,500
-----------	--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

31 **STATE CHRONIC DISEASES**

32	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
33	Personal Services	106,199	103,188
34	Other Operating Expense	759,300	759,300

35

36 **At least \$82,560 of the above appropriations shall be for grants to community groups**
 37 **and organizations as provided in IC 16-46-7-8. The state department of health may**
 38 **consider grants to the Kidney Foundation up to \$50,000.**

39

40 **STATEWIDE CHILD FATALITY COORDINATOR**

41	Total Operating Expense	38,800	38,800
-----------	--------------------------------	---------------	---------------

42 **FOOD ASSISTANCE**

43	Total Operating Expense	104,978	104,978
-----------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

44 **WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN SUPPLEMENT**

45	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
46	Total Operating Expense	186,239	184,300

47 **SSBG - MATERNAL & CHILD HEALTH**

48	Total Operating Expense	272,251	272,251
-----------	--------------------------------	----------------	----------------

49 **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SUPPLEMENT**



1	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
2	Total Operating Expense	184,300	184,300
3	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS - BREAST CANCER		
4	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
5	Total Operating Expense	69,172	69,172
6	CANCER EDUCATION AND DIAGNOSIS - PROSTATE CANCER		
7	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
8	Total Operating Expense	15,000	0
9	ADOPTION HISTORY		
10	Adoption History Fund (IC 31-19-18-6)		
11	Total Operating Expense	197,141	192,266
12	Augmentation allowed.		
13	CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE NEEDS		
14	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
15	Total Operating Expense	10,405,151	10,393,134
16	Augmentation allowed.		

17

18 **The department, in consultation with the Office of Medicaid Policy and Planning,**

19 **shall review the Children with Special Health Care Needs program and develop a plan**

20 **to transition eligible recipients to a Medicaid waiver program or the federally**

21 **reimbursed Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP). The department shall submit**

22 **the findings of the review and the transition plan developed by the department**

23 **to the Budget Committee for review by December 1, 2016.**

24			
25	NEWBORN SCREENING PROGRAM		
26	Newborn Screening Fund (IC 16-41-17-11)		
27	Personal Services	348,860	337,539
28	Other Operating Expense	2,166,801	2,166,801
29	Augmentation allowed.		

30

31 **The above appropriation includes funding for pulse oximetry screening of infants.**

32			
33	CENTER FOR DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING EDUCATION		
34	Total Operating Expense	2,093,105	2,018,097
35	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
36	Total Operating Expense	693,264	693,264
37	RADON GAS TRUST FUND		
38	Radon Gas Trust Fund (IC 16-41-38-8)		
39	Total Operating Expense	10,670	10,670
40	Augmentation allowed.		
41	SAFETY PIN PROGRAM		
42	Total Operating Expense	8,000,000	5,500,000

43

44 **In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, two million five hundred thousand dollars**

45 **(\$2,500,000) of the above appropriation shall be used for the development of a web**

46 **application to provide outreach to at-risk mothers for the purpose of reducing infant**

47 **mortality rates.**

48

49 **BIRTH PROBLEMS REGISTRY**



1	Birth Problems Registry Fund (IC 16-38-4-17)		
2	Personal Services	66,042	63,824
3	Other Operating Expense	9,693	9,693
4	Augmentation allowed.		
5	MOTOR FUEL INSPECTION PROGRAM		
6	Motor Fuel Inspection Fund (IC 16-44-3-10)		
7	Total Operating Expense	160,000	160,000
8	Augmentation allowed.		
9	DONATED DENTAL SERVICES		
10	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
11	Total Operating Expense	34,335	34,335
12			
13	The above appropriation shall be used by the Indiana foundation for dentistry for		
14	the handicapped.		
15			
16	OFFICE OF WOMEN'S HEALTH		
17	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
18	Total Operating Expense	99,112	96,970
19	SPINAL CORD AND BRAIN INJURY		
20	Spinal Cord and Brain Injury Fund (IC 16-41-42.2-3)		
21	Total Operating Expense	1,508,727	1,508,727
22	Augmentation allowed.		
23	HEALTHY IN PLAN - IMMUNIZATIONS		
24	Healthy IN Plan Trust Fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17)		
25	Total Operating Expense	11,002,380	11,000,000
26	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES FUND		
27	Weights and Measures Fund (IC 16-19-5-4)		
28	Total Operating Expense	19,324	19,324
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30	MINORITY EPIDEMIOLOGY		
31	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
32	Total Operating Expense	618,375	618,375
33	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS		
34	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
35	Total Operating Expense	14,453,000	14,453,000
36	PRENATAL SUBSTANCE USE & PREVENTION		
37	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
38	Total Operating Expense	119,965	119,965
39	HEARING AND BLIND SERVICES		
40	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
41	Total Operating Expense	500,000	500,000
42	LOCAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE FUND		
43	Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)		
44	Total Operating Expense	3,915,209	3,915,209
45	Augmentation allowed.		

46

47 **The amount appropriated from the tobacco master settlement agreement fund is in**

48 **lieu of the appropriation provided for this purpose in IC 6-7-1-30.5 or any other law.**

49 **Of the above appropriations for the local health maintenance fund, \$60,000 each year**



1 shall be used to provide additional funding to adjust funding through the formula in
 2 IC 16-46-10 to reflect population increases in various counties. Money appropriated
 3 to the local health maintenance fund must be allocated under the following schedule
 4 each year to each local board of health whose application for funding is approved by
 5 the state department of health:

6	7 COUNTY POPULATION	8 AMOUNT OF GRANT	
8	over 499,999	94,112	
9	100,000 - 499,999	72,672	
10	50,000 - 99,999	48,859	
11	under 50,000	33,139	

12			
13 LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT ACCOUNT			
14 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
15	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000

16

17 The foregoing appropriations for the local health department account are statutory
 18 distributions under IC 4-12-7.

19			
20 TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CESSATION PROGRAM			
21 Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)			
22	Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000

23

24 A minimum of 90% of the above appropriations shall be used for grants to local
 25 agencies and other entities with programs designed to reduce smoking.

26			
27 FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED			
28	Personal Services	9,315,984	9,315,984
29	Other Operating Expense	1,638,812	1,638,812

30			
31 FOR THE INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF			
32	Personal Services	13,466,650	13,466,650
33	Other Operating Expense	2,256,439	2,256,439

34

35 **C. VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

36			
37 FOR THE INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS			
38	Personal Services	1,200,000	1,200,000
39	Other Operating Expense	284,559	129,559

40

41 The above personal services appropriations include funding to establish a women's
 42 veteran services officer.

43			
44 DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WARS			
45	Total Operating Expense	40,000	40,000
46 AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II, KOREA, AND VIETNAM			
47	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000
48 VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS			
49	Total Operating Expense	30,000	30,000



1 VIETNAM VETERANS OF AMERICA
 2 Total Operating Expense 20,000

3 MILITARY FAMILY RELIEF FUND
 4 Military Family Relief Fund (IC 10-17-12-8)
 5 Total Operating Expense 1,678,100 1,678,100

6
 7 INDIANA VETERANS' HOME
 8 From the General Fund
 9 2,927,180 2,927,180
 10 From the Veterans' Home Comfort and Welfare Program
 11 11,683,632 11,683,632
 12 From the IVH Medicaid Reimbursement Fund
 13 8,418,290 8,418,290
 14 Augmentation allowed from the Comfort and Welfare Fund, and the IVH Medicaid
 15 Reimbursement Fund.

16
 17 The amounts specified from the General Fund, the Veterans' Home Comfort and Welfare
 18 Program, and the IVH Medicaid Reimbursement Fund are for the following purposes:

19
 20 Personal Services 12,378,651 12,378,651
 21 Other Operating Expense 10,650,451 10,650,451

22
 23 SECTION 9. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

24
 25 EDUCATION

26
 27 A. HIGHER EDUCATION

28
 29 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY
 30 BLOOMINGTON CAMPUS
 31 Total Operating Expense 191,467,802 196,983,918
 32 Fee Replacement 17,642,011 19,843,493

33
 34 FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES
 35 EAST
 36 Total Operating Expense 9,777,376 10,292,510
 37 Fee Replacement 1,228,771 1,225,929

38 KOKOMO
 39 Total Operating Expense 12,416,937 12,732,519
 40 Fee Replacement 1,550,147 1,547,373

41 NORTHWEST
 42 Total Operating Expense 17,198,784 17,631,209
 43 Fee Replacement 3,160,528 3,158,132

44 SOUTH BEND
 45 Total Operating Expense 22,699,061 23,172,169
 46 Fee Replacement 3,817,057 3,812,267

47 SOUTHEAST
 48 Total Operating Expense 19,302,183 19,616,482
 49 Fee Replacement 2,461,714 2,459,669



1
 2 **TOTAL APPROPRIATION - INDIANA UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES**
 3 **93,612,558 95,648,259**

4
 5 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY**
 6 **AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)**

7 **I. U. SCHOOLS OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY**
 8 **Total Operating Expense 101,423,484 101,133,830**
 9 **Fee Replacement 14,708,403 15,597,029**

10
11 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

12 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - EVANSVILLE**
 13 **Total Operating Expense 2,073,555 2,112,336**

14 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - FORT WAYNE**
 15 **Total Operating Expense 1,938,135 1,974,383**

16 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - NORTHWEST - GARY**
 17 **Total Operating Expense 2,592,642 2,641,132**

18 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WEST LAFAYETTE**
 19 **Total Operating Expense 2,355,325 2,399,376**

20 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - MUNCIE**
 21 **Total Operating Expense 2,156,356 2,196,686**

22 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - SOUTH BEND**
 23 **Total Operating Expense 2,027,513 2,065,433**

24 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - TERRE HAUTE**
 25 **Total Operating Expense 2,343,780 2,387,614**

26
 27 **The Indiana University School of Medicine - Indianapolis shall submit to the Indiana**
 28 **commission for higher education before May 15 of each year an accountability report**
 29 **containing data on the number of medical school graduates who entered primary care**
 30 **physician residencies in Indiana from the school's most recent graduating class.**

31
 32 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT INDIANAPOLIS (IUPUI)**
 33 **GENERAL ACADEMIC DIVISIONS**

34 **Total Operating Expense 99,904,164 103,023,179**
 35 **Fee Replacement 4,788,025 4,791,553**

36
 37 **TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS - IUPUI**
 38 **236,311,382 240,322,551**

39
 40 **Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among**
 41 **the campuses of Indiana University can be made by the institution with the approval of**
 42 **the commission for higher education and the budget agency. Indiana University shall**
 43 **maintain current operations at all statewide medical education sites.**

44
 45 **FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
 46 **DUAL CREDIT**

47 **Total Operating Expense 2,202,650 2,202,650**

48 **CLINICAL AND TRANSLATIONAL SCIENCES INSTITUTE**

49 **Total Operating Expense 2,500,000 2,500,000**



1	ABILENE NETWORK OPERATIONS CENTER		
2	Total Operating Expense	721,861	721,861
3	SPINAL CORD AND HEAD INJURY RESEARCH CENTER		
4	Total Operating Expense	553,429	553,429
5	INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES		
6	Total Operating Expense	2,105,824	2,105,824
7	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY		
8	Total Operating Expense	2,783,782	2,783,782
9	LOCAL GOVERNMENT ADVISORY COMMISSION		
10	Total Operating Expense	150,000	150,000
11	I-LIGHT NETWORK OPERATIONS		
12	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)		
13	Total Operating Expense	1,501,270	1,508,628
14			
15	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY		
16	WEST LAFAYETTE		
17	Total Operating Expense	243,049,521	244,727,109
18	Fee Replacement	22,096,107	21,739,845
19			
20	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY - REGIONAL CAMPUSES		
21	CALUMET		
22	Total Operating Expense	28,155,150	28,617,298
23	Fee Replacement	1,477,771	574,365
24	NORTH CENTRAL		
25	Total Operating Expense	13,693,770	13,964,523
26	Fee Replacement	1,579,307	1,575,682
27			
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION - PURDUE UNIVERSITY REGIONAL CAMPUSES		
29		44,905,998	44,731,868

30			
31	FOR INDIANA UNIVERSITY - PURDUE UNIVERSITY		
32	AT FORT WAYNE (IPFW)		
33	Total Operating Expense	41,482,175	42,165,137
34	Fee Replacement	5,310,600	4,252,847

35

36 **Transfers of allocations between campuses to correct for errors in allocation among**

37 **the campuses of Purdue University can be made by the institution with the approval of**

38 **the commission for higher education and the budget agency.**

39			
40	FOR PURDUE UNIVERSITY		
41	NEXT GENERATION MANUFACTURING COMPETITIVENESS CENTER		
42	Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000
43	DUAL CREDIT		
44	Total Operating Expense	2,067,000	2,067,000
45	ANIMAL DISEASE DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY SYSTEM		
46	Total Operating Expense	3,570,446	3,570,446

47

48 **The above appropriations shall be used to fund the animal disease diagnostic laboratory**

49 **system (ADDL), which consists of the main ADDL at West Lafayette, the bangs disease**



1 testing service at West Lafayette, and the southern branch of ADDL Southern Indiana
 2 Purdue Agricultural Center (SIPAC) in Dubois County. The above appropriations are
 3 in addition to any user charges that may be established and collected under IC 21-46-3-5.
 4 Notwithstanding IC 21-46-3-4, the trustees of Purdue University may approve reasonable
 5 charges for testing for pseudorabies.
 6

7	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY-PURDUE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE		
8	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	0
9	STATEWIDE TECHNOLOGY		
10	Total Operating Expense	6,695,258	6,695,258
11	COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION EDUCATORS		
12	Total Operating Expense	7,537,816	7,537,816

13
 14 Fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) of the above appropriations are for the study of
 15 the impact of local land use ordinances on the construction of buildings or other
 16 structures used in the breeding, feeding, and housing of livestock.
 17

18	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION - CROSSROADS		
19	Total Operating Expense	8,492,325	8,492,325
20	CENTER FOR PARALYSIS RESEARCH		
21	Total Operating Expense	522,558	522,558
22	UNIVERSITY-BASED BUSINESS ASSISTANCE		
23	Total Operating Expense	1,930,212	1,930,212

24	FOR INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY		
25	Total Operating Expense	66,443,714	66,699,833
26	Fee Replacement	12,043,103	14,160,094
27	DUAL CREDIT		
28	Total Operating Expense	147,950	147,950
29	NURSING PROGRAM		
30	Total Operating Expense	204,000	204,000
31	PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP ACADEMY		
32	Total Operating Expense	600,000	600,000

33	FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA		
34	Total Operating Expense	44,560,694	45,250,553
35	Fee Replacement	10,383,051	9,069,266
36	DUAL CREDIT		
37	Total Operating Expense	320,450	320,450
38	HISTORIC NEW HARMONY		
39	Total Operating Expense	486,878	486,878

40	FOR BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
41	Total Operating Expense	124,535,491	127,150,829
42	Fee Replacement	15,626,116	17,425,082
43	DUAL CREDIT		
44	Total Operating Expense	174,050	174,050
45	ENTREPRENEURIAL COLLEGE		
46	Total Operating Expense	2,500,000	2,500,000



1	ACADEMY FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND HUMANITIES		
2	Total Operating Expense	4,384,956	4,384,956
3			
4	FOR VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
5	Total Operating Expense	39,409,033	40,027,641
6	Fee Replacement	5,604,303	6,463,586
7	DUAL CREDIT		
8	Total Operating Expense	3,158,800	3,158,800
9			
10	FOR IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
11	Total Operating Expense	209,910,020	217,142,828
12	Fee Replacement	31,387,384	31,558,916
13	DUAL CREDIT		
14	Total Operating Expense	6,583,450	6,583,450
15	STATEWIDE NURSING PARTNERSHIP		
16	Total Operating Expense	85,411	85,411
17	FT. WAYNE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER		
18	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000

19
20 **The above appropriations do not include funds for the course development grant program.**

21
22 **The sums herein appropriated to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State**
23 **University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,**
24 **and Ivy Tech Community College are in addition to all income of said institutions,**
25 **respectively, from all permanent fees and endowments and from all land grants, fees,**
26 **earnings, and receipts, including gifts, grants, bequests, and devises, and receipts**
27 **from any miscellaneous sales from whatever source derived.**

28
29 **All such income and all such fees, earnings, and receipts on hand June 30, 2015, and**
30 **all such income and fees, earnings, and receipts accruing thereafter are hereby**
31 **appropriated to the boards of trustees or directors of the aforementioned institutions**
32 **and may be expended for any necessary expenses of the respective institutions,**
33 **including university hospitals, schools of medicine, nurses' training schools, schools**
34 **of dentistry, and agricultural extension and experimental stations. However, such**
35 **income, fees, earnings, and receipts may be used for land and structures only if**
36 **approved by the governor and the budget agency.**

37
38 **The foregoing appropriations to Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State**
39 **University, University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University,**
40 **and Ivy Tech Community College include the employers' share of Social Security**
41 **payments for university employees under the public employees' retirement fund, or**
42 **institutions covered by the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund. The funds**
43 **appropriated also include funding for the employers' share of payments to the public**
44 **employees' retirement fund and to the Indiana state teachers' retirement fund at a rate**
45 **to be established by the retirement funds for both fiscal years for each institution's**
46 **employees covered by these retirement plans.**

47
48 **The treasurers of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University,**
49 **University of Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and**



1 **Ivy Tech Community College shall, at the end of each three (3) month period, prepare**
2 **and file with the auditor of state a financial statement that shall show in total all**
3 **revenues received from any source, together with a consolidated statement of disbursements**
4 **for the same period. The budget director shall establish the requirements for the form**
5 **and substance of the reports.**

6
7 **The reports of the treasurer also shall contain in such form and in such detail as the**
8 **governor and the budget agency may specify, complete information concerning receipts**
9 **from all sources, together with any contracts, agreements, or arrangements with any**
10 **federal agency, private foundation, corporation, or other entity from which such receipts**
11 **accrue.**

12
13 **All such treasurers' reports are matters of public record and shall include without**
14 **limitation a record of the purposes of any and all gifts and trusts with the sole**
15 **exception of the names of those donors who request to remain anonymous.**

16
17 **Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11, the auditor of state shall draw warrants to the treasurers**
18 **of Indiana University, Purdue University, Indiana State University, University of**
19 **Southern Indiana, Ball State University, Vincennes University, and Ivy Tech Community**
20 **College on the basis of vouchers stating the total amount claimed against each fund or**
21 **account, or both, but not to exceed the legally made appropriations.**

22
23 **Notwithstanding IC 4-12-1-14, for universities and colleges supported in whole or**
24 **in part by state funds, grant applications and lists of applications need only be**
25 **submitted upon request to the budget agency for review and approval or disapproval**
26 **and, unless disapproved by the budget agency, federal grant funds may be requested**
27 **and spent without approval by the budget agency. Each institution shall retain the**
28 **applications for a reasonable period of time and submit a list of all grant applications,**
29 **at least monthly, to the commission for higher education for informational purposes.**

30
31 **For all university special appropriations, an itemized list of intended expenditures,**
32 **in such form as the governor and the budget agency may specify, shall be submitted**
33 **to support the allotment request. All budget requests for university special appropriations**
34 **shall be furnished in a like manner and as a part of the operating budgets of the state**
35 **universities.**

36
37 **The trustees of Indiana University, the trustees of Purdue University, the trustees**
38 **of Indiana State University, the trustees of University of Southern Indiana, the**
39 **trustees of Ball State University, the trustees of Vincennes University, and the**
40 **trustees of Ivy Tech Community College are hereby authorized to accept federal grants,**
41 **subject to IC 4-12-1.**

42
43 **Fee replacement funds are to be distributed as requested by each institution, on**
44 **payment due dates, subject to available appropriations.**

45
46 **FOR THE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**
47 **FAMILY PRACTICE RESIDENCY FUND**

48 **Total Operating Expense** **1,852,698** **1,852,698**

49



1 **Of the foregoing appropriations for the medical education board-family practice**
2 **residency fund, \$1,000,000 each year shall be used for grants for the purpose of**
3 **improving family practice residency programs serving medically underserved areas.**

4
5 **FOR THE GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**
6 **MEDICAL RESIDENCY EDUCATION GRANTS**
7 **Tobacco Master Settlement Agreement Fund (IC 4-12-1-14.3)**

8 Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

9
10 **The above appropriations for medical residency education grants are to be distributed**
11 **in accordance with IC 21-13-6.5.**

12
13 **FOR THE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**

14 Total Operating Expense	3,061,771	3,061,771
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

15
16 **FREEDOM OF CHOICE GRANTS**

17 Total Operating Expense	39,954,462	39,954,462
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

18 **HIGHER EDUCATION AWARD PROGRAM**

19 Total Operating Expense	105,785,538	105,785,538
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

20
21 **For the higher education awards and freedom of choice grants made for the 2015-2017**
22 **biennium, the following guidelines shall be used, notwithstanding current administrative**
23 **rule or practice:**

- 24 **(1) The commission shall maintain the proportionality of award maxima for public,**
25 **private, and proprietary institutions when setting forth amounts under IC 21-12-1.7.**
26 **(2) Minimum Award: No actual award shall be less than \$600.**
27 **(3) The commission shall reduce award amounts as necessary to stay within the appropriation.**

28
29 **TUITION AND FEE EXEMPTION FOR CHILDREN OF VETERANS AND**
30 **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS (IC 21-14)**

31 Total Operating Expense	28,701,041	28,701,041
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

32 **ADULT STUDENT GRANT DISTRIBUTION**

33 Total Operating Expense	7,579,858	7,579,858
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------

34
35 **Priority for awards made from the above appropriation shall be given first to eligible**
36 **students meeting TANF income eligibility guidelines as determined by the family and**
37 **social services administration and second to eligible students who received awards**
38 **from the adult grant fund during the school year associated with the biennial budget**
39 **year. Funds remaining shall be distributed according to procedures established by the**
40 **commission. The maximum grant that an applicant may receive for a particular academic**
41 **term shall be established by the commission but shall in no case be greater than a grant**
42 **for which an applicant would be eligible under IC 21-12-3 if the applicant were a**
43 **full-time student. The commission shall collect and report to the family and social**
44 **services administration (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection**
45 **and reporting requirements in 45 CFR Part 265.**

46
47 **The family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply**
48 **all qualifying expenditures for the part-time grant program toward Indiana's maintenance**
49 **of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) program**



1 (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

2

3 **STEM TEACHER RECRUITMENT FUND**

4 Total Operating Expense	5,000,000	5,000,000	
----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

5

6 The above appropriation may be used to provide grants to nonprofit organizations that
7 place new science, technology, engineering, and math teachers in elementary and high
8 schools located in underserved areas.

9

10 **MINORITY TEACHER SCHOLARSHIPS**

11 Total Operating Expense	400,000	400,000	
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--

12

13 **HIGH NEED STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND**

14 Total Operating Expense	450,000	450,000	
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--

15

16 **MINORITY STUDENT TEACHING STIPEND FUND**

17 Total Operating Expense	50,000	50,000	
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--

18

19 **EARN INDIANA WORK STUDY PROGRAM**

20 Total Operating Expense	606,099	606,099	
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--

21

22 **21ST CENTURY ADMINISTRATION**

23 Total Operating Expense	1,842,862	1,842,862	
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

24

25 **21ST CENTURY SCHOLAR AWARDS**

26 Total Operating Expense	174,151,888	159,886,008	
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	--

27

28 The commission shall collect and report to the family and social services administration
29 (FSSA) all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection and reporting requirements
30 in 45 CFR 265.

31

32 Family and social services administration, division of family resources, shall apply
33 all qualifying expenditures for the 21st century scholars program toward Indiana's
34 maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
35 (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).

36

37 **INDIANA INTERNnet**

38 Total Operating Expense	250,000	250,000	
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--

39

40 **POSTSECONDARY CREDIT BEARING PROPRIETARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ACCRE**
41 **Postsecondary Credit Bearing Proprietary Educational Institution Authorization**
42 **Fund (IC 21-18.5-6-26(b))**

43 Total Operating Expense	131,818	131,697	
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--

44

45 Augmentation allowed.

46 **NATIONAL GUARD SCHOLARSHIP**

47 Total Operating Expense	3,676,240	3,676,240	
-----------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--

48

49 The above appropriations for national guard scholarship and any program reserves
50 existing on June 30, 2015, shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the
51 program in the 2015-2017 biennium. If the dollar amounts of eligible awards exceed
52 appropriations and program reserves, the commission shall develop a plan to ensure
53 that the total dollar amount does not exceed the above appropriations and any program
54 reserves.

55

56 **PRIMARY CARE SHORTAGE AREA SCHOLARSHIP**



1 **Total Operating Expense** **2,000,000** **2,000,000**

2

3 **The above appropriations for primary care shortage area scholarship are for scholarships**
4 **under IC 21-13-9.**

5

6 **LEARN MORE INDIANA**

7 **Total Operating Expense** **703,250** **703,250**

8 **STATEWIDE TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY**

9 **Total Operating Expense** **1,051,787** **1,051,787**

10

11 **FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

12 **COLUMBUS LEARNING CENTER LEASE PAYMENT**

13 **Total Operating Expense** **5,098,000** **5,202,000**

14

15 **FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY**

16 **GIGAPOP PROJECT**

17 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)**

18 **Total Operating Expense** **669,281** **672,562**

19 **SOUTHERN INDIANA EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE**

20 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)**

21 **Total Operating Expense** **1,057,738** **1,057,738**

22 **DEGREE LINK**

23 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)**

24 **Total Operating Expense** **446,438** **446,438**

25

26 **The above appropriations shall be used for the delivery of Indiana State University**
27 **baccalaureate degree programs at Ivy Tech Community College and Vincennes**
28 **University locations through Degree Link.**

29

30 **WORKFORCE CENTERS**

31 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)**

32 **Total Operating Expense** **710,810** **710,810**

33 **MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT**

34 **Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)**

35 **Total Operating Expense** **115,000** **115,000**

36

37 **B. ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION**

38

39 **FOR THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**

40 **Total Operating Expense** **750,000** **750,000**

41

42 **The foregoing appropriations for the Indiana state board of education are for the**
43 **academic standards project to distribute copies of the academic standards and provide**
44 **teachers with curriculum frameworks; for special evaluation and research projects,**
45 **including national and international assessments; and for state board administrative**
46 **expenses. The above appropriation includes \$60,000 each state fiscal year for the**
47 **Center for Evaluation and Education Policy.**

48

49 **FOR THE INDIANA CHARTER SCHOOL BOARD**



1 **Total Operating Expense** **750,000** **750,000**

2

3

FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

4

5

SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

6

From the General Fund

7

11,314,766 10,995,125

8

From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)

9

395,000 395,000

10

Augmentation allowed from the Professional Standards Fund.

11

12

The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund

13

are for the following purposes:

14

15

Personal Services 8,016,536 7,696,895

16

Other Operating Expense 3,693,230 3,693,230

17

18

The above appropriation includes funds to provide state support to educational service centers. Two million five-hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000) of the above appropriations is for the transfer of technology services to the Indiana Office of Technology.

19

20

21

22

PUBLIC TELEVISION DISTRIBUTION

23

Total Operating Expense 3,675,000 3,675,000

24

25

The above appropriations are for grants for public television. The Indiana Public Broadcasting Stations, Inc., shall submit a distribution plan for the eight Indiana public education television stations that shall be approved by the budget agency after review by the budget committee. Of the above appropriations, \$525,000 each year shall be distributed equally among all of the public radio stations.

26

27

28

29

30

31

RILEY HOSPITAL

32

Total Operating Expense 250,000 250,000

33

BEST BUDDIES

34

Total Operating Expense 206,125 206,125

35

PERKINS STATE MATCH

36

Total Operating Expense 494,000 494,000

37

SCHOOL TRAFFIC SAFETY

38

Personal Services 234,414 227,114

39

Other Operating Expense 25,369 25,369

40

Augmentation allowed.

41

EDUCATION LICENSE PLATE FEES

42

Education License Plate Fees Fund (IC 9-18-31)

43

Total Operating Expense 115,569 115,569

44

ACCREDITATION SYSTEM

45

Personal Services 530,612 512,540

46

Other Operating Expense 190,324 190,324

47

SPECIAL EDUCATION (S-5)

48

Total Operating Expense 24,070,000 24,070,000

49



1 **The foregoing appropriations for special education are made under IC 20-35-6-2.**

2

3 **SPECIAL EDUCATION EXCISE**

4	Alcoholic Beverage Excise Tax Funds (IC 20-35-4-4)	
5	Personal Services	374,835 370,699
6	Other Operating Expense	15,828 15,828

7 Augmentation allowed.

8 **CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

9	Personal Services	1,177,660 1,138,499
10	Other Operating Expense	74,404 74,404

11

12 **TEACHERS' SOCIAL SECURITY AND RETIREMENT DISTRIBUTION**

13	Total Operating Expense	2,403,792 2,403,792
----	-------------------------	--

14

15 **The foregoing appropriations shall be distributed by the department of education on a**
16 **monthly basis and in approximately equal payments to special education cooperatives,**
17 **area career and technical education schools, and other governmental entities that**
18 **received state teachers' Social Security distributions for certified education personnel**
19 **(excluding the certified education personnel funded through federal grants) during the**
20 **fiscal year beginning July 1, 1992, and ending June 30, 1993, and for the units under**
21 **the Indiana state teacher's retirement fund, the amount they received during the**
22 **2002-2003 state fiscal year for teachers' retirement. If the total amount to be distributed**
23 **is greater than the total appropriation, the department of education shall reduce each**
24 **entity's distribution proportionately.**

25

26 **DISTRIBUTION FOR TUITION SUPPORT**

27	Total Operating Expense	6,825,500,000 6,982,400,000
----	-------------------------	--

28

29 **The foregoing appropriations for distribution for tuition support are to be distributed**
30 **for tuition support, complexity grants, special education programs, career and technical**
31 **education programs, honor grants, Mitch Daniels early graduation scholarships, and**
32 **choice scholarships in accordance with a statute enacted for this purpose during**
33 **the 2015 session of the general assembly.**

34

35 **If the above appropriations for distribution for tuition support are more than are**
36 **required under this SECTION, any excess shall revert to the general fund.**

37

38 **The above appropriations for tuition support shall be made each fiscal year under a**
39 **schedule set by the budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the schedule**
40 **shall provide for at least twelve (12) payments, that one (1) payment shall be made at**
41 **least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the payments in each fiscal year**
42 **shall equal the amount required under the statute enacted for the purpose referred**
43 **to above.**

44

45 **TEACHER PERFORMANCE GRANT**

46	Total Operating Expense	40,000,000 40,000,000
----	-------------------------	--

47 **DISTRIBUTION FOR SUMMER SCHOOL**

48	Other Operating Expense	18,360,000 18,360,000
----	-------------------------	--

49



1 **It is the intent of the 2015 general assembly that the above appropriations for summer**
2 **school shall be the total allowable state expenditure for such program. Therefore, if**
3 **the expected disbursements are anticipated to exceed the total appropriation for that**
4 **state fiscal year, then the department of education shall reduce the distributions**
5 **proportionately.**

6			
7	ADULT LEARNERS		
8	Total Operating Expense	29,403,000	36,927,000
9	EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAM AND READING DIAGNOSTIC ASSESSMENT		
10	Total Operating Expense	4,018,030	4,012,000

11

12 **The above appropriation for the early intervention program may be used for grants to**
13 **local school corporations for grant proposals for early intervention programs.**

14

15 **The foregoing appropriations may be used by the department for the reading diagnostic**
16 **assessment and subsequent remedial programs or activities. The reading diagnostic**
17 **assessment program, as approved by the board, is to be made available on a voluntary**
18 **basis to all Indiana public and accredited nonpublic school first and second grade**
19 **students upon the approval of the governing body of school corporations. The board**
20 **shall determine how the funds will be distributed for the assessment and related**
21 **remediation. The department or its representative shall provide progress reports**
22 **on the assessment as requested by the board and the education roundtable.**

23			
24	NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM		
25	Total Operating Expense	5,125,000	5,125,000
26	MARION COUNTY DESEGREGATION COURT ORDER		
27	Total Operating Expense	9,164,364	4,239,094

28

29 **The foregoing appropriations for court ordered desegregation costs are made under**
30 **order No. IP 68-C-225-S of the United States District Court for the Southern District**
31 **of Indiana. If the sums herein appropriated are insufficient to enable the state to meet**
32 **its obligations, then there are hereby appropriated from the state general fund such**
33 **further sums as may be necessary for such purpose.**

34			
35	TEXTBOOK REIMBURSEMENT		
36	Total Operating Expense	39,000,000	39,000,000

37

38 **Before a school corporation or an accredited nonpublic school may receive a distribution**
39 **under the textbook reimbursement program, the school corporation or accredited nonpublic**
40 **school shall provide to the department the requirements established in IC 20-33-5-2.**
41 **The department shall provide to the family and social services administration (FSSA)**
42 **all data required for FSSA to meet the data collection reporting requirement in 45**
43 **CFR 265. The family and social services administration, division of family resources,**
44 **shall apply all qualifying expenditures for the textbook reimbursement program toward**
45 **Indiana's maintenance of effort under the federal Temporary Assistance for Needy**
46 **Families (TANF) program (45 CFR 260 et seq.).**

47			
48	TESTING		
49	Total Operating Expense	23,800,000	23,800,000



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

The above appropriations are for summative tests in English, language arts, mathematics (grades 3 through 8 and 10), social studies (grades 5 and 7), and science (grades 4, 6, and 10), the IREAD-3 test (grade 3), and the end-of-course tests (GQE) for algebra I and English 10.

REMEDIATION TESTING

Total Operating Expense	12,000,000	12,000,000
--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

The foregoing appropriations for remediation testing are for grants to local schools through the department of education with state board of education review and a report to the state budget committee.

Prior to notification of local school corporations of the formula and components of the formula for distributing funds for remediation and graduation exam remediation, review and approval of the formula and components shall be made by the budget agency.

The above appropriation for remediation shall be used by school corporations to fund formative tests to identify students that require remediation.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM

Other Operating Expense	3,950,000	4,200,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for the Advanced Placement Program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools to take the College Board’s Advanced Placement math, English, and science exams and to supplement any federal funds awarded for non-math-and-science and English Advanced Placement exams taken by students qualified for the Free or Reduced Lunch program. Any remaining funds available after exam fees have been paid shall be prioritized for use by teachers of math and science Advanced Placement courses to attend professional development training for those courses.

PSAT PROGRAM

Other Operating Expense	1,800,000	1,800,000
--------------------------------	------------------	------------------

The above appropriations for the PSAT program are to provide funding for students of accredited public and nonpublic schools in grade ten (10) and eleven (11) to take the PSAT exam.

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PROGRAM

Personal Services	76,701	74,321
Other Operating Expense	10,171,963	10,418,247

The above appropriations for the Non-English Speaking Program are for pupils who have a primary language other than English and limited English proficiency, as determined by using a standard proficiency examination that has been approved by the department of education.

The grant amount is two hundred dollars (\$200) per pupil. It is the intent of the 2015 general assembly that the above appropriations for the Non-English Speaking



1 **Program shall be the total allowable state expenditure for the program. If the expected**
 2 **distributions are anticipated to exceed the total appropriations for the state fiscal**
 3 **year, the department of education shall reduce each school corporation's distribution**
 4 **proportionately.**

5			
6	GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION PROGRAM		
7	Personal Services	75,103	72,783
8	Other Operating Expense	12,475,313	12,475,313
9			
10	EXCELLENCE IN PERFORMANCE AWARDS		
11	Total Operating Expense	2,000,000	2,000,000

12
 13 **The above appropriation shall be used to make grants to focus and priority school**
 14 **corporations and charter schools to be used to make cash awards to effective and**
 15 **highly effective teachers. The department shall develop policies and procedures**
 16 **to administer the program. The program shall include guidelines that permit all**
 17 **school corporations and charter schools to apply for a grant. The guidelines must**
 18 **specify that in order to receive a grant a school must have a system of performance**
 19 **evaluations that meets the requirements of IC 20-28-11.5. The above funds are available**
 20 **for allotment by the budget agency after approval by the state board of education**
 21 **and review by the state budget committee.**

22			
23	ADVANCED SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT		
24	Total Operating Expense	1,000,000	1,000,000
25	TURNAROUND SUPPORT		
26	Total Operating Expense	3,000,000	3,000,000
27	REORGANIZATION GRANTS		
28	Total Operating Expense	1	1
29	Augmentation allowed.		
30	PRIMETIME		
31	Personal Services	100,179	96,469
32	Other Operating Expense	58,061	58,061
33	DRUG FREE SCHOOLS		
34	Total Operating Expense	36,656	36,656
35	ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION		
36	Total Operating Expense	6,145,407	6,142,909

37
 38 **The above appropriation includes funding to provide \$7,500 for each child attending**
 39 **a charter school operated by an accredited hospital specializing in the treatment of**
 40 **alcohol or drug abuse. This funding is in addition to tuition support for the charter**
 41 **school.**

42			
43	SENATOR DAVID C. FORD EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM (IC 20-20-13)		
44	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)		
45	Total Operating Expense	3,092,275	3,086,072

46
 47 **The department shall use the funds to make grants to school corporations to promote**
 48 **student learning through the use of technology. Notwithstanding distribution guidelines**
 49 **in IC 20-20-13, the department shall develop guidelines for distribution of the grants.**



1 **Up to \$200,000 may be used each year to support the operation of the office of the**
 2 **special assistant to the superintendent of public instruction for technology.**
 3

4 **SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS LEADERSHIP ACADEMY**

5 Total Operating Expense	150,000	150,000
----------------------------------	---------	---------

6
 7 **The department shall make available the foregoing appropriations to the Indiana**
 8 **Association of School Business Officials to assist in the creation of an academy**
 9 **designed to strengthen the management and leadership skills of practicing Indiana**
 10 **school business officials.**

11
 12 **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS DIVISION**

13 **From the General Fund**

2,081,453	2,009,257
-----------	-----------

15 **From the Professional Standards Fund (IC 20-28-2-10)**

842,940	842,940
---------	---------

17 **Augmentation allowed.**

18
 19 **The amounts specified from the General Fund and the Professional Standards Fund**
 20 **are for the following purposes:**

22 Personal Services	1,906,295	1,834,099
23 Other Operating Expense	1,018,098	1,018,098

24
 25 **The above appropriations for the Professional Standards Division do not include**
 26 **funds to pay stipends for mentor teachers.**

27
 28 **FOR THE INDIANA PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
 29 **TEACHERS' POSTRETIREMENT PENSION INCREASES**

30 Other Operating Expense	73,485,000	75,690,000
-----------------------------------	------------	------------

31
 32 **The appropriations for postretirement pension increases are made for those benefits**
 33 **and adjustments provided in IC 5-10.4 and IC 5-10.2-5.**

34
 35 **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT FUND DISTRIBUTION**

36 Other Operating Expense	743,015,000	765,310,000
-----------------------------------	-------------	-------------

37 **Augmentation allowed.**

38
 39 **If the amount actually required under the pre-1996 account of the teachers' retirement**
 40 **fund for actual benefits for the Post Retirement Pension Increases that are funded**
 41 **on a "pay as you go" basis plus the base benefits under the pre-1996 account of the**
 42 **teachers' retirement fund is:**

- 43 (1) **greater than the above appropriations for a year, after notice to the governor**
- 44 **and the budget agency of the deficiency, the above appropriation for the year shall**
- 45 **be augmented from the state general fund. Any augmentation shall be included in**
- 46 **the required pension stabilization calculation under IC 5-10.4; or**
- 47 (2) **less than the above appropriations for a year, the excess shall be retained in the**
- 48 **state general fund. The portion of the benefit funded by the annuity account and**
- 49 **the actuarially funded Post Retirement Pension Increases shall not be part of this**



1 calculation.

2

3 **C. OTHER EDUCATION**

4

5 **FOR THE EDUCATION EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

6 Personal Services	625,054	605,286
7 Other Operating Expense	361,199	361,199

8

9 **FOR THE STATE LIBRARY**

10 Personal Services	2,302,674	2,224,374
11 Other Operating Expense	376,861	376,861

12 **STATEWIDE LIBRARY SERVICES**

13 Total Operating Expense	1,298,258	1,274,428
----------------------------	-----------	-----------

14

15 The foregoing appropriations for statewide library services will be used to provide
 16 services to libraries across the state. These services may include, but will not be limited
 17 to, programs, including Wheels, I*Ask, and professional development. The state library
 18 shall identify statewide library services that are to be provided by a vendor. Those
 19 services identified by the library shall be procured through a competitive process
 20 using one (1) or more requests for proposals covering the service.

21

22 **LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE BLIND - ELECTRONIC NEWSLINES**

23 Other Operating Expense	125,000	125,000
----------------------------	---------	---------

24 **ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**

25 Total Operating Expense	7,046	7,046
----------------------------	-------	-------

26

27 **FOR THE ARTS COMMISSION**

28 Personal Services	471,807	457,334
29 Other Operating Expense	2,919,058	2,919,058

30

31 The foregoing appropriation to the arts commission includes \$650,000 each year to
 32 provide grants under IC 4-23-2.5 to:

33 (1) the arts organizations that have most recently qualified for general operating
 34 support as major arts organizations as determined by the arts commission;
 35 and

36 (2) the significant regional organizations that have most recently qualified for
 37 general operating support as mid-major arts organizations, as determined by the
 38 arts commission and its regional re-granting partners.

39

40 **FOR THE HISTORICAL BUREAU**

41 Personal Services	318,374	307,967
42 Other Operating Expense	16,053	16,053

43 **HISTORICAL MARKER PROGRAM**

44 Total Operating Expense		20,350
----------------------------	--	--------

45

46 **SECTION 10. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

47

48 **DISTRIBUTIONS**

49



1 **FOR THE AUDITOR OF STATE**
2 **GAMING TAX**

3 Total Operating Expense	61,429,233	53,583,087
----------------------------------	------------	------------

4
5 **SECTION 11. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

6
7 **The following allocations of federal funds are available for career and technical**
8 **education under the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006**
9 **(20 U.S.C. 2301 et seq. for Career and Technical Education). These funds shall be**
10 **received by the state board of education, and may be allocated by the budget agency**
11 **after consultation with the board of education and any other state agencies, commissions,**
12 **or organizations required by state law. Funds shall be allocated to these agencies**
13 **in accordance with the allocations specified below:**

14	15 STATE PROGRAMS AND LEADERSHIP	
16	1,960,000	1,960,000
17	18 SECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS	
18	14,988,905	14,988,905
19	20 POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL PROGRAMS	
20	7,400,345	7,400,345

21
22 **SECTION 12. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

23
24 **In accordance with IC 20-20-38, the budget agency, with the advice of the board**
25 **of education and the budget committee, may proportionately augment or reduce**
26 **an allocation of federal funds made under SECTION 11 of this act.**

27
28 **SECTION 13. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

29
30 **Utility bills for the month of June, travel claims covering the period June 16 to**
31 **June 30, payroll for the period of the last half of June, any interdepartmental**
32 **bills for supplies or services for the month of June, and any other miscellaneous**
33 **expenses incurred during the period June 16 to June 30 shall be charged to the**
34 **appropriation for the succeeding year. No interdepartmental bill shall be recorded**
35 **as a refund of expenditure to any current year allotment account for supplies or**
36 **services rendered or delivered at any time during the preceding June period.**

37
38 **SECTION 14. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

39
40 **The budget agency, under IC 4-10-11, IC 4-12-1-13, and IC 4-13-1, in cooperation**
41 **with the Indiana department of administration, may fix the amount of reimbursement**
42 **for traveling expenses (other than transportation) for travel within the limits of Indiana.**
43 **This amount may not exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses incurred. A**
44 **person in travel status, as defined by the state travel policies and procedures established**
45 **by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency, is entitled to a meal**
46 **allowance not to exceed during any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal**
47 **allowances established by the federal Internal Revenue Service.**

48
49 **All appropriations provided by this act or any other statute, for traveling and**



1 hotel expenses for any department, officer, agent, employee, person, trustee, or
2 commissioner, are to be used only for travel within the state of Indiana, unless
3 those expenses are incurred in traveling outside the state of Indiana on trips that
4 previously have received approval as required by the state travel policies and
5 procedures established by the Indiana department of administration and the budget
6 agency. With the required approval, a reimbursement for out-of-state travel expenses
7 may be granted in an amount not to exceed actual lodging and miscellaneous expenses
8 incurred. A person in travel status is entitled to a meal allowance not to exceed during
9 any twenty-four (24) hour period the standard meal allowances established by the
10 federal Internal Revenue Service for properly approved travel within the continental
11 United States and a minimum of \$50 during any twenty-four (24) hour period for
12 properly approved travel outside the continental United States. However, while
13 traveling in Japan, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$90 for any
14 twenty-four (24) hour period. While traveling in Korea and Taiwan, the minimum
15 meal allowance shall not be less than \$85 for any twenty-four (24) hour period.
16 While traveling in Singapore, China, Great Britain, Germany, the Netherlands, and
17 France, the minimum meal allowance shall not be less than \$65 for any twenty-four
18 (24) hour period.

19
20 In the case of the state supported institutions of postsecondary education, approval
21 for out-of-state travel may be given by the chief executive officer of the institution,
22 or the chief executive officer's authorized designee, for the chief executive officer's
23 respective personnel.

24
25 Before reimbursing overnight travel expenses, the auditor of state shall require
26 documentation as prescribed in the state travel policies and procedures established
27 by the Indiana department of administration and the budget agency. No appropriation
28 from any fund may be construed as authorizing the payment of any sum in excess of
29 the standard mileage rates for personally owned transportation equipment established
30 by the federal Internal Revenue Service when used in the discharge of state business.
31 The Indiana department of administration and the budget agency may adopt policies
32 and procedures relative to the reimbursement of travel and moving expenses of new
33 state employees and the reimbursement of travel expenses of prospective employees
34 who are invited to interview with the state.

35
36 SECTION 15. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

37
38 Notwithstanding IC 4-10-11-2.1, the salary per diem of members of boards, commissions,
39 and councils who are entitled to a salary per diem is equal to the amount of the
40 legislative business per diem allowance for members of the general assembly as determined
41 under SECTION 3 of this act. However, members of boards, commissions, or councils
42 who receive an annual or a monthly salary paid by the state are not entitled to
43 the salary per diem provided in IC 4-10-11-2.1.

44
45 SECTION 16. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

46
47 No payment for personal services shall be made by the auditor of state unless the
48 payment has been approved by the budget agency or the designee of the budget agency.



1 SECTION 17. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

2

3 No warrant for operating expenses, capital outlay, or fixed charges shall be issued to
4 any department or an institution unless the receipts of the department or institution
5 have been deposited into the state treasury for the month. However, if a department or
6 an institution has more than \$10,000 in daily receipts, the receipts shall be deposited
7 into the state treasury daily.

8

9 SECTION 18. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

10

11 In case of loss by fire or any other cause involving any state institution or department,
12 the proceeds derived from the settlement of any claim for the loss shall be deposited in
13 the state treasury, and the amount deposited is hereby reappropriated to the institution
14 or department for the purpose of replacing the loss. If it is determined that the loss shall
15 not be replaced, any funds received from the settlement of a claim shall be deposited
16 into the state general fund.

17

18 SECTION 19. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

19

20 If an agency has computer equipment in excess of the needs of that agency, then the
21 excess computer equipment may be sold under the provisions of surplus property sales,
22 and the proceeds of the sale or sales shall be deposited in the state treasury. The amount
23 so deposited is hereby reappropriated to that agency for other operating expenses of the
24 then current year, if approved by the director of the budget agency.

25

26 SECTION 20. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

27

28 This act does not authorize any rehabilitation and repairs to any state buildings,
29 nor does it allow that any obligations be incurred for lands and structures, without
30 the prior approval of the budget director or the director's designee. This SECTION
31 does not apply to contracts for the state universities supported in whole or in part
32 by state funds.

33

34 SECTION 21. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

35

36 If an agency has an annual appropriation fixed by law, and if the agency also receives
37 an appropriation in this act for the same function or program, the appropriation in
38 this act supersedes any other appropriations and is the total appropriation for the
39 agency for that program or function.

40

41 SECTION 22. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

42

43 The balance of any appropriation or funds heretofore placed or remaining to the
44 credit of any division of the state of Indiana, and any appropriation or funds provided
45 in this act placed to the credit of any division of the state of Indiana, the powers,
46 duties, and functions whereof are assigned and transferred to any department for
47 salaries, maintenance, operation, construction, or other expenses in the exercise
48 of such powers, duties, and functions, shall be transferred to the credit of the
49 department to which such assignment and transfer is made, and the same shall be



1 available for the objects and purposes for which appropriated originally.

2

3 **SECTION 23. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

4

5 **The director of the division of procurement of the Indiana department of administration,**
6 **or any other person or agency authorized to make purchases of equipment, shall not**
7 **honor any requisition for the purchase of an automobile that is to be paid for from any**
8 **appropriation made by this act or any other act, unless the following facts are shown**
9 **to the satisfaction of the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or**
10 **the commissioner's designee:**

11 **(1) In the case of an elected state officer, it shall be shown that the duties of the**
12 **office require driving about the state of Indiana in the performance of official duty.**

13 **(2) In the case of department or commission heads, it shall be shown that the statutory**
14 **duties imposed in the discharge of the office require traveling a greater distance**
15 **than one thousand (1,000) miles each month or that they are subject to official duty**
16 **call at all times.**

17 **(3) In the case of employees, it shall be shown that the major portion of the duties**
18 **assigned to the employee require travel on state business in excess of one thousand**
19 **(1,000) miles each month, or that the vehicle is identified by the agency as an integral**
20 **part of the job assignment.**

21

22 **In computing the number of miles required to be driven by a department head or an**
23 **employee, the distance between the individual's home and office or designated official**
24 **station is not to be considered as a part of the total. Department heads shall annually**
25 **submit justification for the continued assignment of each vehicle in their department,**
26 **which shall be reviewed by the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration,**
27 **or the commissioner's designee. There shall be an insignia permanently affixed on**
28 **each side of all state owned cars, designating the cars as being state owned. However,**
29 **this requirement does not apply to state owned cars driven by elected state officials**
30 **or to cases where the commissioner of the Indiana department of administration or**
31 **the commissioner's designee determines that affixing insignia on state owned cars**
32 **would hinder or handicap the persons driving the cars in the performance of their**
33 **official duties.**

34

35 **SECTION 24. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

36

37 **When budget agency approval or review is required under this act, the budget agency**
38 **may refer to the budget committee any budgetary or fiscal matter for an advisory**
39 **recommendation. The budget committee may hold hearings and take any actions**
40 **authorized by IC 4-12-1-11, and may make an advisory recommendation to the budget**
41 **agency.**

42

43 **SECTION 25. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]**

44

45 **The governor of the state of Indiana is solely authorized to accept on behalf of the**
46 **state any and all federal funds available to the state of Indiana. Federal funds**
47 **received under this SECTION are appropriated for purposes specified by the federal**
48 **government, subject to allotment by the budget agency. The provisions of this**
49 **SECTION and all other SECTIONS concerning the acceptance, disbursement,**



1 review, and approval of any grant, loan, or gift made by the federal government
2 or any other source to the state or its agencies and political subdivisions shall
3 apply, notwithstanding any other law.
4

5 SECTION 26. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]
6

7 Federal funds received as revenue by a state agency or department are not available
8 to the agency or department for expenditure until allotment has been made by the
9 budget agency under IC 4-12-1-12(d).
10

11 SECTION 27. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]
12

13 A contract or an agreement for personal services or other services may not be
14 entered into by any agency or department of state government without the approval
15 of the budget agency or the designee of the budget director.
16

17 SECTION 28. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]
18

19 Except in those cases where a specific appropriation has been made to cover the
20 payments for any of the following, the auditor of state shall transfer, from the
21 personal services appropriations for each of the various agencies and departments,
22 necessary payments for Social Security, public employees' retirement, health
23 insurance, life insurance, and any other similar payments directed by the budget
24 agency.
25

26 SECTION 29. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]
27

28 Subject to SECTION 24 of this act as it relates to the budget committee, the budget
29 agency with the approval of the governor may withhold allotments of any or all
30 appropriations contained in this act for the 2015-2017 biennium, if it is considered
31 necessary to do so in order to prevent a deficit financial situation.
32

33 SECTION 30. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]
34

35 CONSTRUCTION
36

37 For the 2015-2017 biennium, the following amounts, from the funds listed as follows,
38 are hereby appropriated to provide for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation,
39 repair, purchase, rental, and sale of state properties, capital lease rentals, and the
40 purchase and sale of land, including equipment for such properties and other projects
41 as specified.
42

43 State General Fund - Lease Rentals
44 334,460,011
45 State General Fund - Construction
46 230,735,042
47 State Police Building Account (IC 9-29-1-4)
48 6,762,998
49 Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13(a))



1	736,078
2	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)
3	3,600,000
4	Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)
5	1,800,000
6	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)
7	31,372,642
8	Regional Health Care Construction Account (IC 4-12-8.5)
9	24,652,433
10	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)
11	4,600,000
12	Consumer Protection Assistance Fund (IC 24-10-2-1)
13	2,500,000
14	State Bicentennial Capital Account (IC 4-12-1-14.9)
15	53,500,000
16	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)
17	21,240,000
18	
19	TOTAL 715,959,204

20
 21 **The allocations provided under this SECTION are made from the state general fund,**
 22 **unless specifically authorized from other designated funds by this act. The budget**
 23 **agency, with the approval of the governor, in approving the allocation of funds pursuant**
 24 **to this SECTION, shall consider, as funds are available, allocations for the following**
 25 **specific uses, purposes, and projects:**

26
 27 **A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

28
 29 **FOR THE STATE BUDGET AGENCY**

30	Aviation Technology Center	2,285,632
31	Airport Facilities Leases	40,136,288
32	Stadium Lease Rental	166,544,023
33	Convention Center Lease Rental	48,468,078
34	State Fair Lease Rental	8,524,426
35	Indiana Motorsports Commission	4,000,000

36
 37 **DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION**

38	Preventive Maintenance	8,688,334
39	Repair and Rehabilitation	18,753,760
40	State Bicentennial Capital Account (IC 4-12-1-14.9)	
41	Bicentennial Plaza	2,000,000
42	Education Center for Bicentennial Legacy Project	2,500,000
43	State Archives New Facility	25,000,000
44	State Police Building Account (IC 9-29-1-4)	
45	State Police Fleet	4,000,000

46 **DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION - LEASES**

47	General Fund	
48	Lease - Wabash Valley Correctional Facility Capital Lease	30,662,060
49	Lease - New Castle Correctional Facility Capital Lease	26,905,504



1	Lease - LaRue Carter Hospital Capital Lease	10,934,000
2		
3	The FSSA shall coordinate with the Department of Correction in planning for the	
4	LaRue Carter Memorial Hospital.	
5		
6	Regional Health Care Construction Account (IC 4-12-8.5)	
7	Lease - Evansville State Hospital Capital Lease	7,709,511
8	Lease - Southeast Regional Treatment Facility Capital Lease	10,808,390
9	Lease - Logansport State Hospital Capital Lease	6,134,532
10	INDIANA OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY	
11	Operational Technology Enhancements	10,000,000
12	SECRETARY OF STATE	
13	Business One Stop	6,600,000
14	Consumer Protection Assistance Fund (IC 24-10-2-1)	
15	Business One Stop	2,500,000
16	INDIANA STATE FAIR	
17	Repair and Rehabilitation	4,000,000
18		
19	B. PUBLIC SAFETY	
20		
21	(1) LAW ENFORCEMENT	
22		
23	INDIANA STATE POLICE	
24	State Police Building Account (IC 9-29-1-4)	
25	Preventive Maintenance	1,266,998
26	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,496,000
27	FORENSIC LAB	
28	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,587,440
29	LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING BOARD	
30	Law Enforcement Academy Building Fund (IC 5-2-1-13(a))	
31	Preventive Maintenance	346,078
32	Repair and Rehabilitation	390,000
33	ADJUTANT GENERAL	
34	Preventive Maintenance	657,374
35	Repair and Rehabilitation	3,467,627
36		
37	(2) CORRECTIONS	
38		
39	DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION	
40	Preventive Maintenance	100,000
41	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
42	Repair and Rehabilitation	450,000
43	STATE PRISON	
44	Preventive Maintenance	1,100,000
45	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
46	Repair and Rehabilitation	482,000
47	PENDLETON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
48	Preventive Maintenance	1,300,000
49	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	



	<i>FY 2015-2016 Appropriation</i>	<i>FY 2016-2017 Appropriation</i>	<i>Biennial Appropriation</i>
1	Repair and Rehabilitation		771,558
2	WOMEN'S PRISON		
3	Preventive Maintenance		360,000
4	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
5	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,375,000
6	NEW CASTLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
7	Preventive Maintenance		100,000
8	PUTNAMVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
9	Preventive Maintenance		800,000
10	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
11	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,775,500
12	INDIANAPOLIS RE-ENTRY EDUCATION FACILITY		
13	Preventive Maintenance		360,000
14	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
15	Repair and Rehabilitation		150,000
16	BRANCHVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
17	Preventive Maintenance		360,000
18	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
19	Repair and Rehabilitation		760,000
20	WESTVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
21	Preventive Maintenance		1,040,000
22	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
23	Repair and Rehabilitation		4,228,463
24	ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
25	Preventive Maintenance		500,000
26	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
27	Repair and Rehabilitation		3,427,440
28	PLAINFIELD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
29	Preventive Maintenance		950,000
30	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
31	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,537,000
32	RECEPTION AND DIAGNOSTIC CENTER		
33	Preventive Maintenance		210,000
34	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
35	Repair and Rehabilitation		200,000
36	CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIAL FACILITY		
37	Preventive Maintenance		600,000
38	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
39	Repair and Rehabilitation		150,000
40	WABASH VALLEY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
41	Preventive Maintenance		527,354
42	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
43	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,442,247
44	CHAIN O' LAKES CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
45	Preventive Maintenance		90,000
46	MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY		
47	Preventive Maintenance		315,000
48	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)		
49	Repair and Rehabilitation		200,000



1	MIAMI CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
2	Preventive Maintenance	900,000
3	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
4	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,073,560
5	CAMP SUMMIT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
6	Preventive Maintenance	80,000
7	EDINBURGH CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
8	Preventive Maintenance	80,000
9	HENRYVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
10	Preventive Maintenance	50,000
11	PENDLETON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
12	Preventive Maintenance	300,000
13	Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)	
14	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,192,256
15	NORTH CENTRAL JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
16	Preventive Maintenance	120,000
17	MADISON JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY	
18	Preventive Maintenance	435,000
19		
20	C. CONSERVATION AND ENVIRONMENT	
21		
22	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	
23	Preventive Maintenance	300,000
24	Repair and Rehabilitation	2,062,250
25	FISH AND WILDLIFE	
26	Preventive Maintenance	3,100,008
27	Repair and Rehabilitation	896,750
28	FORESTRY	
29	Preventive Maintenance	2,850,000
30	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,357,000
31	NATURE PRESERVES	
32	Preventive Maintenance	635,550
33	Repair and Rehabilitation	709,164
34	OUTDOOR RECREATION	
35	Preventive Maintenance	60,000
36	Interlake Boat Launch	200,000
37	STATE PARKS AND RESERVOIR MANAGEMENT	
38	Preventive Maintenance	3,165,350
39	Repair and Rehabilitation	15,023,662
40	Nature Center Education	1,050,000
41	State Bicentennial Capital Account (IC 4-12-1-14.9)	
42	Bicentennial Inn at Potato Creek	24,000,000
43	Cigarette Tax Fund (IC 6-7-1-29.1)	
44	Preventive Maintenance	3,600,000
45	DIVISION OF WATER	
46	Preventive Maintenance	160,000
47	Repair and Rehabilitation	4,068,500
48	Great Lakes Protection Fund	16,000,000
49	ENFORCEMENT	



1	Preventive Maintenance	588,000
2	Repair and Rehabilitation	990,000
3	ENTOMOLOGY	
4	Repair and Rehabilitation	275,000
5	INDIANA STATE MUSEUM AND HISTORIC SITES CORPORATION	
6	Preventive Maintenance	2,273,767
7	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,058,000
8	Bicentennial Match	2,000,000
9	WAR MEMORIALS COMMISSION	
10	Preventive Maintenance	1,234,000
11	Repair and Rehabilitation	1,700,000
12	Civil War Battle Flags Restoration	200,000
13	KANKAKEE RIVER BASIN COMMISSION	
14	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)	
15	Repair and Rehabilitation	600,000

D. TRANSPORTATION

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

19	State Highway Fund (IC 8-23-9-54)	
20	Preventive Maintenance	4,450,000
21	Construction of the Plymouth Subdistrict Building	4,800,000
22	Construction of the Plymouth Subdistrict Salt Building	1,600,000
23	Construction of the New Haven Unit Salt Building	1,200,000
24	Constuction of the Shelbyville Unit Free Standing Unit/Salt Building	240,000
25	Architectural/Engineering Fee for the Petersburg Unit/Salt Building	225,000
26	Construction of the New Haven Unit Building	2,200,000
27	Construction of the Petersburg Unit Building	2,200,000
28	Construction of the Petersburg Unit Salt Building	1,200,000
29	Construction of the Kokomo Unit Salt Building	1,250,000
30	Re-roof Materials and Test Building	1,400,000
31	Architectural/Engineering Fee for the Crawfordsville Subdistrict Building	475,000

The above appropriations for highway buildings and grounds may be used for land acquisition, site development, construction and equipping of new highway facilities and for maintenance, repair, and rehabilitation of existing state highway facilities after review by the budget committee.

AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT

39	Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)	
40	Airport Development	4,000,000

The foregoing allocations for the Indiana department of transportation are for airport development and shall be used for the purpose of assisting local airport authorities and local units of government in matching available federal funds under the airport improvement program and for matching federal grants for airport planning and for the other airport studies. Matching grants of aid shall be made in accordance with the approved annual capital improvements program of the Indiana department of transportation and with the approval of the governor and the budget agency.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

One hundred and ninety thousand dollars (\$190,000) of the foregoing appropriation is for the Plymouth Airport-Automated Weather Observing System.

E. FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES, HEALTH, AND VETERANS' AFFAIRS

(1) FAMILY AND SOCIAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

EVANSVILLE PSYCHIATRIC CHILDREN'S CENTER

Preventive Maintenance 66,000

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 299,468

EVANSVILLE STATE HOSPITAL

Preventive Maintenance 783,924

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 678,400

MADISON STATE HOSPITAL

Preventive Maintenance 928,208

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 686,400

LOGANSPOUR STATE HOSPITAL

Preventive Maintenance 863,144

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 831,750

RICHMOND STATE HOSPITAL

Preventive Maintenance 1,100,000

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 1,169,600

LARUE CARTER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Preventive Maintenance 1,833,118

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 1,665,000

(2) PUBLIC HEALTH

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND AND VISUALLY IMPAIRED

Preventive Maintenance 565,714

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 2,435,000

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

Preventive Maintenance 565,714

Postwar Construction Fund (IC 7.1-4-8-1)

Repair and Rehabilitation 2,392,000

(3) VETERANS' AFFAIRS

INDIANA VETERANS' HOME

Veterans' Home Building Fund (IC 10-17-9-7)

Preventive Maintenance 1,500,000



1	Repair and Rehabilitation		300,000
2			
3	F. EDUCATION		
4			
5	HIGHER EDUCATION		
6			
7	INDIANA UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM		
8	Repair and Rehabilitation		24,687,310
9	Regional Campus Deferred Maintenance		12,500,000
10			
11	Each year a plan to address the deferred maintenance must be approved by the Commission		
12	for Higher Education. The projects must be focused on student success.		
13			
14	PURDUE UNIVERSITY - TOTAL SYSTEM		
15	Repair and Rehabilitation		21,134,880
16	Purdue Calumet Emerging Technologies Building A&E		2,400,000
17	Regional Campus Deferred Maintenance		12,500,000
18			
19	Each year a plan to address the deferred maintenance must be approved by the Commission		
20	for Higher Education. The projects must be focused on student success.		
21			
22	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY		
23	Repair and Rehabilitation		2,766,164
24	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA		
25	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,997,500
26	BALL STATE UNIVERSITY		
27	Repair and Rehabilitation		5,294,986
28	VINCENNES UNIVERSITY		
29	Repair and Rehabilitation		1,765,094
30	Building Controls Upgrades/Replacement		1,500,000
31	IVY TECH COMMUNITY COLLEGE		
32	Repair and Rehabilitation		6,094,396
33			

34 SECTION 31. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

35

36 The budget agency may employ one (1) or more architects or engineers to inspect
37 construction, rehabilitation, and repair projects covered by the appropriations in
38 this act or previous acts.

39

40 SECTION 32. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]

41

42 If any part of a construction or rehabilitation and repair appropriation made by this
43 act or any previous acts has not been allotted or encumbered before the expiration
44 of two (2) biennia, the budget agency may determine that the balance of the appropriation
45 is not available for allotment. The appropriation may be terminated, and the balance
46 may revert to the fund from which the original appropriation was made. However,
47 for the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, public universities may elect to
48 have reverted a portion of such construction or rehabilitation and repair appropriation
49 that is equal to and in lieu of reversions from operating funds or other general



1 fund line items.

2

3 SECTION 33. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

4

5 The budget agency may retain balances in the mental health fund at the end of any
6 fiscal year to ensure there are sufficient funds to meet the service needs of the
7 developmentally disabled and the mentally ill in any year.

8

9 SECTION 34. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]

10

11 If the budget director determines at any time during the biennium that the executive
12 branch of state government cannot meet its statutory obligations due to insufficient
13 funds in the general fund, then notwithstanding IC 4-10-18, the budget agency, with
14 the approval of the governor and after review by the budget committee, may transfer
15 from the counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund to the general
16 fund any additional amount necessary to maintain a positive balance in the general
17 fund.

18

19 SECTION 35. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015] The trustees of the following institutions may issue and
20 sell bonds under IC 21-34, subject to the approvals required by IC 21-33-3, for the following
21 projects if the sum of principal costs of any bond issued, excluding amounts necessary to provide
22 money for debt service reserves, credit enhancement, or other costs incidental to the issuance of the
23 bonds, does not exceed the total authority listed below for that institution:

24

Indiana University

25

Bloomington Campus

26

Old Crescent Renovation - Phase II

48,500,000

27

Purdue University

28

West Lafayette Campus

29

Agricultural and Life Sciences Facility

35,000,000

30

Indiana State University

31

College of Nursing, Health, and Human Services

32

Renovation

64,000,000

33

University of Southern Indiana

34

Classroom Renovation and Expansion

8,000,000

35

Ball State University

36

STEM and Health Professions Facility

37

Project, Phase I

62,500,000

38

Vincennes University

39

Center for Science, Engineering, and

40

Mathematics

20,000,000

41

SECTION 36. IC 2-5-1.1-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON

42

PASSAGE]: Sec. 5. (a) The council may:

43

(1) on its own initiative or at the direction of the general assembly or of the senate or house of
44 representatives, study subjects of interest and concern, and based on such a study, recommend such
45 legislation as the welfare of the state may require;

46

(2) direct standing committees of the senate or house of representatives, or appoint committees and
47 subcommittees subject to the authority of the council, to carry out studies on subjects of interest and



1 concern;
2 (3) recommend such codification and general revision of the constitution and the laws of the state
3 as may from time to time be necessary;
4 (4) require any officer or ~~agency; board; commission; committee~~ or other instrumentality of the state
5 or of a political subdivision of the state **agency or other governmental entity (as defined in**
6 **section 7.3 of this chapter)** to provide information:

7 (A) bearing on subjects under consideration by the council or by standing committee or any of
8 its committees or subcommittees; or

9 **(B) to the legislative services agency in accordance with section 7.3 of this chapter;**

10 (5) by an affirmative vote of two-thirds (2/3) of its members present and voting:

11 (A) administer oaths, issue subpoenas, compel the attendance of witnesses and the production
12 of papers, books, accounts, documents, and testimony and have the deposition of witnesses taken
13 in the manner prescribed by law for taking depositions in civil actions bearing on:

14 (i) subjects under consideration by the council or by any of its committees or subcommittees;
15 or

16 **(ii) information sought by the legislative services agency under section 7.3 of this chapter;**

17 (B) petition, through the presiding officer of the council, any circuit court of the appropriate
18 county for an order for compliance with any order or subpoenas issued under this section;

19 (6) adopt such rules and procedures and organize such agencies as may be necessary or appropriate
20 to carry out its duties;

21 (7) receive appropriations and make allocations for the reasonable and necessary expenditures of
22 the council and the standing and interim committees of the house of representatives, senate, and
23 general assembly;

24 (8) enter into whatever contracts or other arrangements deemed by it to be necessary or appropriate
25 to exercising its rights, privileges, and powers and performing its duties under this chapter and
26 IC 2-6-1.5 and to carrying out the intent, purposes, and provisions of this chapter and IC 2-6-1.5; and

27 (9) do all other things necessary and proper to perform the functions of the legislative department
28 of government and to carry out the intent, purposes, and provisions of this chapter.

29 (b) The council may authorize its executive director to act on its behalf and with its authority on any
30 matter of administration under this chapter and under IC 2-6-1.5, including executing and implementing
31 any contract or other arrangement under which it agrees to be bound.

32 SECTION 37. IC 2-5-1.1-7.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 7.3. (a) This section does not apply to**
34 **the following information:**

35 **(1) Information that relates to a criminal, juvenile delinquency, or child in need of services**
36 **investigation, if disclosure of the information would:**

37 (A) jeopardize an ongoing investigation or prosecution; or

38 (B) endanger any person.

39 **(2) Information sealed by order of a court.**

40 **(3) Social Security numbers.**

41 **(4) Information exempted from disclosure by resolution adopted by the legislative council.**

42 **(b) The following definitions apply throughout this section:**

43 **(1) "Agency or other governmental entity" means the following:**

44 (A) A public agency, including a state educational institution and each of its affiliated
45 campuses.

46 (B) Any instrumentality of the state or a political subdivision (as defined in IC 36-1-2-13)
47 or other entity that is not a public agency but is established by state law or a public agency.



1 (C) A contractor of a public agency engaged in carrying out a function of a public agency
2 or an entity described in clause (B).

3 The term includes a quasi-governmental agency, a quasi-public corporation, a body corporate
4 and politic, and any other government sponsored enterprise.

5 (2) "Public agency" has the meaning set forth in IC 5-14-3-2.1.

6 (c) An employee of the legislative services agency may request information in the possession of
7 an agency or other governmental entity to carry out any of the bill drafting, research, code revision,
8 fiscal analysis, budgetary analysis, management analysis, agency or program evaluation,
9 information services, administrative services, or other services provided by the legislative services
10 agency to the general assembly under section 7 of this chapter or another law. Except as provided
11 in this section, an agency or other governmental entity shall provide without charge or restrictions
12 information requested under this section to the legislative services agency in the form and on the
13 schedule requested by the executive director or other employee of the legislative services agency.
14 Except as provided in this section, an employee of the legislative services agency is not, as a
15 condition of receiving the information, required to disclose:

16 (1) the legislative purpose of a request for data or other information; or

17 (2) the name of the legislator requesting data or other information;

18 to an agency or other governmental entity. An agency or other governmental entity shall grant
19 employees of the legislative services agency access to the employees and contractors of the agency
20 or other governmental entity to the extent necessary or appropriate to obtain data and other
21 information under this section.

22 (d) If information requested under this section is confidential under any rule, regulation,
23 executive order, or law or by court order, the agency or other governmental entity that provides
24 the information shall inform the executive director of the legislative services agency that the
25 information is confidential and shall provide an explanation of the basis for classifying the
26 information as confidential. The legislative services agency, its employees, and its agents shall
27 maintain the confidentiality of confidential information that the legislative services agency receives
28 from an agency or other governmental entity.

29 (e) If requested information contains Social Security numbers, the agency or other governmental
30 entity shall redact the Social Security numbers from the information provided under this section.

31 (f) If disclosure of requested information is restricted by federal law, regulation, or executive
32 order, an agency or other governmental entity shall provide the information to the legislative
33 services agency to the extent permitted by the applicable federal law, regulation, or executive order.
34 An agency or other governmental entity may not impose restrictions on or conditions to access the
35 information that are not mandated by the applicable federal law, regulation, or executive order.
36 However, the legislative services agency:

37 (1) may use the requested information only for bona fide research or another use permitted
38 under the applicable federal law, regulation, or executive order; and

39 (2) shall provide the agency or other governmental entity providing the information with
40 sufficient documentation for the agency or other governmental entity to ascertain that the
41 legislative services agency complied with the requirements of the applicable federal law,
42 regulation, or executive order.

43 SECTION 38. IC 2-5-21-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.53-2014, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO
44 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 9. (a) Subject to the direction of the
45 council and subsection (d), the subcommittee shall do the following:

46 (1) Annually recommend to the legislative council the agencies and programs to be reviewed by the
47 staff and a committee to receive and evaluate the agencies and programs selected for review after



1 the review is completed.
2 (2) Direct the staff in performing reviews of agencies and programs.
3 (3) Perform other functions assigned by the council.
4 (b) The council shall determine which agencies and programs to review.
5 (c) Unless assigned by the legislative council to a committee established under IC 2-5-1.3, the
6 subcommittee shall do the following:
7 (1) Evaluate the results of the review.
8 (2) Determine whether additional corrective or other legislation is required.
9 If the legislative council assigns the duties under this subsection to a committee established under
10 IC 2-5-1.3, the assigned committee has the duties and powers of the subcommittee established by this
11 chapter.

12 **(d) In 2015, the staff of the legislative services agency shall evaluate the role and governance of**
13 **Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne and potential models for the role and**
14 **governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne after June 30, 2016. The study**
15 **may cover any subject that is relevant to the role of or governance of Indiana University-Purdue**
16 **University Fort Wayne. Section 13 of this chapter does not apply to the study. Section 21 of this**
17 **chapter and IC 2-5-1.1-7.3 apply to the study. The president of Purdue University, the president of**
18 **Indiana University, and the chancellor of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne shall**
19 **each provide the executive director of the legislative services agency with contact information for**
20 **an individual who will be primarily responsible for coordinating submission of information**
21 **required or requested from the university under section 21 of this chapter. The initial contact**
22 **information must be provided before May 16, 2015. A final report shall be distributed to the**
23 **legislative council before January 16, 2016. The report must include, as an appendix, any role and**
24 **governance proposals or plans recommended by and agreements entered into by Purdue University**
25 **or Indiana University before December 16, 2015.**

26 SECTION 39. IC 4-3-22-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.246-2005, SECTION 38, IS AMENDED TO READ
27 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. The director is responsible and accountable for and
28 has authority over the following:

- 29 (1) All functions performed by the following:
30 (A) The budget agency.
31 (B) The department of state revenue.
32 (C) The department of local government finance.
33 (D) The Indiana finance authority.

34 **(E) The office of state based initiatives.**

35 The directors of these agencies, departments, and offices shall report to the director and administer
36 their offices and agencies in compliance with the policies and procedures related to fiscal
37 management that are established by the OMB and approved by the governor.

- 38 (2) All budgeting, accounting, and spending functions within the various agencies, departments, and
39 programs of state government.

40 SECTION 40. IC 4-3-24 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
41 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

42 **Chapter 24. Office of State Based Initiatives**

43 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "office" means the office of state based initiatives established by**
44 **section 3 of this chapter.**

45 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "state agency" has the meaning set forth in IC 4-13-1-1.**

46 **Sec. 3. (a) The Indiana office of state based initiatives is established.**

47 **(b) The governor shall appoint the director of the office.**



1 **Sec. 4. In coordination with state agencies, the office shall:**
2 (1) review the state's federal grant opportunities; and
3 (2) subject each federal grant opportunity to a cost-benefit analysis that will measure the fiscal
4 impact and regulatory impact of the grant to determine whether or not the federal grant
5 opportunity should be pursued.

6 **Sec. 5. A state agency may not participate in a federal grant opportunity unless the state agency**
7 **has received approval to do so from the office.**

8 **Sec. 6. (a) A state agency that receives federal funds must develop, in coordination with the**
9 **office, a block grant contingency plan that does at least the following:**

10 (1) Evaluates whether and how Indiana could use federal funds more effectively without
11 federal constraints, including an evaluation of opportunities for interagency collaboration.

12 (2) Identifies specific action items that are significant in solving issues caused by federal
13 mandates and regulations.

14 **(b) A state agency subject to subsection (a) must:**

15 (1) submit a block grant contingency plan to the office before November 1, 2015, and before
16 November 1 of each odd-numbered year thereafter; and

17 (2) update the block grant contingency plan regularly and provide any updates to the office.

18 **Sec. 7. (a) The office shall before January 1 of each year publish an annual report that includes**
19 **the following:**

20 (1) A state block grant contingency plan that incorporates each state agency's block grant
21 contingency plan and related findings by the office. The state block grant contingency plan
22 must include options for coordination among state agencies to address issues caused by federal
23 mandates and regulations.

24 (2) A study of the current impact and projected future impact of federal mandates and
25 regulations on Indiana. The study shall be prepared by studying the data, surveying
26 businesses, and speaking with citizens of Indiana.

27 **(b) The office shall submit the annual report and any other published reports of the office and**
28 **any findings of the office to the governor, to the members of the United States Congress**
29 **representing Indiana, and (in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6) to the legislative council.**

30 **Sec. 8. In accordance with federal law, the office shall serve as the state's single point of contact**
31 **to review and coordinate proposed federal financial assistance and direct federal development.**

32 SECTION 41. IC 4-4-37 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
33 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

34 **Chapter 37. Historic Preservation and Rehabilitation Grant Program**

35 **Sec. 1. This chapter applies after June 30, 2016.**

36 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "office" refers to the office of community and rural affairs**
37 **established by IC 4-4-9.7-4.**

38 **Sec. 3. As used in this chapter, "person" means any individual, partnership, firm, association,**
39 **joint venture, limited liability company, or corporation.**

40 **Sec. 4. (a) As used in this chapter, "preservation" means the application of measures to sustain**
41 **the form, integrity, and material of:**

42 (1) a building or structure; or

43 (2) the form of property.

44 **(b) The term includes stabilization work and the maintenance of historic building materials.**

45 **Sec. 5. (a) As used in this chapter, "qualified expenditures" means expenditures for preservation**
46 **or rehabilitation that are chargeable to a capital account and limited to a project to the exterior of**
47 **a building.**



1 (b) The term does not include costs that are incurred to do the following:

- 2 (1) Acquire a property or an interest in a property.
- 3 (2) Pay taxes due on a property.
- 4 (3) Enlarge an existing structure.
- 5 (4) Pay realtor's fees associated with a structure or property.
- 6 (5) Pay paving and landscaping costs.
- 7 (6) Pay sales and marketing costs.

8 Sec. 6. As used in this chapter, "rehabilitation" means the process of returning a property to a
9 state of utility through repair or alteration that makes possible an efficient contemporary use while
10 preserving the parts or features of the property that are significant to the historical or architectural
11 values of the property.

12 Sec. 7. (a) The office may award a grant to a person in the year in which the person completes
13 the preservation or rehabilitation of historic property and obtains the certifications required under
14 section 8 of this chapter.

15 (b) The maximum amount of a grant awarded under this section is equal to twenty percent
16 (20%) of the qualified expenditures that:

- 17 (1) the person makes for the preservation or rehabilitation of historic property; and
- 18 (2) are approved by the office.

19 Sec. 8. The office may award a grant to a person if all the following conditions are met:

- 20 (1) The historic property is:
 - 21 (A) located in Indiana;
 - 22 (B) at least fifty (50) years old; and
 - 23 (C) owned by the person.
- 24 (2) The office certifies that the historic property is listed in the register of Indiana historic sites
25 and historic structures.
- 26 (3) The office certifies that the person submitted a proposed preservation or rehabilitation
27 plan to the division that complies with the standards of the division.
- 28 (4) The office certifies that the preservation or rehabilitation work that is the subject of the
29 grant substantially complies with the proposed plan referred to in subdivision (3).
- 30 (5) The preservation or rehabilitation work is completed in not more than:
 - 31 (A) two (2) years; or
 - 32 (B) five (5) years if the preservation or rehabilitation plan indicates that the preservation
33 or rehabilitation is initially planned for completion in phases.

34 The time in which work must be completed begins when the physical work of construction or
35 destruction in preparation for construction begins.

- 36 (6) The historic property is:
 - 37 (A) actively used in a trade or business;
 - 38 (B) held for the production of income; or
 - 39 (C) held for the rental or other use in the ordinary course of the person's trade or business.
- 40 (7) The qualified expenditures for preservation or rehabilitation of the historic property
41 exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

42 Sec. 9. The office may provide the certifications referred to in section 8(3) and 8(4) of this
43 chapter if a person's proposed preservation or rehabilitation plan complies with the standards of
44 the office and the person's preservation or rehabilitation work complies with the plan.

45 Sec. 10. The total amount of grants awarded under this chapter in a particular state fiscal year
46 may not exceed the amount appropriated by the general assembly to the office for making grants
47 under this chapter in that state fiscal year.



1 SECTION 42. IC 4-10-22-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 60, IS AMENDED TO
2 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. (a) After the end of each odd-numbered state
3 fiscal year, the office of management and budget shall calculate in the customary manner the total amount
4 of state reserves as of the end of the state fiscal year. The office of management and budget shall make
5 the calculation not later than July 31 of each odd-numbered year.

6 (b) The office of management and budget may not consider a balance in the state tuition reserve ~~fund~~
7 **account** established by IC 4-12-1-15.7 when making the calculation required by subsection (a).

8 SECTION 43. IC 4-12-1-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 62, IS AMENDED TO
9 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 9. (a) The budget agency shall assist the budget
10 committee in the preparation of the budget report and the budget bill, using the recommendations and
11 estimates prepared by the budget agency and the information obtained through investigation and
12 presented at hearings. The budget committee shall consider the data, information, recommendations and
13 estimates before it and, to the extent that there is agreement on items, matters and amounts between the
14 budget agency and a majority of the members of the budget committee, the committee shall organize and
15 assemble a budget report and a budget bill or budget bills. In the event the budget agency and a majority
16 of the members of the budget committee shall differ upon any item, matter, or amount to be included in
17 such report and bills, the recommendation of the budget agency shall be included in the budget bill or
18 bills, and the particular item, matter or amount, and the extent of and reasons for the differences between
19 the budget agency and the budget committee shall be stated fully in the budget report. The budget
20 committee shall submit the budget report and the budget bill or bills to the governor before:

- 21 (1) the second Monday of January in the year immediately following the calendar year in which the
22 budget report and budget bill or bills are prepared, if the budget report and budget bill or bills are
23 prepared in a calendar year other than a calendar year in which a gubernatorial election is held; or
- 24 (2) the third Monday of January, if the budget report and budget bill or bills are prepared in the same
25 calendar year in which a gubernatorial election is held.

26 The governor shall deliver to the house members of the budget committee such bill or bills for
27 introduction into the house of representatives.

28 (b) Whenever during the period beginning thirty (30) days prior to a regular session of the general
29 assembly the budget report and budget bill or bills have been completed and printed and are available for
30 distribution, upon the request of a member of the general assembly an informal distribution of one (1)
31 copy of each such document shall be made by the budget committee to such members. During business
32 hours, and as may be otherwise required during sessions of the general assembly, the budget agency shall
33 make available to the members of the general assembly so much as they shall require of its accumulated
34 staff information, analyses and reports concerning the fiscal affairs of the state and the current budget
35 report and budget bill or bills.

36 (c) The budget report shall include at least the following ~~five (5)~~ parts:

- 37 (1) A statement of budget policy, including but not limited to recommendations with reference to
38 the fiscal policy of the state for the coming budget period, and describing the important features of
39 the budget.
- 40 (2) A general budget summary setting forth the aggregate figures of the budget to show the total
41 proposed expenditures and the total anticipated income, and the surplus or deficit.
- 42 (3) The detailed data on actual receipts and expenditures for the previous fiscal year or two (2) fiscal
43 years depending upon the length of the budget period for which the budget bill or bills is proposed,
44 the estimated receipts and expenditures for the current year, and for the ensuing budget period, and
45 the anticipated balances at the end of the current fiscal year and the ensuing budget period. Such
46 data shall be supplemented with necessary explanatory schedules and statements, including a
47 statement of any differences between the recommendations of the budget agency and of the budget



1 committee.

2 (4) A description of the capital improvement program for the state and an explanation of its relation
3 to the budget.

4 (5) The budget bills.

5 **(6) A list of tax expenditures for individual income tax and corporate income tax under**
6 **IC 6-3.1 for the previous fiscal year, the current fiscal year, and the ensuing budget period.**

7 (d) The budget report shall cover and include all special and dedicated revenue funds as well as the
8 general revenue fund and shall include the estimated amounts of federal aids, for whatever purpose
9 provided, together with estimated expenditures therefrom.

10 (e) The budget agency shall furnish the governor with any further information required concerning the
11 budget, and upon request shall attend hearings of committees of the general assembly on the budget bills.

12 SECTION 44. IC 4-12-1-13, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 64, IS AMENDED TO
13 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 13. (a) During the interval between sessions
14 of the general assembly, the budget agency shall make regular or, at the request of the governor, special
15 inspections of the respective institutions of the state supported by public funds. The budget agency shall
16 report regularly to the governor relative to the physical condition of such institutions, and any
17 contemplated action of the institution on a new or important matter, and on any other subject which such
18 agency may deem pertinent or on which the governor may require information. The budget agency shall
19 likewise familiarize itself with the best and approved practices in each of such institutions and supply
20 such information to other institutions to make their operation more efficient and economical.

21 (b) Except as to officers and employees of state educational institutions, the executive secretary of the
22 governor, the administrative assistants to the governor, the elected officials, and persons whose salaries
23 or compensation are fixed by the governor pursuant to law, the annual compensation of all persons
24 employed by agencies of the state shall be subject to the approval of the budget agency. Except as
25 otherwise provided by IC 4-15-2.2, the budget agency shall establish classifications and schedules for
26 fixing compensation, salaries and wages of all classes and types of employees of any state agency or state
27 agencies, and any and all other such classifications affecting compensation as the budget agency shall
28 deem necessary or desirable. The classifications and schedules thus established shall be filed in the office
29 of the budget agency. Requests by an appointing authority for salary and wage adjustments or personal
30 service payments coming within such classifications and schedules shall become effective when approved
31 by, and upon the terms of approval fixed by, the budget agency. All personnel requests pertaining to the
32 staffing of programs or agencies supported in whole or in part by federal funds are subject to review and
33 approval by the state personnel department under IC 4-15-2.2.

34 (c) The budget agency shall review and approve, for the sufficiency of funds, all payments for personal
35 services which are submitted to the auditor of state for payment.

36 (d) The budget agency shall review all contracts for personal services or other services and no contract
37 for personal services or other services may be entered into by any agency of the state before the written
38 approval of the budget agency is given. Each demand for payment submitted by an agency to the auditor
39 of state under these contracts must be accompanied by a copy of the budget agency approval. No payment
40 may be made by the auditor of state without such approval. However, this subsection does not apply to
41 a contract entered into by:

42 (1) a state educational institution; or

43 (2) an agency of the state if the contract is not required to be approved by the budget agency under
44 IC 4-13-2-14.1.

45 (e) The budget agency shall review and approve the policy and procedures governing travel prepared
46 by the department of administration under IC 4-13-1, before the travel policies and procedures are
47 distributed.



1 (f) Except as provided in ~~subsection~~ **subsections (g), (h), and (i)**, the budget agency may adopt such
2 policies and procedures not inconsistent with law as it may deem advisable to facilitate and carry out the
3 powers and duties of the agency, including the execution and administration of all appropriations made
4 by law. IC 4-22-2 does not apply to these policies and procedures.

5 (g) The budget agency may not enforce or apply any policy or procedure, unless specifically authorized
6 by this chapter or an applicable statute, against or in relation to the following officials or agencies, unless
7 the official or agency consents to comply with the policy or procedure, or emergency circumstances justify
8 extraordinary measures to protect the state's budget or fiscal reserves:

9 (1) The judicial department of the state.

10 (2) The general assembly, the legislative services agency, or any other entity of the legislative
11 department of the state.

12 (3) The attorney general.

13 (4) The auditor of state.

14 (5) The secretary of state.

15 (6) The superintendent of public instruction.

16 (7) The treasurer of state.

17 **(h) The budget agency may not enforce a policy or procedure against an official or an agency**
18 **specified in subsection (g)(1) through (g)(7) by refusing to allot money from the personal**
19 **services/fringe benefits contingency fund to the official or agency.**

20 **(i) The budget agency may not withhold or refuse to allot appropriations for a state educational**
21 **institution without review by the budget committee.**

22 SECTION 45. IC 4-12-1-14 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. ~~Sec. 14:~~ (a) It is the
23 legislative intent of this section that the state of Indiana participate in federal aid programs to the extent
24 that it is in the state's interest to so participate. In order that the governor and the general assembly be
25 enabled to make informed decisions about federal aid programs and that efficient and effective
26 administration of these programs may take place, a federal aid management division is established within
27 the state budget agency.

28 (b) There is created within the budget agency the federal aid management division. The division shall
29 have the following powers and duties:

30 (1) To periodically inform the governor and the general assembly of pending and enacted federal
31 aid legislation affecting the state.

32 (2) To evaluate new federal aid programs as they become operative; to periodically inform the
33 governor and the general assembly of the existence of such programs; and of conditions which must
34 be met by the state of Indiana for acceptance of such programs; to include any necessary enabling
35 legislation.

36 (3) To review and approve all information as requested by the budget director, including but not
37 limited to applications for federal funds and state plans; which shall be submitted to it by all state
38 agencies, except in the case of universities or colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds
39 which are otherwise provided for in this clause; before submission of the information to the proper
40 federal authority. Each regular session of the general assembly shall be furnished the names of any
41 state agencies that fail to comply with the instructions of the budget agency and budget committee.
42 For universities and colleges supported in whole or in part by state funds, the state budget agency
43 shall review and either approve or disapprove any program application which exceeds one hundred
44 thousand dollars (\$100,000) and all construction grant requests. Program applications which do not
45 exceed one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) do not require review or approval by the state
46 budget agency; but a copy of those applications shall be forwarded to the state budget agency for
47 informational purposes only.



1 A program application which exceeds one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) may be submitted to
2 the proper federal funding authority, before the application has been approved by the state budget agency,
3 but the funds may not be spent until after the state budget agency has given its approval.

4 All construction grant requests must be reviewed and approved by the state budget agency before
5 submission to the federal funding authority.

6 (4) To compile and analyze data received from state and local governments and agencies accepting
7 federal aid, and periodically report on the same to the governor and the general assembly:

8 (5) To periodically report to the governor and the general assembly as to administrative or other
9 problems caused by acceptance and operation of federal aid programs on both state and local levels;
10 and to make recommendations for the alleviation of the same. A report under this subdivision to the
11 general assembly must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6:

12 (6) To maintain an information system on federal aid programs:

13 (7) To assist, at the discretion of the governor, in the coordination of broad federal programs
14 administered by more than one (1) state agency:

15 (8) To serve at the governor's designation as the state clearing house under the United States office
16 of management and budget circular A-95, revised:

17 (9) To prepare and administer an indirect cost allocation plan for the state of Indiana:

18 (10) To perform such tasks related to the above powers and duties as may be required by the
19 governor:

20 (c) Staff members and other employees of the federal aid management division shall be appointed in
21 the same manner prescribed by law for selection of other personnel of the budget agency. The governor
22 may, at the governor's discretion, appoint a chief of the federal aid management division:

23 SECTION 46. IC 4-12-1-14.1 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. Sec. 14.1. For federal aid
24 programs that involve more than one (1) state agency, the budget agency may transfer, assign, and
25 reassign any part of any appropriation made for the federal aid program from a state agency involved in
26 the federal aid program to another state agency involved. However, this transfer may only be made if the
27 uses and purposes to which any part of the appropriation may be transferred, assigned, or reassigned are
28 uses and purposes of the federal aid program involved:

29 SECTION 47. IC 4-12-1-14.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
30 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 14.7. (a) The**
31 **securities rating settlement fund is established for the purpose of depositing and distributing money**
32 **received under a multistate agreement related to litigation concerning the rating processes used by**
33 **Standard & Poor's Financial Services and McGraw Hill Financial, Inc.**

34 **(b) All money that is received by the state under the multistate agreement described in**
35 **subsection (a) shall be deposited in the fund.**

36 **(c) The fund shall be administered by the budget agency. Money in the fund at the end of the**
37 **state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.**

38 **(d) Money deposited into the fund shall be distributed by the auditor of state as follows:**

39 **(1) Sixty-seven and sixty-seven hundredths percent (67.67%) shall be transferred to the state**
40 **general fund.**

41 **(2) Sixteen and one hundred sixty-five thousandths percent (16.165%) shall be transferred to**
42 **the securities division enforcement account established by IC 23-19-6-1.**

43 **(3) Sixteen and one hundred sixty-five thousandths percent (16.165%) shall be transferred to**
44 **the homeowner protection unit account established by IC 4-6-12-9.**

45 SECTION 48. IC 14-12-1-14.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
46 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 14.9. (a) As used in this section, "account"**
47 **refers to the state bicentennial capital account established by subsection (c).**



1 (b) As used in this section, "bicentennial commission" refers to the Indiana 2016 bicentennial
2 commission established by IC 4-23-33-3.

3 (c) The state bicentennial capital account is established within the state general fund for the
4 purposes set forth in subsection (f). The account shall be administered by the budget agency. The
5 account consists of the following:

6 (1) Money transferred to the account under IC 4-13-1-4(10) or IC 8-15.5-1-2(g).

7 (2) Appropriations, if any, made by the general assembly.

8 (3) Grants and gifts intended for deposit in the account.

9 (4) Any earnings on money in the account.

10 (d) The expenses of administering the account shall be paid from money in the account.

11 (e) Money in the account at the end of the state fiscal year does not revert to the state general
12 fund.

13 (f) Money in the account may be used only for capital projects that commemorate the
14 bicentennial of Indiana's statehood.

15 (g) The budget agency shall consult with the bicentennial commission in making a determination
16 to expend money from the account for the purposes under subsection (f).

17 SECTION 49. IC 4-12-1-15.7, AS ADDED BY P.L.146-2008, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO
18 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 15.7. (a) As used in this section, "~~fund~~"
19 "~~account~~" refers to the state tuition reserve ~~fund~~: **account**.

20 (b) The state tuition reserve ~~fund~~ **account** is established for the following purposes:

21 (1) To fund a tuition support distribution under IC 20-43 whenever the budget director determines
22 that state general fund cash balances are insufficient to cover the distribution.

23 (2) To meet revenue shortfalls whenever the budget director, after review by the budget committee,
24 determines that state tax revenues available for deposit in the state general fund will be insufficient
25 to fully fund tuition support distributions under IC 20-43 in any particular state fiscal year.

26 (c) The ~~fund~~ **account** consists of the following:

27 (1) Money appropriated to the ~~fund~~ **account** by the general assembly.

28 (2) Money transferred to the ~~fund~~ **account** under any law.

29 (3) Interest earned on the balance of the ~~fund~~: **account**.

30 (d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the ~~fund~~ **account** not currently needed to meet the
31 obligations of the ~~fund~~ **account** in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that
32 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the ~~fund~~: **account**.

33 (e) Money in the ~~fund~~ **account** at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert for any other purpose
34 of the state general fund.

35 (f) The budget agency shall administer the ~~fund~~: **account**. Whenever the budget director makes a
36 determination under subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2), the budget agency shall notify the auditor of state of the
37 amount from the ~~fund~~ **account** to be used for state tuition support distributions. The auditor of state shall
38 transfer the amount from the ~~fund~~ **account** to the state general fund. The amount transferred may be used
39 only for the purposes of making state tuition support distributions under IC 20-43. If the amount is
40 transferred under subsection (b)(1), the amount shall be repaid to the ~~fund~~ **account** from the state general
41 fund before the end of the state fiscal year in which the transfer is made.

42 SECTION 50. IC 4-12-1-19 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
43 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 19. For reporting purposes, the state's combined
44 general fund reserves includes the balances of the following:

45 (1) The reverting accounts within the general fund (IC 4-8.1-1-3).

46 (2) The Medicaid contingency and reserve account (section 15.5 of this chapter).

47 (3) The state tuition reserve account (section 15.7 of this chapter).



1 **(4) The counter-cyclical revenue and economic stabilization fund (IC 4-10-18), less any**
2 **outstanding loans.**

3 SECTION 51. IC 4-13-1-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.182-2009(ss), SECTION 54, IS AMENDED TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. The department shall, subject to this chapter,
5 do the following:

6 (1) Execute and administer all appropriations as provided by law, and execute and administer all
7 provisions of law that impose duties and functions upon the executive department of government,
8 including executive investigation of state agencies supported by appropriations and the assembly
9 of all required data and information for the use of the executive department and the legislative
10 department.

11 (2) Supervise and regulate the making of contracts by state agencies.

12 (3) Perform the property management functions required by IC 4-20.5-6.

13 (4) Assign office space and storage space for state agencies in the manner provided by IC 4-20.5-5.

14 (5) Maintain and operate the following for state agencies:

15 (A) Central duplicating.

16 (B) Printing.

17 (C) Machine tabulating.

18 (D) Mailing services.

19 (E) Centrally available supplemental personnel and other essential supporting services.

20 The department may require state agencies to use these general services in the interests of economy
21 and efficiency. The general services rotary fund is established through which these services may be
22 rendered to state agencies. The budget agency shall determine the amount for the general services
23 rotary fund.

24 (6) Control and supervise the acquisition, operation, maintenance, and replacement of state owned
25 vehicles by all state agencies. The department may establish and operate, in the interest of economy
26 and efficiency, a motor vehicle pool, and may finance the pool by a rotary fund. The budget agency
27 shall determine the amount to be deposited in the rotary fund.

28 (7) Promulgate and enforce rules relative to the travel of officers and employees of all state agencies
29 when engaged in the performance of state business. These rules may allow reimbursement for travel
30 expenses by any of the following methods:

31 (A) Per diem.

32 (B) For expenses necessarily and actually incurred.

33 (C) Any combination of the methods in clauses (A) and (B).

34 The rules must require the approval of the travel by the commissioner and the head of the officer's
35 or employee's department prior to payment.

36 (8) Administer IC 4-13.6.

37 (9) Prescribe the amount and form of certified checks, deposits, or bonds to be submitted in
38 connection with bids and contracts when not otherwise provided for by law.

39 (10) Rent out, with the approval of the governor, any state property, real or personal:

40 (A) not needed for public use; or

41 (B) for the purpose of providing services to the state or employees of the state;
42 the rental of which is not otherwise provided for or prohibited by law. Property may not be rented
43 out under this subdivision for a term exceeding ten (10) years at a time. However, **communications**
44 **system infrastructure, including towers and associated land, improvements, foundations,**
45 **access roads and rights-of-way, structures, fencing, and equipment that are necessary, proper,**
46 **or convenient to transmit or receive voice or data communications, may be rented out under**
47 **this subdivision for a term not to exceed twenty-five (25) years at a time. Revenue received**



1 **from the rental of such communications system infrastructure shall be deposited in the state**
2 **bicentennial capital account established by IC 4-12-1-14.9. In addition,** if property is rented out
3 for a term of more than four (4) years, the commissioner must make a written determination stating
4 the reasons that it is in the best interests of the state to rent property for the longer term. This
5 subdivision does not include the power to grant or issue permits or leases to explore for or take coal,
6 sand, gravel, stone, gas, oil, or other minerals or substances from or under the bed of any of the
7 navigable waters of the state or other lands owned by the state.

8 (11) Have charge of all central storerooms, supply rooms, and warehouses established and operated
9 by the state and serving more than one (1) agency.

10 (12) Enter into contracts and issue orders for printing as provided by IC 4-13-4.1.

11 (13) Sell or dispose of surplus property under IC 5-22-22, or if advantageous, to exchange or trade
12 in the surplus property toward the purchase of other supplies, materials, or equipment, and to make
13 proper adjustments in the accounts and inventory pertaining to the state agencies concerned.

14 (14) With respect to power, heating, and lighting plants owned, operated, or maintained by any state
15 agency:

16 (A) inspect;

17 (B) regulate their operation; and

18 (C) recommend improvements to those plants to promote economical and efficient operation.

19 (15) Administer, determine salaries, and determine other personnel matters of the department of
20 correction ombudsman bureau established by IC 4-13-1.2-3.

21 (16) Adopt rules to establish and implement a "Code Adam" safety protocol as described in
22 IC 4-20.5-6-9.2.

23 (17) Adopt policies and standards for making state owned property reasonably available to be used
24 free of charge as locations for making motion pictures.

25 (18) Administer, determine salaries, and determine other personnel matters of the department of
26 child services ombudsman established by IC 4-13-19-3.

27 SECTION 52. IC 4-13.5-1-18 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 18. (a) The general assembly authorizes the**
29 **Indiana finance authority to undertake a project for the construction, equipping, purchasing,**
30 **leasing, renovation, refurbishing, or alteration for the Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital under**
31 **this chapter and IC 4-13.5-4, including the borrowing of money or the issuance and sale of bonds,**
32 **or both, under IC 4-13.5-4.**

33 **(b) The Indiana finance authority shall present a feasibility plan and cost estimate for the project**
34 **to the budget committee before borrowing money or issuing bonds.**

35 SECTION 53. IC 4-23-33-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.198-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
36 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 5. The commission has the following purposes and
37 duties:

38 (1) Plan and develop activities appropriate to commemorate Indiana's statehood.

39 (2) Encourage private organizations and local governments to organize and participate in activities
40 that highlight the bicentennial.

41 (3) Help coordinate and promote bicentennial activities throughout Indiana.

42 **(4) Consult with the budget agency on the expenditure of money from the state bicentennial**
43 **capital account established by IC 4-12-1-14.9.**

44 SECTION 54. IC 4-35-7-12, AS AMENDED BY P.L.210-2013, SECTION 13, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 12. (a) The Indiana horse racing commission
46 shall enforce the requirements of this section.

47 (b) A licensee shall before the fifteenth day of each month distribute the following amounts for the



1 support of the Indiana horse racing industry:

2 (1) An amount equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine

3 wagering from the previous month at each casino operated by the licensee with respect to adjusted

4 gross receipts received after June 30, 2013, and before January 1, 2014.

5 (2) The percentage of the adjusted gross receipts of the slot machine wagering from the previous

6 month at each casino operated by the licensee that is determined under section 16 or 17 of this

7 chapter with respect to adjusted gross receipts received after December 31, 2013.

8 (c) The Indiana horse racing commission may not use any of the money distributed under this section

9 for any administrative purpose or other purpose of the Indiana horse racing commission.

10 (d) A licensee shall distribute the money devoted to horse racing purses and to horsemen's associations

11 under this subsection as follows:

12 (1) Five-tenths percent (0.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for equine promotion

13 or welfare according to the ratios specified in subsection (g).

14 (2) Two and five-tenths percent (2.5%) shall be transferred to horsemen's associations for backside

15 benevolence according to the ratios specified in subsection (g).

16 (3) Ninety-seven percent (97%) shall be distributed to promote horses and horse racing as provided

17 in subsection (f).

18 (e) A horsemen's association shall expend the amounts distributed to the horsemen's association under

19 subsection (d)(1) through (d)(2) for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine welfare or for a

20 benevolent purpose that the horsemen's association determines is in the best interests of horse racing in

21 Indiana for the breed represented by the horsemen's association. Expenditures under this subsection are

22 subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection (h).

23 (f) A licensee shall distribute the amounts described in subsection (d)(3) as follows:

24 (1) Forty-six percent (46%) for thoroughbred purposes as follows:

25 (A) Sixty percent (60%) for the following purposes:

26 (i) Ninety-seven percent (97%) for thoroughbred purses.

27 (ii) Two and four-tenths percent (2.4%) to the horsemen's association representing

28 thoroughbred owners and trainers.

29 (iii) Six-tenths percent (0.6%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners

30 and breeders.

31 (B) Forty percent (40%) to the breed development fund established for thoroughbreds under

32 IC 4-31-11-10.

33 (2) Forty-six percent (46%) for standardbred purposes as follows:

34 (A) Three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) to the state fair commission to be

35 used by the state fair commission to support standardbred racing and facilities at the state

36 fairgrounds.

37 (B) One hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000) to the state fair commission to be used

38 by the state fair commission to make grants to county fairs **and departments of parks and**

39 **recreation created under IC 36-10-3** to support standardbred racing and facilities at county fair

40 **and county park** tracks. The state fair commission shall establish a review committee to include

41 the standardbred association board, the Indiana horse racing commission, ~~and~~ the Indiana county

42 fair association, **and a member of the board of directors of a county park established under**

43 **IC 36-10 that provides or intends to provide facilities to support standardbred racing,** to

44 make recommendations to the state fair commission on grants under this clause. **A grant may**

45 **be provided to a county fair or department of parks and recreation under this clause only**

46 **if the county fair or department provides matching funds equal to one dollar (\$1) for every**

47 **three dollars (\$3) of grant funds provided.**



1 (C) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B)
2 for the following purposes:
3 (i) Ninety-six and five-tenths percent (96.5%) for standardbred purses.
4 (ii) Three and five-tenths percent (3.5%) to the horsemen's association representing
5 standardbred owners and trainers.
6 (D) Fifty percent (50%) of the amount remaining after the distributions under clauses (A) and (B)
7 to the breed development fund established for standardbreds under IC 4-31-11-10.
8 (3) Eight percent (8%) for quarter horse purposes as follows:
9 (A) Seventy percent (70%) for the following purposes:
10 (i) Ninety-five percent (95%) for quarter horse purses.
11 (ii) Five percent (5%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and
12 trainers.
13 (B) Thirty percent (30%) to the breed development fund established for quarter horses under
14 IC 4-31-11-10.
15 Expenditures under this subsection are subject to the regulatory requirements of subsection (h).
16 (g) Money distributed under subsection (d)(1) and (d)(2) shall be allocated as follows:
17 (1) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing thoroughbred owners and
18 trainers.
19 (2) Forty-six percent (46%) to the horsemen's association representing standardbred owners and
20 trainers.
21 (3) Eight percent (8%) to the horsemen's association representing quarter horse owners and trainers.
22 (h) Money distributed under this section may not be expended unless the expenditure is for a purpose
23 authorized in this section and is either for a purpose promoting the equine industry or equine welfare or
24 is for a benevolent purpose that is in the best interests of horse racing in Indiana or the necessary
25 expenditures for the operations of the horsemen's association required to implement and fulfill the
26 purposes of this section. The Indiana horse racing commission may review any expenditure of money
27 distributed under this section to ensure that the requirements of this section are satisfied. The Indiana
28 horse racing commission shall adopt rules concerning the review and oversight of money distributed
29 under this section and shall adopt rules concerning the enforcement of this section. The following apply
30 to a horsemen's association receiving a distribution of money under this section:
31 (1) The horsemen's association must annually file a report with the Indiana horse racing commission
32 concerning the use of the money by the horsemen's association. The report must include information
33 as required by the commission.
34 (2) The horsemen's association must register with the Indiana horse racing commission.
35 The state board of accounts shall annually audit the accounts, books, and records of the Indiana horse
36 racing commission, each horsemen's association, a licensee, and any association for backside benevolence
37 containing any information relating to the distribution of money under this section.
38 (i) The commission shall provide the Indiana horse racing commission with the information necessary
39 to enforce this section.
40 (j) The Indiana horse racing commission shall investigate any complaint that a licensee has failed to
41 comply with the horse racing purse requirements set forth in this section. If, after notice and a hearing,
42 the Indiana horse racing commission finds that a licensee has failed to comply with the purse
43 requirements set forth in this section, the Indiana horse racing commission may:
44 (1) issue a warning to the licensee;
45 (2) impose a civil penalty that may not exceed one million dollars (\$1,000,000); or
46 (3) suspend a meeting permit issued under IC 4-31-5 to conduct a pari-mutuel wagering horse racing
47 meeting in Indiana.



1 (k) A civil penalty collected under this section must be deposited in the state general fund.
 2 SECTION 55. IC 5-10-8.5-15, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 74, IS AMENDED TO
 3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 15. (a) Except as provided in subsections (c),
 4 ~~and~~ (d), ~~and~~ (e), a participant's employer shall make contributions annually to the account on behalf of
 5 the participant. The amount of the contribution each fiscal year must equal the following, based on the
 6 participant's age on the last day of the calendar year that is in the fiscal year in which the contribution is
 7 made:

8 Participant's Age in Years	Annual Contribution
	9 Amount
10 Less than 30	\$ 500
11 At least 30, but less than 40	\$ 800
12 At least 40, but less than 50	\$1,100
13 At least 50	\$1,400

14 (b) The budget agency shall determine by rule the date on which the contributions are credited to
 15 participants' subaccounts.

16 (c) A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2011, to any of the following
 17 participants:

- 18 (1) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.
- 19 (2) An employee of the state excise police.
- 20 (3) An employee of the state police department, other than the following:
 - 21 (A) An employee of the state police department who waived coverage under a common and unified
 - 22 plan of self-insurance under IC 5-10-8-6 before July 1, 2011.
 - 23 (B) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.5.
 - 24 (C) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.6.

25 (d) For individuals who are employed on June 30, 2011, the accrued annual contributions made in
 26 accordance with subsection (a) to an account described in section 14 of this chapter on behalf of the
 27 individuals for any years the individuals were employed as described in section 1(b)(1) through 1(b)(3)
 28 of this chapter shall be transferred to the respective plans described in IC 5-10-8-6(a) for those individuals
 29 and shall be used only to reduce the unfunded other post-employment benefit (OPEB) liability of those
 30 plans and not to increase benefits or reduce premiums.

31 (e) **A contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2017, to a participant who**
 32 **on June 30, 2017:**

- 33 **(1) is eligible for a normal, unreduced retirement benefit from the public employee retirement**
- 34 **fund of which the participant is a member; and**
- 35 **(2) has completed:**
 - 36 **(A) fifteen (15) years of service with the participant's employer; or**
 - 37 **(B) ten (10) years of service as an elected or appointed officer.**

38 SECTION 56. IC 5-10-8.5-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 75, IS AMENDED TO
 39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 16. (a) Except as provided in subsection (f),
 40 if a participant meets all of the following conditions the participant is entitled to receive an additional
 41 contribution credited to the participant's subaccount and computed as described in subsection (b):

- 42 (1) The participant is
 - 43 ~~(A)~~ **on the earlier of** the participant's last day of service with the participant's employer, **or July**
 - 44 **1, 2017:**
 - 45 **(A) eligible for and has applied to receive** a normal, unreduced retirement benefit from the public
 - 46 employee retirement fund of which the participant is a member; or
 - 47 **(B) on the participant's last day of service,** an elected or appointed officer.



- 1 (2) ~~After June 30, 2007, and before July 1, 2017,~~ The participant ~~terminates~~ **has terminated** service:
2 (A) from the employer; or
3 (B) as an elected or appointed officer.
- 4 (3) By the **earlier of the** participant's last day of service **or July 1, 2017**, the participant has
5 completed:
6 (A) fifteen (15) years of service with the employer; or
7 (B) ten (10) years of service as an elected or appointed officer.
- 8 **(4) This subdivision does not apply to an elected or appointed officer. By the participant's last**
9 **day of service with the participant's employer, the participant has applied to receive a normal,**
10 **unreduced retirement benefit from the public employee retirement fund of which the**
11 **participant is a member.**
- 12 (b) The amount of the contribution to a participant's subaccount under this section is the product of:
13 (1) the participant's years of service (rounded down to the nearest whole year):
14 (A) with the participant's employer, determined on **the earlier of:**
15 (i) the participant's last day of service with the participant's employer; **or**
16 (ii) **July 1, 2017**; or
17 (B) as an elected or appointed officer, determined on **the earlier of:**
18 (i) the participant's last day of service as an elected or appointed officer; **or**
19 (ii) **July 1, 2017**; multiplied by
20 (2) one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
- 21 (c) For a participant who has service with more than one (1) employer, the participant's years of service
22 used in the computation under subsection (b)(1) is the sum of all of the participant's years of service
23 **determined on the earlier of:**
24 **(1) the participant's last day of service; or**
25 **(2) July 1, 2017.**
- 26 (d) The participant's employer must credit the additional contribution made under this section to the
27 participant's subaccount not later than sixty (60) days after the participant's last day of service.
- 28 (e) A participant who meets the requirements to receive an additional contribution under this section
29 may receive the additional contribution only once, regardless of the participant's employment after the
30 payment of the additional contribution.
- 31 (f) An additional contribution under this section shall not be made after June 30, 2011, to any of the
32 following participants:
33 (1) A conservation officer of the department of natural resources.
34 (2) An employee of the state excise police.
35 (3) An employee of the state police department, other than the following:
36 (A) An employee of the state police department who waived coverage under a common and unified
37 plan of self-insurance under IC 5-10-8-6 before July 1, 2011.
38 (B) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.5.
39 (C) An employee of the state police department who makes an election under IC 5-10-8.5-9.6.
- 40 ~~(g) This section expires July 1, 2017.~~

41 SECTION 57. IC 5-11-1-7 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
42 Sec. 7. (a) The state examiner shall appoint assistants not exceeding the number required to administer
43 this article. The assistants are to be known as "field examiners" and are at all times subject to the order
44 and direction of the state examiner. Field examiners shall inspect and examine accounts of all state
45 agencies, municipalities, and other governmental units, entities, or instrumentalities.
46 (b) The state examiner may engage or allow the engagement of private examiners to the extent the state
47 examiner determines necessary to satisfy the requirements of this article. These examiners are subject to



1 the direction of the state examiner while performing examinations under this article. **The state examiner**
2 **shall allow the engagement of private examiners for any state college or university subject to**
3 **examination under this article if the state examiner finds that the private examiner is an**
4 **independent certified public accountant firm with specific expertise in the financial affairs of**
5 **educational organizations. These private examiners are subject to the direction of the state**
6 **examiner while performing examinations under this article.**

7 (c) The state examiner may engage experts to assist the state board of accounts in carrying out its
8 responsibilities under this article.

9 SECTION 58. IC 5-11-4-3 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
10 Sec. 3. (a) The expense of examination and investigation of accounts shall be paid by each municipality
11 or entity as provided in this chapter.

12 (b) The state examiner shall not certify more often than monthly to the auditor of each county the
13 amount chargeable to each taxing unit within the county for the expense of its examinations as provided
14 in this chapter. Immediately upon receipt of the certified statement, the county auditor shall issue a
15 warrant on the county treasurer payable to the treasurer of state out of the general fund of the county for
16 the amount stated in the certificate. The county auditor shall reimburse the county general fund, except
17 for the expense of examination and investigation of county offices, out of the money due the taxing units
18 at the next semiannual settlement of the collection of taxes.

19 (c) If the county to which a claim is made is not in possession or has not collected the funds due or to
20 be due to any examined municipality, then the certificate must be filed with and the warrant shall be
21 drawn by the officer of the municipality having authority to draw warrants upon its funds. The
22 municipality shall pay the warrant immediately **to the treasurer of state**. The money, when received by
23 the treasurer of state, shall be deposited in the ~~state general trust and agency fund created by subsection~~
24 **(g)**.

25 (d) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, each:

26 (1) taxing unit; and

27 (2) soil and water conservation district;

28 shall be charged at the rate of ~~forty-five dollars (\$45)~~ **one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175)** per day
29 for each field examiner, private examiner, expert, or employee of the state board of accounts who is
30 engaged in making examinations or investigations. Except as provided in subsection (h), all other entities
31 shall be charged the actual **direct and indirect** cost of performing the examination or investigation.

32 (e) The state examiner shall certify, not more often than monthly, to the proper disbursing officer the
33 total amount of expense incurred for the examination of:

34 (1) any unit of state government or entity that is required by law to bear the costs of its own
35 examination and operating expense; or

36 (2) any utility owned or operated by any municipality or any department of the municipality, if the
37 utility is operated from revenues or receipts other than taxation.

38 Upon receipt of the state examiner's certificate the unit of state government, entity, or utility shall
39 immediately pay to the treasurer of state the amount charged. The money, when received by the treasurer
40 of state, shall be deposited in the ~~state general trust and agency fund created by subsection (g)~~.

41 (f) In addition to other charges provided in this chapter, the state examiner may charge a reasonable fee
42 for typing and processing reports of examination in the same manner as other charges are made under this
43 chapter.

44 (g) There is created a **dedicated fund known as the** trust and agency fund in the hands of the state
45 examiner to be used by ~~him~~ **the state examiner** for the payment of the expense of ~~typing reports of~~
46 ~~examination: examinations under this article~~. **All fees charged for typing reports of examination**
47 **examinations under this article** shall be deposited into the trust and agency fund.



1 (h) A municipality that contracts for services with a volunteer fire department may pay the cost of an
2 examination or investigation of the volunteer fire department under this chapter.

3 (i) An audit of a county shall include, but not be limited to, an audit of that county's soil and water
4 conservation district established under IC 14-32.

5 SECTION 59. IC 5-11-4-3.6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.36-2012, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
6 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3.6. As provided in section 3 of this chapter, each of
7 the following units of state government and eligible federal projects shall bear the direct and indirect costs
8 of its own examination from the following designated funds:

9 (1) Indiana department of transportation (except toll project costs and expenses), bureau of motor
10 vehicles (including branch offices), motor fuel tax division, state police department, and traffic safety
11 functions under IC 9-27-2 from the motor vehicle account fund.

12 (2) Indiana public retirement system from the public pension and retirement funds administered by
13 the system in accordance with IC 5-10.5-6-5.

14 (3) Alcohol and tobacco commission from the funds accruing to the alcoholic beverage enforcement
15 and administration fund.

16 (4) Indiana department of transportation, for the costs and expenses related to a particular toll project,
17 from any special fund established for revenues from that project.

18 (5) State fair commission from the state fair fund.

19 (6) State colleges and universities from state appropriations. ~~However, colleges and universities shall~~
20 ~~not be charged at a rate higher than that charged to local taxing units under section 3 of this chapter.~~

21 (7) Eligible federal grants and projects from funds provided by the federal government or as are
22 properly chargeable to the grant or project or recoverable through an indirect cost allocation recovery
23 approved by the federal government.

24 SECTION 60. IC 5-23-2-16 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO READ
25 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 16. "State" means the state of Indiana or a state**
26 **agency (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-18).**

27 SECTION 61. IC 5-28-16-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.127-2007, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) The Indiana twenty-first century research
29 and technology fund is established within the state treasury to provide grants or loans to support proposals
30 for economic development in one (1) or more of the following areas:

31 (1) To increase the capacity of Indiana postsecondary educational institutions, Indiana businesses,
32 and Indiana nonprofit corporations and organizations to compete successfully for federal or private
33 research and development funding.

34 (2) To stimulate the transfer of research and technology into marketable products.

35 (3) To assist with diversifying Indiana's economy by focusing investment in biomedical research and
36 biotechnology, information technology, development of alternative fuel technologies, development
37 and production of fuel efficient vehicles, and other high technology industry clusters requiring high
38 skill, high wage employees.

39 (4) To encourage an environment of innovation and cooperation among universities and businesses
40 to promote research activity.

41 (b) The fund consists of:

42 (1) appropriations from the general assembly;

43 (2) proceeds of bonds issued by the Indiana finance authority under IC 4-4-11.4 for deposit in the
44 fund; and

45 (3) loan repayments.

46 (c) The corporation shall administer the fund. The following may be paid from money in the fund:

47 (1) Expenses of administering the fund.



1 (2) Nonrecurring administrative expenses incurred to carry out the purposes of this chapter.
2 (d) Earnings from loans made under this chapter shall be deposited in the fund.
3 (e) **The budget committee shall review programs and initiatives and corresponding investment**
4 **policies established by the board. The corporation shall report semiannually to the budget**
5 **committee on activity within the fund.** The budget agency shall review each recommendation **to verify**
6 **and approve available funding and compliance with the established investment policy.** ~~The budget~~
7 ~~agency, after review by the budget committee, may approve, deny, or modify grants and loans~~
8 ~~recommended by the board.~~ Money in the fund may not be used to provide a recurring source of revenue
9 for the normal operating expenditures of any project.

10 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations
11 of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that accrues from these
12 investments shall be deposited in the state general fund.

13 (g) The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund but
14 remains in the fund. ~~to be used exclusively for the purposes of this chapter.~~

15 SECTION 62. IC 5-28-16-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2007, SECTION 109, IS AMENDED TO
16 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. (a) The board has the following powers:

17 (1) To accept, analyze, and approve applications under this chapter.

18 (2) To contract with experts for advice and counsel.

19 (3) To employ staff to assist in carrying out this chapter, including providing assistance to applicants
20 who wish to apply for a grant or loan from the fund, analyzing proposals, working with experts
21 engaged by the board, and preparing reports and recommendations for the board.

22 (4) To approve ~~and recommend~~ applications for grants or loans from the fund, ~~to the budget~~
23 ~~committee and subject to~~ budget agency review **under section 2(e) of this chapter.**

24 **(5) To establish programs and initiatives with corresponding investment policies.**

25 (b) The board shall give priority to applications for grants or loans from the fund that:

26 (1) have the greatest economic development potential; and

27 (2) require the lowest ratio of money from the fund compared with the combined financial
28 commitments of the applicant and those cooperating on the project.

29 (c) The board shall make final funding determinations for applications for grants or loans from the fund,
30 ~~that will be submitted subject to the budget agency for review and approval.~~ **under section 2(e) of this**
31 **chapter.** In making a determination on a proposal intended to obtain federal or private research funding,
32 the board shall be advised by a peer review panel and shall consider the following factors in evaluating
33 the proposal:

34 (1) The scientific merit of the proposal.

35 (2) The predicted future success of federal or private funding for the proposal.

36 (3) The ability of the researcher to attract merit based scientific funding of research.

37 (4) The extent to which the proposal evidences interdisciplinary or interinstitutional collaboration
38 among two (2) or more Indiana postsecondary educational institutions or private sector partners, as
39 well as cost sharing and partnership support from the business community.

40 The purposes for which grants and loans may be made include erecting, constructing, reconstructing,
41 extending, remodeling, improving, completing, equipping, and furnishing research and technology
42 transfer facilities.

43 (d) The peer review panel shall be chosen by and report to the board. In determining the composition
44 and duties of a peer review panel, the board shall consider the National Institutes of Health and the
45 National Science Foundation peer review processes as models. The members of the panel must have
46 extensive experience in federal research funding. A panel member may not have a relationship with any
47 private entity or postsecondary educational institution in Indiana that would constitute a conflict of



1 interest for the panel member.

2 (e) In making a determination on any other application for a grant or loan from the fund involving a
3 proposal to transfer research results and technologies into marketable products or commercial ventures,
4 the board shall consult with experts as necessary to analyze the likelihood of success of the proposal and
5 the relative merit of the proposal.

6 (f) A grant or loan from the fund may not be ~~approved or recommended to~~ **submitted for review by**
7 the budget agency ~~by the board under section 2(e) of this chapter~~ unless the grant or loan has received
8 a positive recommendation from a peer review panel described in this section.

9 **(g) The board shall report quarterly to the budget committee concerning grants and loans made**
10 **under this chapter.**

11 SECTION 63. IC 5-29-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
12 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

13 **Chapter 5. Partnership Council**

14 **Sec. 1. The partnership council consists of the following members:**

15 (1) **Four (4) members appointed by the lieutenant governor.**

16 (2) **Four (4) members appointed by the Indiana tourism association, including two (2) members**
17 **who are representative of Indiana destination marketing organizations.**

18 **Sec. 2. (a) Five (5) members of the partnership council constitute a quorum.**

19 **(b) The affirmative votes of a majority of the members appointed to the partnership council are**
20 **required for the partnership council to take action.**

21 **(c) The lieutenant governor shall appoint a chairperson of the partnership council.**

22 **(d) The partnership council shall adopt written procedures to govern the transaction of business**
23 **by the partnership council.**

24 **(e) A member of the partnership council who is not a state employee is not entitled to the**
25 **minimum salary per diem provided by IC 4-10-11-2.1(b). The member is also not entitled to**
26 **reimbursement for traveling expenses and other expenses actually incurred in connection with the**
27 **member's duties.**

28 **Sec. 3. The partnership council shall determine how to use the partnership council fund under**
29 **IC 5-29-6.**

30 **Sec. 4. The partnership council may receive funds from any source and may expend funds for**
31 **activities necessary, convenient, or expedient to carry out the partnership council's purposes.**

32 **Sec. 5. The office shall provide administrative services to the partnership council, as directed by**
33 **the lieutenant governor.**

34 **Sec. 6. The partnership council shall submit an annual report to the governor and to the general**
35 **assembly in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than November 1 each year.**

36 SECTION 64. IC 5-29-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

38 **Chapter 6. Partnership Council Fund**

39 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "fund" refers to the partnership council fund established by**
40 **section 3 of this chapter.**

41 **Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "partnership council" refers to the partnership council established**
42 **in IC 5-29-5.**

43 **Sec. 3. (a) The partnership council fund is established within the state treasury. The fund shall**
44 **be used for the purposes of this chapter.**

45 **(b) The fund also consists of other appropriations from the general assembly, and gifts, donations,**
46 **bequests, devises, and contributions received by the partnership council and the office.**

47 **(c) The office shall administer the fund at the direction of the partnership council.**



1 (d) Money in the fund is available for the partnership council to use in promoting tourism in
2 Indiana in the following manner:

3 (1) An organization or group that promotes tourism in Indiana may apply to the partnership
4 council to provide matching funds for an organization or group's tourism campaign.

5 (2) If the partnership council approves a campaign in subdivision (1), the partnership council
6 shall determine the amount of money the partnership council will match when the organization
7 or group spends that amount of money on the campaign.

8 (3) The organization or group shall submit copies of paid invoices to indicate the amount of
9 money that has been spent on the approved campaign.

10 (4) The partnership council shall match the funds that the group or organization has paid up
11 to the determined amount of money of the matching grant determined under subdivision (2).

12 (5) The partnership council is not obligated to match more than one million dollars (\$1,000,000)
13 per year under this section.

14 (e) The money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund
15 but remains in the fund.

16 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
17 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that
18 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the state general fund.

19 SECTION 65. IC 6-1.1-10-18.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
20 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2016]: Sec. 18.7. (a) As used in this section,
21 "hospital" means an acute care hospital that:

22 (1) is licensed under IC 16-21-2;

23 (2) is operated on a for-profit basis;

24 (3) is subject to the adjusted gross income tax;

25 (4) provides health care, accommodations, facilities, and equipment, in connection with the
26 services of a physician, to individuals who may need medical or surgical services; and

27 (5) is not primarily providing care and treatment of patients:

28 (A) with a cardiac condition;

29 (B) with an orthopedic condition; or

30 (C) receiving a surgical procedure.

31 (b) For an assessment date after December 31, 2015, fifty percent (50%) of the tangible property
32 owned by a hospital that would otherwise be subject to property taxation is exempt from property
33 taxation if that property is used in the operation of the hospital.

34 SECTION 66. IC 6-1.1-20.3-6.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
35 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6.9. (a) The board may do the following:

36 (1) Hold a public hearing to review the budget, tax levies, assessed value, debt service
37 requirements, and other financial information for the Gary Community School Corporation.

38 (2) After reviewing the information described in subdivision (1) and subject to subdivision (3),
39 the board may, with the consent of the governing body of the Gary Community School
40 Corporation, select a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community
41 School Corporation, who shall act in consultation with the governing body of the Gary
42 Community School Corporation and the city of Gary.

43 (3) In selecting a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School
44 Corporation under subdivision (2):

45 (A) the board shall recommend three (3) persons as potential candidates for the financial
46 specialist position to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation; and

47 (B) the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation may, within twenty-one



1 (21) days after the board makes the recommendations under clause (A), choose one (1) of the
2 persons recommended by the board under clause (A) that the board may then select as a
3 financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation as
4 provided in subdivision (2).

5 If the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation does not choose a financial
6 specialist as provided in clause (B) from the persons recommended by the board within
7 twenty-one (21) days, the board's authority under this section is terminated.

8 (4) A financial specialist selected under this section:

9 (A) shall be paid out of the funds appropriated to the board; and

10 (B) may perform the duties authorized under this section for not more than twelve (12)
11 consecutive months.

12 (b) The board may do any of the following if the board selects a financial specialist to take
13 financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation under subsection (a):

14 (1) The board may work jointly with the city of Gary and the financial specialist to develop a
15 financial plan for the Gary Community School Corporation.

16 (2) The board may delay or suspend, for a period determined by the board, any payments of
17 principal or interest, or both, that would otherwise be due from the Gary Community School
18 Corporation on loans or advances from the common school fund.

19 (3) The board may recommend to the state board of finance that the state board of finance
20 make an interest free loan to the Gary Community School Corporation from the common
21 school fund. If the board makes a recommendation that such a loan be made, the state board
22 of finance may, notwithstanding IC 20-49, make such a loan for a term of not more than six (6)
23 years.

24 SECTION 67. IC 6-3.1-13-18, AS AMENDED BY P.L.171-2011, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO
25 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 18. (a) The corporation shall determine the
26 amount and duration of a tax credit awarded under this chapter. The duration of the credit may not exceed
27 ten (10) taxable years. The credit may be stated as a percentage of the incremental income tax
28 withholdings attributable to the applicant's project and may include a fixed dollar limitation. In the case
29 of a credit awarded for a project to create new jobs in Indiana, the credit amount may not exceed the
30 incremental income tax withholdings. However, the credit amount claimed for a taxable year may exceed
31 the taxpayer's state tax liability for the taxable year, in which case the excess may, at the discretion of the
32 corporation, be refunded to the taxpayer.

33 (b) For state fiscal year 2006 and each state fiscal year thereafter, the aggregate amount of credits
34 awarded under this chapter for projects to retain existing jobs in Indiana may not exceed ten million
35 dollars (\$10,000,000) per year.

36 (c) **The aggregate amount of credits that may be awarded by the corporation under this chapter**
37 **for projects to create jobs in Indiana may not exceed one hundred million dollars (\$100,000,000)**
38 **in a state fiscal year.**

39 (e) (d) This subsection does not apply to a business that was enrolled and participated in the E-Verify
40 program (as defined in IC 22-5-1.7-3) during the time the taxpayer conducted business in Indiana in the
41 taxable year. A credit under this chapter may not be computed on any amount withheld from an individual
42 or paid to an individual for services provided in Indiana as an employee, if the individual was, during the
43 period of service, prohibited from being hired as an employee under 8 U.S.C. 1324a.

44 SECTION 68. IC 6-3.1-16-14 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
45 Sec. 14. (a) The amount of tax credits allowed under this chapter may not exceed:

46 (1) seven hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$750,000) in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 1997,
47 and the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 1998; and



1 (2) four hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$450,000) in a state fiscal year that begins ~~July 1, 1999, or~~
2 ~~thereafter: after June 30, 1999, and ends before July 1, 2016; and~~

3 (3) zero dollars (\$0) in a state fiscal year that begins after June 30, 2016.

4 (b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this chapter, the office may not provide the
5 certifications referred to in section 8 of this chapter for a qualified expenditure made after June 30,
6 2016. However, this section may not be construed to prevent a taxpayer from carrying an unused
7 tax credit attributable to a qualified expenditure made before July 1, 2016, forward to a taxable
8 year beginning after December 31, 2016, in the manner provided by section 13 of this chapter.

9 SECTION 69. IC 6-7-1-28.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 128, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 28.1. The taxes,
11 registration fees, fines, or penalties collected under this chapter shall be deposited in the following
12 manner:

13 (1) Four and twenty-two hundredths percent (4.22%) of the money shall be deposited in a fund to be
14 known as the cigarette tax fund.

15 (2) Six-tenths percent (0.6%) of the money shall be deposited in a fund to be known as the mental
16 health centers fund.

17 (3) The following amount of the money shall be deposited in the state general fund:

18 (A) After June 30, 2011, and before July 1, 2013, sixty and twenty-four hundredths percent
19 (60.24%).

20 (B) After June 30, 2013, fifty-six and twenty-four hundredths percent (56.24%).

21 (4) Five and forty-three hundredths percent (5.43%) of the money shall be deposited into the pension
22 relief fund established in IC 5-10.3-11.

23 (5) Twenty-seven and five hundredths percent (27.05%) of the money shall be deposited in the
24 **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan trust fund established by IC 12-15-44.2-17.

25 (6) Two and forty-six hundredths percent (2.46%) of the money shall be deposited in the state general
26 fund for the purpose of paying appropriations for Medicaid—Current Obligations, for provider
27 reimbursements.

28 (7) The following amount of the money shall be deposited in the state retiree health benefit trust fund
29 established by IC 5-10-8-8.5 as follows:

30 (A) Before July 1, 2011, five and seventy-four hundredths percent (5.74%).

31 (B) After June 30, 2011, and before July 1, 2013, zero percent (0%).

32 (C) After June 30, 2013, four percent (4%).

33 The money in the cigarette tax fund, the mental health centers fund, the **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan
34 trust fund, or the pension relief fund at the end of a fiscal year does not revert to the state general fund.
35 However, if in any fiscal year, the amount allocated to a fund under subdivision (1) or (2) is less than the
36 amount received in fiscal year 1977, then that fund shall be credited with the difference between the
37 amount allocated and the amount received in fiscal year 1977, and the allocation for the fiscal year to the
38 fund under subdivision (3) shall be reduced by the amount of that difference. Money deposited under
39 subdivisions (6) through (7) may not be used for any purpose other than the purpose stated in the
40 subdivision.

41 SECTION 70. IC 7.1-4-8-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

42 Sec. 1. The department shall:

43 (1) deposit daily with the treasurer of state:

44 (A) ~~four three~~ and three-fourths cents (~~43/4¢~~) (3 3/4¢) of the beer excise tax rate collected on each
45 gallon of beer or flavored malt beverage;

46 (B) one dollar and seventeen cents (\$1.17) of the liquor excise tax rate collected on each gallon of
47 liquor; and



1 (C) sixteen cents (16¢) of the wine excise tax rate collected on each gallon of wine; and
2 (2) not later than the fifth day of the following month, transfer the deposits under subdivision (1) into
3 the postwar construction fund.

4 SECTION 71. IC 7.1-4-10-1 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:

5 Sec. 1. The department shall deposit **one and three-fourths cents (~~3/4¢~~) (1 3/4¢)** of the beer excise tax rate
6 collected on each gallon of beer or flavored malt beverage, eleven cents (11¢) of the liquor excise tax rate
7 collected on each gallon of liquor, and four cents (4¢) of the wine excise tax rate collected on each gallon
8 of wine, daily with the treasurer of the state, and not later than the fifth day of the following month shall
9 cover them into the Enforcement and Administration Fund.

10 SECTION 72. IC 8-14-14.1-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
11 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 5. (a) After review by the budget committee,**
12 **the budget agency may, after June 30, 2015, and before July 1, 2016, direct the auditor of state to**
13 **transfer not more than two hundred million dollars (\$200,000,000) to the fund from the state**
14 **general fund. If the budget agency directs the auditor of state to make such a transfer, the auditor**
15 **of state shall transfer to the fund the amount determined by the budget agency. There is**
16 **appropriated from the state general fund an amount sufficient to make the transfer under this**
17 **subsection.**

18 **(b) After review by the budget committee, the budget agency may, after June 30, 2016, and before**
19 **July 1, 2017, direct the auditor of state to transfer not more than two hundred million dollars**
20 **(\$200,000,000) to the fund from the state general fund. If the budget agency directs the auditor of**
21 **state to make such a transfer, the auditor of state shall transfer to the fund the amount determined**
22 **by the budget agency. There is appropriated from the state general fund an amount sufficient to**
23 **make the transfer under this subsection.**

24 **(c) Notwithstanding section 3(e) of this chapter, if one (1) or more transfers under subsection (a)**
25 **or (b) are made to the fund, the budget agency may after review by the budget committee transfer**
26 **from the fund to the major moves construction fund established by IC 8-14-14-5 an amount equal**
27 **to the lesser of:**

28 **(1) four hundred million dollars (\$400,000,000); or**

29 **(2) the total amount of any transfers under subsection (a) or (b) that are made to the fund.**

30 **(d) Money that is transferred as described in subsection (c) may be used for any purpose of the**
31 **major moves construction fund.**

32 SECTION 73. IC 8-15.5-1-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2014, SECTION 17, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) This article contains full and complete
34 authority for public-private agreements between the authority, a private entity, and, where applicable, a
35 governmental entity. Except as provided in this article, no law, procedure, proceeding, publication, notice,
36 consent, approval, order, or act by the authority or any other officer, department, agency, or
37 instrumentality of the state or any political subdivision is required for the authority to enter into a
38 public-private agreement with a private entity under this article, or for a project that is the subject of a
39 public-private agreement to be constructed, acquired, maintained, repaired, operated, financed,
40 transferred, or conveyed.

41 (b) Before the authority or the department may issue a request for proposals for or enter into a
42 public-private agreement under this article that would authorize an operator to impose tolls for the
43 operation of motor vehicles on all or part of a toll road project, the general assembly must adopt a statute
44 authorizing the imposition of tolls. However, during the period beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June
45 30, 2021, and notwithstanding subsection (c), the general assembly is not required to enact a statute
46 authorizing the authority or the department to issue a request for proposals or enter into a public-private
47 agreement to authorize an operator to impose tolls for the operation of motor vehicles on all or part of the



1 following projects:

2 (1) A project on which construction begins after June 30, 2011, not including any part of Interstate
3 Highway 69 other than a part described in subdivision (4).

4 (2) The addition of toll lanes, including high occupancy toll lanes, to a highway, roadway, or other
5 facility in existence on July 1, 2011, if the number of nontolled lanes on the highway, roadway, or
6 facility as of July 1, 2011, does not decrease due to the addition of the toll lanes.

7 (3) The Illiana Expressway, a limited access facility connecting Interstate Highway 65 in
8 northwestern Indiana with an interstate highway in Illinois.

9 (4) A project that is located within a metropolitan planning area (as defined by 23 U.S.C. 134) and
10 that connects the state of Indiana with the commonwealth of Kentucky.

11 (c) Before the authority or an operator may carry out any of the following activities under this article,
12 the general assembly must enact a statute authorizing that activity:

13 (1) Carrying out construction for Interstate Highway 69 in a township having a population of more
14 than one hundred thousand (100,000) and less than one hundred ten thousand (110,000) located in
15 a county having a consolidated city.

16 (2) Imposing tolls on motor vehicles for use of Interstate Highway 69.

17 (3) Imposing tolls on motor vehicles for use of a nontolled highway, roadway, or other facility in
18 existence or under construction on July 1, 2011, including nontolled interstate highways, U.S. routes,
19 and state routes.

20 (d) Except as provided in subsection (c)(1), the general assembly is not required to enact a statute
21 authorizing the authority or the department to issue a request for proposals or enter into a public-private
22 agreement for a freeway project.

23 **(e) The authority may enter into a public-private agreement for a facility project if the general
24 assembly, by statute, authorizes the authority to enter into a public-private agreement for the
25 facility project.**

26 **(f) As permitted by subsection (e), the general assembly authorizes the authority to enter into
27 public-private agreements for the following facility projects:**

28 **(1) A state park inn and related improvements in an existing state park located in a county with
29 a population of more than two hundred thousand (200,000) and less than three hundred
30 thousand (300,000).**

31 **(2) Communications systems infrastructure, including:**

32 **(A) towers and associated land, improvements, foundations, access roads and rights-of-way,
33 structures, fencing, and equipment necessary, proper, or convenient to enable the towers to
34 function as part of the communications system;**

35 **(B) any equipment necessary, proper, or convenient to transmit and receive voice and data
36 communications; and**

37 **(C) any other necessary, proper, or convenient elements of the communications system.**

38 **(3) Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital in Indianapolis.**

39 **(g) The authority shall transfer money received from an operator under a lease agreement for
40 communications systems infrastructure under subdivision (f)(2) to the state bicentennial capital
41 account established under IC 4-12-1-14.9.**

42 SECTION 74. IC 8-15.5-1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.85-2010, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO READ
43 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. The general assembly finds and determines that:

44 (1) the state has limited resources to fund the maintenance and expansion of the state transportation
45 system, including toll roads, **or the maintenance and expansion of other facilities used by the state
46 or other governmental entities**, and therefore alternative funding sources should be developed to
47 supplement public revenue sources;



1 (2) the Indiana finance authority should be authorized to solicit, evaluate, negotiate, and administer
2 agreements with the private sector for the purposes described in subdivision (1);
3 (3) it is necessary to serve the public interest and to provide for the public welfare by adopting this
4 article for the purposes described in this article;
5 (4) public-private agreements entered into by private entities and the Indiana finance authority under
6 this article should allow for:

- 7 (A) transparency, oversight, and public information sharing;
- 8 (B) compliance with all state and federal environmental laws; and
- 9 (C) fairness for local jurisdictions when negotiating the public-private agreements.

10 SECTION 75. IC 8-15.5-2-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.47-2006, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ
11 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. "Department" refers to:

- 12 (1) the Indiana department of transportation **for freeway projects and toll road projects; or**
- 13 (2) **the appropriate governmental entity, state agency, or instrumentality, whichever applies,**
- 14 **for a facility project that is the subject of a public-private agreement under this article.**

15 SECTION 76. IC 8-15.5-2-3.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
16 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3.2. "Facility project" means a project to
17 plan, design, acquire, construct, reconstruct, equip, improve, extend, expand, lease, operate, repair,
18 manage, maintain, or finance any of the following that are or will be owned by or leased in the name
19 of the state or the authority and are the subject of a public-private agreement under this article:

20 (1) **A state park inn and related improvements in an existing state park located in a county with**
21 **a population of more than two hundred thousand (200,000) and less than three hundred**
22 **thousand (300,000).**

23 (2) **Communications systems infrastructure, including:**

24 (A) **towers and associated land, improvements, foundations, access roads and rights-of-way,**
25 **structures, fencing, and equipment necessary, proper, or convenient to enable the towers to**
26 **function as part of the communications system;**

27 (B) **any equipment necessary, proper, or convenient to transmit and receive voice and data**
28 **communications; and**

29 (C) **any other necessary, proper, or convenient elements of the communications system.**

30 (3) **Larue D. Carter Memorial Hospital in Indianapolis.**

31 SECTION 77. IC 8-15.5-2-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 138, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 7. "Project" means ~~either~~ **any** of the following:

33 (1) A toll road project.

34 (2) A freeway project.

35 (3) **A facility project.**

36 SECTION 78. IC 8-15.5-2-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2014, SECTION 20, IS AMENDED TO
37 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. "Public-private agreement" means an
38 agreement under this article between a private entity and the authority under which the private entity,
39 acting on behalf of the authority (and, where applicable, a governmental entity) as lessee, licensee, or
40 franchisee, will plan, design, acquire, construct, reconstruct, **equip**, improve, extend, expand, lease,
41 operate, repair, manage, maintain, or finance a project.

42 SECTION 79. IC 8-15.5-2-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.47-2006, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ
43 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 10. "User fees" means the rates, tolls, or fees imposed
44 for the use of, or incidental to, all or any part of a toll road project **or a facility project** under a
45 public-private agreement.

46 SECTION 80. IC 8-15.5-4-1.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2014, SECTION 23, IS AMENDED TO
47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1.5. (a) This section ~~does not apply~~ **applies**



1 **only to a freeway toll road project and not to a freeway project or a facility project.**

2 (b) The authority may not issue a request for proposals for a toll road project under this article unless
3 the authority has received a preliminary feasibility study and an economic impact study for the project
4 from the department.

5 (c) The economic impact study must, at a minimum, include an analysis of the following matters with
6 respect to the proposed project:

7 (1) Economic impacts on existing commercial and industrial development.

8 (2) Potential impacts on employment.

9 (3) Potential for future development near the project area, including consideration of locations for
10 interchanges that will maximize opportunities for development.

11 (4) Fiscal impacts on revenues to local units of government.

12 (5) Demands on government services, such as public safety, public works, education, zoning and
13 building, and local airports.

14 The authority shall post a copy of the economic impact study on the authority's Internet web site and shall
15 also provide copies of the study to the governor and the legislative council (in an electronic format under
16 IC 5-14-6).

17 (d) After completion of the economic impact study, the authority must conduct a public hearing on the
18 results of the study in the county seat of the county in which the proposed project would be located. At
19 least ten (10) days before each public hearing, the authority shall:

20 (1) post notice of the public hearing on the authority's Internet web site;

21 (2) publish notice of the public hearing one (1) time in accordance with IC 5-3-1 in two (2)
22 newspapers of general circulation in the county; and

23 (3) include in the notices under subdivisions (1) and (2):

24 (A) the date, time, and place of the hearing;

25 (B) the subject matter of the hearing;

26 (C) a description of the purpose of the economic impact study;

27 (D) a description of the proposed project and its location; and

28 (E) a statement concerning the availability of the study on the
29 authority's Internet web site.

30 At the hearing, the authority shall allow the public to be heard on the economic impact study and the
31 proposed project.

32 SECTION 81. IC 8-15.5-5-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 151, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. In addition to the requirements of section
34 2 of this chapter, a public-private agreement may include additional provisions concerning the following:

35 (1) Review and approval by the authority of the operator's plans for the development and operation
36 of the project.

37 (2) Inspection by the authority of construction of or improvements to the project.

38 (3) Maintenance by the operator of a policy or policies of public liability insurance (copies of which
39 shall be filed with the authority, accompanied by proofs of coverage) or self-insurance, each in a form
40 and amount satisfactory to the authority to insure coverage of tort liability to the public and
41 employees and to enable the continued operation of the project.

42 (4) Filing by the operator, on a periodic basis, of appropriate financial statements in a form acceptable
43 to the authority.

44 (5) Filing by the operator, on a periodic basis, of appropriate traffic reports in a form acceptable to
45 the authority.

46 (6) Payments to the operator. These payments may consist of one (1) or more of the following:

47 (A) The retention by the operator of the **revenues user fees** collected by the operator in the



- 1 operation and management of a toll road **project or a facility** project, if applicable.
- 2 (B) Payments made to the operator by the authority.
- 3 (C) Other sources of payment or revenue to the operator, if any.
- 4 (7) Financing obligations of the operator and the authority, including entering into agreements for the
- 5 benefit of the financing parties.
- 6 (8) Apportionment of expenses between the operator and the authority.
- 7 (9) The rights and duties of the operator, the authority, and other state and local governmental entities
- 8 with respect to use of the project, including the state police department and other law enforcement
- 9 and public safety agencies.
- 10 (10) Arbitration or other dispute resolution mechanisms or remedies for the settlement of claims and
- 11 other disputes arising under the agreement.
- 12 (11) Payment of money to either party upon default or delay, or upon termination of the public-private
- 13 agreement, with the payments to be used:
- 14 (A) in the form of liquidated damages to compensate the operator for demonstrated unamortized
- 15 costs, lost profits, or other amounts as provided in the agreement;
- 16 (B) to retire or refinance indebtedness related to the project or the public-private agreement; or
- 17 (C) for any other purpose mutually agreeable to the operator and the authority.
- 18 (12) Indemnification of the operator by the authority under conditions specified in the agreement.
- 19 (13) Assignment, subcontracting, or other delegation of responsibilities of the operator or the
- 20 authority under the agreement to third parties, including other private entities, the department, and
- 21 other state agencies.
- 22 (14) Sale or lease to the operator of personal property related to the project.

23 **(15) Provisions for private commercial development or private use for a facility project.**
 24 ~~(15)~~ **(16)** Other lawful terms and conditions to which the operator and the authority mutually agree.
 25 SECTION 82. IC 8-15.5-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 152, IS AMENDED TO
 26 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. (a) The operator may finance its obligations
 27 with respect to the project and the public-private agreement in the amounts and upon the terms and
 28 conditions determined by the operator.

- 29 (b) The operator may:
 - 30 (1) issue debt, equity, or other securities or obligations;
 - 31 (2) enter into sale and leaseback transactions; and
 - 32 (3) secure any financing with a pledge of, security interest in, or lien on any user fees charged and
 - 33 collected for the use of a toll road **project or a facility** project and any property interest of the
 - 34 operator in a toll road **project or a facility** project.

35 However, any bonds, debt, other securities, or other financing issued for the purposes of this article shall
 36 not be considered to constitute a debt of the state or any political subdivision of the state or a pledge of
 37 the faith and credit of the state or any political subdivision.

- 38 (c) The operator may deposit any user fees charged and collected for the use of a toll road **project or**
 39 **a facility** project in a separate account held by a trustee or escrow agent for the benefit of the secured
 40 parties of the operator.

41 SECTION 83. IC 8-15.5-6-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2014, SECTION 29, IS AMENDED TO
 42 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. Each **freeway project or toll road** project
 43 constructed or operated in the state of Indiana under this article may be determined by the department to
 44 be part of the state highway system designated under IC 8-23-4-2 for purposes of identification,
 45 maintenance standards, and enforcement of traffic laws.

46 SECTION 84. IC 8-15.5-7-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
 47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 0.5. This chapter applies only to a toll road**



1 **project or a facility project and not to a freeway project.**

2 SECTION 85. IC 8-15.5-7-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.163-2011, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. (a) Notwithstanding ~~IC 8-9.5-8 and~~
4 ~~IC 8-15-2-14(j)~~; **any other statute**, the authority may fix and revise the amounts of user fees that an
5 operator may charge and collect for the use of any part of a toll road **project or a facility** project in
6 accordance with the public-private agreement.

7 (b) In fixing the amounts referred to in subsection (a), the authority may:

8 (1) establish maximum amounts for the user fees; and

9 (2) subject to subsection (c), provide for increases or decreases of the user fees or the maximum
10 amounts established based upon the indices, methodologies, or other factors that the authority
11 considers appropriate.

12 (c) For a public-private agreement **for a toll road project** entered into after June 30, 2011, the
13 department may not use a methodology based on:

14 (1) toll collection success rates; or

15 (2) other factors internal to the operator;

16 that could result in increases of the maximum amounts due to actual toll collection rates that are below
17 estimated or anticipated toll collection rates.

18 SECTION 86. IC 8-15.5-7-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.47-2006, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ
19 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. (a) User fees established by the authority under
20 section 1 of this chapter for the use of a toll road **project or a facility** project must be nondiscriminatory.
21 ~~and~~

22 (b) **For a toll road project, the user fees** may

23 ~~(1)~~ include different user fees based on categories such as vehicle class, vehicle size, vehicle axles,
24 vehicle weight, volume, location, or traffic congestion or such other means or classification as the
25 authority determines to be appropriate.

26 (c) **For a toll road project or a facility project, the user fees may:**

27 ~~(1)~~ (1) vary by time of day or year; or

28 ~~(2)~~ (2) be based on one (1) or more factors considered relevant by the authority, which may include
29 any combination of:

30 (A) the costs of:

31 (i) operation;

32 (ii) maintenance; and

33 (iii) repair and rehabilitation;

34 (B) debt service payments on bonds or other obligations;

35 (C) adequacy of working capital;

36 (D) depreciation;

37 (E) payment of user fees, any state, federal, or local taxes, or payments in lieu of taxes; and

38 (F) the sufficiency of income to:

39 (i) maintain the ~~toll road~~ project in a sound physical and financial condition to render adequate
40 and efficient service; and

41 (ii) induce an operator to enter into a public-private agreement.

42 SECTION 87. IC 8-15.5-7-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.163-2011, SECTION 8, IS AMENDED TO
43 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 5. A public-private agreement may:

44 (1) grant an operator a license or franchise to charge and collect tolls **or user fees** for the use of the
45 toll road **project or facility** project;

46 (2) authorize the operator to adjust the user fees charged and collected for the use of the toll road
47 **project or facility** project, so long as the amounts charged and collected by the operator do not



- 1 exceed the maximum amounts established by the authority under section 1 of this chapter;
 2 (3) provide that any adjustment by the operator permitted under subdivision (2) may be based on such
 3 indices, methodologies, or other factors as described in the public-private agreement or section 1 of
 4 this chapter or as approved by the authority, as applicable;
 5 (4) authorize the operator to charge and collect user fees through manual and nonmanual methods,
 6 ~~including,~~ **and for a toll road project may include,** but not **be** limited to, automatic vehicle
 7 identification systems, electronic toll collection systems, and, to the extent permitted by law,
 8 including rules adopted by the authority under IC 8-15-2-17.2(a)(10), global positioning systems and
 9 photo or video based toll collection or toll collection enforcement systems; and
 10 (5) authorize the collection of user fees charges by a third party.

11 SECTION 88. IC 8-15.5-7-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.47-2006, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO READ
 12 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 7. (a) After expiration of a public-private agreement,
 13 the authority may:

- 14 (1) continue to charge user fees for the use of the toll road **project or facility** project; or
 15 (2) delegate to a third party the authority to continue to collect the user fees.

16 (b) Revenues collected under this section must first be used for operations and maintenance of the toll
 17 road **project or facility** project. Any revenues **on toll road projects** determined by the authority to be
 18 excess must be paid to the authority for deposit in the toll road fund established by IC 8-15.5-11.

19 SECTION 89. IC 8-15.5-10-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.91-2014, SECTION 32, IS AMENDED TO
 20 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) The authority may make and enter into
 21 all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of the authority's duties and the
 22 execution of the authority's powers under this article. These contracts or agreements are not subject to any
 23 approvals other than the approval of the authority and may be for any term of years and contain any terms
 24 that are considered reasonable by the authority.

25 (b) The department and any other governmental entity may make and enter into all contracts and
 26 agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of the duties and the execution of the powers
 27 granted to the department or the governmental entity in accordance with this article or the public-private
 28 agreement, **including the transfer to the authority of the real property interests, fixtures, equipment,**
 29 **and improvements that are reasonably required for the project and the public-private agreement.**
 30 These contracts or agreements are not subject to any approvals other than the approval of the department
 31 or governmental entity and may be for any term of years and contain any terms that are considered
 32 reasonable by the department or the governmental entity.

33 SECTION 90. IC 8-15.5-10-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 163, IS AMENDED TO
 34 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) The authority may pay any amounts
 35 owed by the authority under a public-private agreement entered into under this article from any funds
 36 available to the authority under this article or any other statute.

37 (b) Subject to review by the budget committee established by IC 4-12-1-3 and approval by the budget
 38 director appointed under IC 4-12-1-3, a public-private agreement entered into under this article may:

- 39 (1) establish a procedure for the authority or a person acting on behalf of the authority to certify to
 40 the general assembly the amount needed to pay any amounts owed by the authority under a
 41 public-private agreement; or
 42 (2) otherwise create a moral obligation of the state to pay any amounts owed by the authority under
 43 the public-private agreement.

44 (c) The authority may issue bonds or refunding bonds under IC 4-4-11 ~~or IC 8-15-2~~ to provide funds
 45 for any amounts identified under this article but is not required to comply with IC 8-9.5-8-10.

46 (d) If the agreement that is submitted for review provides for any tolls, the budget committee shall hold
 47 a meeting and conduct a review of the agreement not later than ninety (90) days after the date the



1 agreement is submitted for review.

2 SECTION 91. IC 8-15.5-10-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.85-2010, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ
3 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. The authority shall establish an expedited method
4 for resolving disputes between or among the authority, the parties to a public-private agreement, and units
5 of local government that contain any part of the toll road **project or facility** project, and shall set forth
6 that method in the public-private agreement.

7 SECTION 92. IC 8-15.5-11-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO
8 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 0.5. This chapter applies only to a toll road**
9 **project or a facility project and not to a freeway project.**

10 SECTION 93. IC 8-21-8-1, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF THE
11 2015 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
12 Sec. 1. (a) The following terms apply throughout this section:

13 (1) "Municipality" means any political subdivision, district, public corporation or authority in this
14 state which is or may be authorized by law to acquire, establish, construct, maintain, improve or
15 operate airports or other air navigation facilities.

16 (2) "Public agency" and "sponsor" have the same meaning as set forth in the federal **Airport and**
17 **Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-248). 49 U.S.C. 47102, as amended.**

18 (3) "Department" refers to the Indiana department of transportation.

19 (b) A municipality, whether acting alone, or jointly with another municipality, the state, or a public
20 agency of another state, may not submit to the secretary of transportation of the United States a project
21 application for an airport ~~development~~ **improvement project** grant under the **federal Airport**
22 **Improvement Program or the** Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, **as amended**, unless the
23 project and project application have been first approved by the department.

24 (c) Payment of federal participating funds for an airport ~~development~~ **improvement** project in Indiana
25 authorized under the **federal Airport Improvement Program or the** Airport and Airway Improvement
26 Act of 1982, **as amended**, shall be as follows: **to the municipality.**

27 ~~(1) To the department when the state is a sponsor; or a joint sponsor with a municipality; of the~~
28 ~~project; or when the department has provided state funding for the project.~~

29 ~~(2) To the municipality when the secretary of transportation of the United States and the municipality~~
30 ~~are sole funding sources for the project.~~

31 ~~(d) When a municipality enters an agreement with the United States under the Airport and Airway~~
32 ~~Improvement Act of 1982 for an airport development project for which:~~

33 ~~(1) the state is a joint sponsor; or~~

34 ~~(2) the department has provided state financial assistance;~~

35 ~~the municipality shall designate in the agreement that payment of federal participating funds be made to~~
36 ~~the department acting as its agent; and enter into an agreement with the department appointing it to~~
37 ~~receive all federal participating funds as agent for the municipality.~~

38 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** A municipality may appoint the department to be its agent for the receipt of federal participating
39 funds in an airport ~~development~~ **improvement** project if the municipality is not otherwise required to do
40 so.

41 SECTION 94. IC 12-7-2-137.8 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION** TO
42 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 137.8. "Phase out**
43 **period", for purposes of IC 12-15-44.2 and IC 12-15-44.5, has the meaning set forth in**
44 **IC 12-15-44.5-1.**

45 SECTION 95. IC 12-7-2-140.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO
46 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 140.5. "Plan" **means**
47 **the following:**



1 (1) For purposes of IC 12-15-44.2, ~~has~~ the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-44.2-1.

2 (2) For purposes of IC 12-15-44.5, the meaning set forth in IC 12-15-44.5-2.

3 SECTION 96. IC 12-15-44.2-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ
4 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 1. As used in this chapter,
5 "plan" refers to the **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan established by section 3 of this chapter.

6 SECTION 97. IC 12-15-44.2-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO READ
7 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. (a) The **healthy** Indiana
8 ~~check-up~~ plan is established.

9 (b) The office shall administer the plan.

10 (c) The department of insurance and the office of the secretary shall provide oversight of the marketing
11 practices of the plan.

12 (d) The office shall promote the plan and provide information to potential eligible individuals who live
13 in medically underserved rural areas of Indiana.

14 (e) The office shall, to the extent possible, ensure that enrollment in the plan is distributed throughout
15 Indiana in proportion to the number of individuals throughout Indiana who are eligible for participation
16 in the plan.

17 (f) The office shall establish standards for consumer protection, including the following:

18 (1) Quality of care standards.

19 (2) A uniform process for participant grievances and appeals.

20 (3) Standardized reporting concerning provider performance, consumer experience, and cost.

21 (g) A health care provider that provides care to an individual who receives health insurance coverage
22 under the plan shall participate in the Medicaid program under IC 12-15.

23 (h) The office of the secretary may refer an individual who:

24 (1) has applied for health insurance coverage under the plan; and

25 (2) is at high risk of chronic disease;

26 to the Indiana comprehensive health insurance association for administration of the individual's plan
27 benefits under IC 27-8-10.1.

28 (i) The following do not apply to the plan:

29 (1) IC 12-15-6.

30 (2) IC 12-15-12.

31 (3) IC 12-15-13.

32 (4) IC 12-15-14.

33 (5) IC 12-15-15.

34 (6) IC 12-15-21.

35 (7) IC 12-15-26.

36 (8) IC 12-15-31.1.

37 (9) IC 12-15-34.

38 (10) IC 12-15-35.

39 (11) IC 12-15-35.5.

40 (12) IC 16-42-22-10.

41 SECTION 98. IC 12-15-44.2-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.278-2013, SECTION 14, IS AMENDED TO
42 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) An individual
43 is eligible for participation in the plan if the individual meets the following requirements:

44 (1) The individual is at least eighteen (18) years of age and less than sixty-five (65) years of age.

45 (2) The individual is a United States citizen and has been a resident of Indiana for at least twelve (12)
46 months.

47 (3) The individual has an annual household income of not more than the following:



- 1 (A) Effective through December 31, 2013, two hundred percent (200%) of the federal income
2 poverty level.
- 3 (B) Beginning January 1, 2014, one hundred thirty-three percent (133%) of the federal income
4 poverty level, based on the adjusted gross income provisions set forth in Section 2001(a)(1) of the
5 federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act.
- 6 (4) Effective through December 31, 2013, the individual is not eligible for health insurance coverage
7 through the individual's employer.
- 8 (5) Effective through December 31, 2013, the individual has:
- 9 (A) not had health insurance coverage for at least six (6) months; or
10 (B) had coverage under the Indiana comprehensive health insurance association (IC 27-8-10)
11 within the immediately preceding six (6) months and the coverage no longer applies under
12 IC 27-8-10-0.5.
- 13 (b) The following individuals are not eligible for the plan:
- 14 (1) An individual who participates in the federal Medicare program (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.).
15 ~~(2) A pregnant woman for purposes of pregnancy related services.~~
16 ~~(3) (2) An individual who is otherwise eligible for medical assistance.~~
- 17 (c) The eligibility requirements specified in subsection (a) are subject to approval for federal financial
18 participation by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.
- 19 SECTION 99. IC 12-15-44.2-14, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2011, SECTION 30, IS AMENDED TO
20 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. (a) An insurer
21 or health maintenance organization that contracts with the office to provide health insurance coverage,
22 dental coverage, or vision coverage to an individual who participates in the plan:
- 23 (1) is responsible for the claim processing for the coverage;
24 (2) shall reimburse providers **at a rate that is not less than the rate established by the secretary.**
25 **The rate set by the secretary must be based on a reimbursement formula that is:**
26 (A) ~~at a reimbursement rate of not less than comparable to~~ the federal Medicare reimbursement
27 rate for the service provided **by the provider;** or
28 (B) ~~at a rate of~~ one hundred thirty percent (130%) of the Medicaid reimbursement rate for a service
29 that does not have a Medicare reimbursement rate; and
30 (3) may not deny coverage to an eligible individual who has been approved by the office to participate
31 in the plan, unless the individual has met the coverage limitations described in section 6 of this
32 chapter.
- 33 (b) An insurer or a health maintenance organization that contracts with the office to provide health
34 insurance coverage under the plan must incorporate cultural competency standards established by the
35 office. The standards must include standards for non-English speaking, minority, and disabled
36 populations.
- 37 SECTION 100. IC 12-15-44.2-17, AS ADDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 98, IS AMENDED TO
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 17. (a) The **healthy**
39 ~~Indiana check-up~~ plan trust fund is established for the following purposes:
- 40 (1) Administering a plan created by the general assembly to provide health insurance coverage for
41 low income residents of Indiana under this chapter **and IC 12-15-44.5.**
42 (2) Providing copayments, preventative care services, and premiums for individuals enrolled in the
43 plan.
44 (3) Funding tobacco use prevention and cessation programs, childhood immunization programs, and
45 other health care initiatives designed to promote the general health and well being of Indiana
46 residents.
47 **(4) Funding amounts necessary to match federal funds for purposes set forth in this section.**



1 The fund is separate from the state general fund.
2 (b) The fund shall be administered by the office of the secretary of family and social services.
3 (c) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.
4 (d) The fund shall consist of the following:
5 (1) Cigarette tax revenues designated by the general assembly to be part of the fund.
6 (2) Other funds designated by the general assembly to be part of the fund.
7 (3) Federal funds available for the purposes of the fund.
8 (4) Gifts or donations to the fund.
9 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the obligations
10 of the fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested.
11 (f) Money must be appropriated before funds are available for use.
12 (g) Money in the fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any fiscal year.
13 (h) The fund is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be transferred,
14 assigned, or otherwise removed from the fund by the state board of finance, the budget agency, or any
15 other state agency **unless the transfer, assignment, or removal is made in accordance with subsection**
16 **(a)(4).**
17 (i) As used in this subsection, "costs of the plan" includes the costs of all expenses set forth in
18 **IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(A) through IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(F). Notwithstanding subsection (a), funds**
19 **on deposit in the fund beginning on the date the office implements the healthy Indiana plan 2.0**
20 **(IC 12-15-44.5) and until the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 is terminated upon the completion of a phase**
21 **out period shall be used exclusively for the following:**
22 (1) The state share of the costs of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 that exceed other available
23 funding sources in any given year.
24 (2) The state share of the costs of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 incurred during a phase out
25 period of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0.
26 (3) The state share of the expenses of the plan in effect under this chapter immediately before
27 the implementation of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 that were incurred in the regular course of
28 the plan's operation.
29 (j) As used in this subsection, "costs of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0" include the costs of all
30 expenses set forth in IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(A) through IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(F). Upon
31 implementation of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 (IC 12-15-44.5), the entirety of the annual cigarette
32 tax amounts designated to the fund by the general assembly shall be used exclusively to fund the
33 state share of the costs of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0, including the state share of the costs of the
34 healthy Indiana plan 2.0 incurred during a phase out period of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0. This
35 subsection may not be construed to restrict the annual cigarette tax dollars annually appropriated
36 by the general assembly for childhood immunization programs under subsection (a)(3).
37 SECTION 101. IC 12-15-44.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE APRIL 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]:
39 **Chapter 44.5. Healthy Indiana Plan 2.0**
40 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "phase out period" refers to the following periods:**
41 (1) The time during which a:
42 (A) phase out plan;
43 (B) demonstration expiration plan; or
44 (C) similar plan approved by the United States Department of Health and Human Services;
45 is in effect for the plan set forth in this chapter.
46 (2) The time beginning upon the office's receipt of written notice by the United States
47 Department of Health and Human Services of its decision to:



1 (A) terminate or suspend the waiver demonstration for the plan; or
2 (B) withdraw the waiver or expenditure authority for the plan;
3 and ending on the effective date of the termination, suspension, or withdrawal of the waiver or
4 expenditure authority.

5 (3) The time beginning upon:

6 (A) the office's determination to terminate the plan; or
7 (B) the termination of the plan under section 4(b) of this chapter;
8 if subdivisions (1) through (2) do not apply, and ending on the effective date of the termination
9 of the plan.

10 Sec. 2. As used in this chapter, "plan" refers to the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 established by section
11 3 of this chapter.

12 Sec. 3. (a) The healthy Indiana plan 2.0 is established. This chapter is in addition to the provisions
13 set forth in IC 12-15-44.2. For the period beginning February 1, 2015, and ending the date the plan
14 is terminated upon the completion of a phase out period, if a provision in this chapter conflicts with
15 IC 12-15-44.2, this chapter supersedes the conflicting provision in IC 12-15-44.2.

16 (b) The office shall administer the plan.

17 (c) The following individuals are eligible for the plan:

18 (1) An individual who is eligible and described in IC 12-15-44.2-9.

19 (2) The adult group described in 42 CFR 435.119.

20 (3) Pregnant women who choose to remain in the plan during the pregnancy.

21 (4) Parents and caretaker relatives eligible under 42 CFR 435.110.

22 (5) Low income individuals who are:

23 (A) at least nineteen (19) years of age; and

24 (B) less than twenty-one (21) years of age;

25 and eligible under 42 CFR 435.222.

26 (6) Individuals, for purposes of receiving transitional medical assistance.

27 (d) The following individuals are not eligible for the plan:

28 (1) An individual who participates in the federal Medicare program (42 U.S.C. 1395 et seq.).

29 (2) Except for an individual described in subsection (c), an individual who is otherwise eligible
30 for medical assistance.

31 Sec. 4. (a) The plan:

32 (1) is not an entitlement program; and

33 (2) serves as an alternative to health care coverage under Title XIX of the federal Social
34 Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.).

35 (b) If either of the following occurs, the office shall terminate the plan in accordance with section
36 6(b) of this chapter:

37 (1) The:

38 (A) percentages of federal medical assistance available to the plan for coverage of plan
39 participants described in Section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i)(VIII) of the federal Social Security Act are
40 less than the percentages provided for in Section 2001(a)(3)(B) of the federal Patient
41 Protection and Affordable Care Act; and

42 (B) hospital assessment committee (IC 16-21-10), after considering the modification and the
43 reduction in available funding, does not alter the formula established under
44 IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1) to cover the amount of the reduction in federal medical assistance.

45 For purposes of this subdivision, "coverage of plan participants" includes payments,
46 contributions, and amounts referred to in IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(A), IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(C),
47 and IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(D), including payments, contributions, and amounts incurred during



1 a phase out period of the plan.

2 (2) The:

3 (A) methodology of calculating the incremental fee set forth in IC 16-21-10-13.3 is modified

4 in any way that results in a reduction in available funding;

5 (B) hospital assessment fee committee (IC 16-21-10), after considering the modification and

6 reduction in available funding, does not alter the formula established under

7 IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1) to cover the amount of the reduction in fees; and

8 (C) office does not use alternative financial support to cover the amount of the reduction in

9 fees.

10 (c) If the plan is terminated under subsection (b), the secretary may implement a plan for

11 coverage of the affected population in a manner consistent with the healthy Indiana plan

12 (IC 12-15-44.2) in effect on January 1, 2014:

13 (1) subject to prior approval of the United States Department of Health and Human Services;

14 and

15 (2) without funding from the incremental fee set forth in IC 16-21-10-13.3.

16 Sec. 5. (a) An insurer or health maintenance organization that contracts with the office to provide

17 health insurance coverage, dental coverage, or vision coverage to an individual who participates

18 in the plan:

19 (1) is responsible for the claim processing for the coverage;

20 (2) shall reimburse providers at a rate that is not less than the rate established by the secretary.

21 The rate set by the secretary must be based on a reimbursement formula that is:

22 (A) comparable to the federal Medicare reimbursement rate for the service provided by the

23 provider; or

24 (B) one hundred thirty percent (130%) of the Medicaid reimbursement rate for a service that

25 does not have a Medicare reimbursement rate; and

26 (3) may not deny coverage to an eligible individual who has been approved by the office to

27 participate in the plan.

28 (b) An insurer or a health maintenance organization that contracts with the office to provide

29 health insurance coverage under the plan must incorporate cultural competency standards

30 established by the office. The standards must include standards for non-English speaking, minority,

31 and disabled populations.

32 Sec. 6. (a) For:

33 (1) the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, through the state fiscal year beginning July 1,

34 2019, fees totaling eleven million five hundred thousand dollars (\$11,500,000) from incremental

35 fees collected under IC 16-21-10-13.3 shall be deposited annually into the phase out trust fund

36 established under section 7 of this chapter; and

37 (2) the state fiscal years beginning July 1, 2020, and thereafter, the hospital assessment fee

38 committee (IC 16-21-10), after consulting with the office and the Indiana Hospital Association,

39 shall determine the amount of fees to be deposited into the phase out trust fund for the state

40 fiscal year to augment the balance of the trust fund at a projected amount, subject to amounts

41 that would be available under IC 12-15-44.2-17 and funds previously deposited into the phase

42 out trust fund under this subsection that are necessary to cover the state share of the expenses

43 described in IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(A) through IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(F) for a twelve (12)

44 month period.

45 The phase out funds shall be deposited into the phase out trust fund established in section 7 of this

46 chapter from the incremental fee collected under IC 16-21-10-13.3.

47 (b) If the plan is to be terminated for any reason, the office shall:



1 (1) if required, provide notice of termination of the plan to the United States Department of
2 Health and Human Services and begin the process of phasing out the plan; or
3 (2) if notice and a phase out plan is not required under federal law, notify the hospital
4 assessment fee committee (IC 16-21-10) of the office's intent to terminate the plan and the plan
5 shall be phased out under a procedure approved by the hospital assessment fee committee.
6 The office may not submit any phase out plan to the United States Department of Health and
7 Human Services or accept any phase out plan proposed by the Department of Health and Human
8 Services without the prior approval of the hospital assessment fee committee.

9 (c) Before submitting:
10 (1) an extension of; or
11 (2) a material amendment to;
12 the plan to the United States Department of Health and Human Services, the office shall inform the
13 Indiana Hospital Association of the extension or material amendment to the plan.

14 Sec. 7. (a) The phase out trust fund is established for the purpose of holding the money needed
15 during a phase out period of the plan. Funds deposited under this section shall be used only:
16 (1) to fund the state share of the expenses described in IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(A) through
17 IC 16-21-10-13.3(b)(1)(F) incurred during a phase out period of the plan;
18 (2) after funds from the healthy Indiana trust fund (IC 12-15-44.2-17) are exhausted; and
19 (3) to refund hospitals in the manner described in subsection (h).
20 The fund is separate from the state general fund.

21 (b) The fund shall be administered by the office.
22 (c) The expenses of administering the fund shall be paid from money in the fund.
23 (d) The trust fund shall consist of:
24 (1) the funds described in section 6 of this chapter; and
25 (2) any interest accrued under this section.

26 (e) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
27 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Interest that
28 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.

29 (f) Money in the fund does not revert to the state general fund at the end of any fiscal year.
30 (g) The fund is considered a trust fund for purposes of IC 4-9.1-1-7. Money may not be
31 transferred, assigned, or otherwise removed from the fund by the state board of finance, the budget
32 agency, or any other state agency unless specifically authorized under this chapter.

33 (h) At the end of the phase out period, any remaining funds and accrued interest shall be
34 distributed to the hospitals on a pro rata basis based on the fees authorized by IC 16-21-10 that
35 were paid by each hospital for the state fiscal year that ended immediately before the beginning of
36 the phase out period.

37 Sec. 8. The following requirements apply to funds appropriated by the general assembly to the
38 plan and the incremental fee used for purposes of IC 16-21-10-13.3:
39 (1) At least eighty-seven percent (87%) of the funds must be used to fund payment for health
40 care services.
41 (2) An amount determined by the office of the secretary to fund:
42 (A) administrative costs of; and
43 (B) any profit made by;
44 an insurer or a health maintenance organization under a contract with the office to provide
45 health insurance coverage under the plan. The amount determined under this subdivision may
46 not exceed thirteen percent (13%) of the funds.

47 Sec. 9. (a) The office may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to implement:



1 (1) this chapter; or
2 (2) a Section 1115 Medicaid demonstration waiver concerning the plan that is approved by the
3 United States Department of Health and Human Services.

4 (b) The office may adopt emergency rules under IC 4-22-2-37.1 to implement the plan on an
5 emergency basis.

6 (c) An emergency rule or an amendment to an emergency rule adopted under this section expires
7 not later than the earlier of:

8 (1) one (1) year after the rule is accepted for filing under IC 4-22-2-37.1(e); or

9 (2) July 1, 2016.

10 Sec. 10. The secretary may make changes to the plan under this chapter if the changes are
11 required by one (1) of the following:

12 (1) The United States Department of Health and Human Services.

13 (2) Federal law or regulation.

14 SECTION 102. IC 16-18-2-187.2 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 187.2.
16 "Incremental fee", for purposes of IC 16-21-10, means a part of the hospital assessment fee
17 designated for the use of funding the healthy Indiana plan 2.0.

18 SECTION 103. IC 16-18-2-281.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 281.5. "Phase out
20 period", for purposes of IC 16-21-10, has the meaning set forth in IC 16-21-10-5.3.

21 SECTION 104. IC 16-21-10-5.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
22 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.3. As used in this
23 chapter, "phase out period" refers to the following periods:

24 (1) The time during which a:

25 (A) phase out plan;

26 (B) demonstration expiration plan; or

27 (C) similar plan approved by the United States Department of Health and Human Services;
28 is in effect for the healthy Indiana plan 2.0 set forth in IC 12-15-44.5.

29 (2) The time beginning upon the office's receipt of written notice by the United States
30 Department of Health and Human Services of its decision to:

31 (A) terminate or suspend the waiver demonstration for the healthy Indiana plan 2.0; or

32 (B) withdraw the waiver or expenditure authority for the plan;

33 and ends on the effective date of the termination, suspension, or withdrawal of the waiver or
34 expenditure authority.

35 (3) The time beginning upon:

36 (A) the office's determination to terminate the healthy Indiana plan 2.0; or

37 (B) the termination of the plan under IC 12-15-44.5-4(b);

38 if subdivisions (1) through (2) do not apply, and ending on the effective date of the termination
39 of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0.

40 SECTION 105. IC 16-21-10-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 6. (a) Subject to
42 subsection (b) and section 8(b) of this chapter, the office may assess a hospital assessment fee to hospitals
43 during the fee period if the following conditions are met:

44 (1) The fee may be used only for the purposes described in the following:

45 (A) Section 8(c)(1) of this chapter.

46 (B) Section 9 of this chapter.

47 (C) Section 11 of this chapter.



1 (D) SECTION 13.3 of this chapter.

2 (E) Section 14 of this chapter.

3 (2) The Medicaid state plan amendments and waiver requests required for the implementation of this
4 chapter are submitted by the office to the United States Department of Health and Human Services
5 before October 1, 2013.

6 (3) The United States Department of Health and Human Services approves the Medicaid state plan
7 amendments and waiver requests, or revisions of the Medicaid state plan amendments and waiver
8 requests, described in subdivision (2):

9 (A) not later than October 1, 2014; or

10 (B) after October 1, 2014, if a date is established by the committee.

11 (4) The funds generated from the fee do not revert to the state general fund.

12 (b) The office shall stop collecting a fee, the programs described in section 8(a) of this chapter shall be
13 reconciled and terminated subject to section 9(c) of this chapter, and the operation of section 11 of this
14 chapter ends subject to section 9(c) of this chapter, if any of the following occurs:

15 (1) An appellate court makes a final determination that either:

16 (A) the fee; or

17 (B) any of the programs described in section 8(a) of this chapter;

18 cannot be implemented or maintained.

19 (2) The United States Department of Health and Human Services makes a final determination that
20 the Medicaid state plan amendments or waivers submitted under this chapter are not approved or
21 cannot be validly implemented.

22 (3) The fee is not collected because of circumstances described in section 8(d) of this chapter.

23 (c) The office shall keep records of the fees collected by the office and report the amount of fees
24 collected under this chapter to the budget committee.

25 SECTION 106. IC 16-21-10-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2014, SECTION 77, IS AMENDED TO
26 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 7. (a) The hospital
27 assessment fee committee is established. The committee consists of the following four (4) voting
28 members:

29 (1) The secretary of family and social services appointed under IC 12-8-1.5-2 or the secretary's
30 designee, who shall serve as the chair of the committee.

31 (2) The budget director or the budget director's designee.

32 (3) Two (2) individuals appointed by the governor from a list of at least four (4) individuals submitted
33 by the Indiana Hospital Association.

34 **The committee members described in subdivision (3) serve at the pleasure of the governor.** If a
35 vacancy occurs among the members appointed under subdivision (3), the governor shall appoint a
36 replacement committee member from a list of at least two (2) individuals submitted by the Indiana
37 Hospital Association.

38 (b) The committee shall review any Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, or revisions to
39 any Medicaid state plan amendments or waiver requests, to implement or continue the implementation
40 of this chapter for the purpose of establishing favorable review of the amendments, requests, and revisions
41 by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

42 (c) The committee shall meet at the call of the chair. The members serve without compensation.

43 (d) A quorum consists of at least three (3) members. An affirmative vote of at least three (3) members
44 of the committee is necessary to approve Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, or revisions
45 to the Medicaid state plan or waiver requests.

46 **(e) The following apply to the approvals and any other determinations required by the committee**
47 **under IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter:**



1 (1) The committee shall be guided and subject to the intent of the general assembly in the
2 passage of IC 12-15-44.5 and section 13.3 of this chapter.

3 (2) The chair of the committee shall report any approval and other determination by the
4 committee to the budget committee.

5 (3) If, in taking action, the committee's vote is tied, the committee shall follow the following
6 procedure:

7 (A) The chair of the committee shall notify the chairman of the budget committee of the tied
8 vote and provide a summary of that matter that was the subject of the vote.

9 (B) The chairman of the budget committee shall provide each committee member who voted
10 an opportunity to appear before the budget committee to present information and materials
11 to the budget committee concerning the matter that was the subject of the tied vote.

12 (C) Following a presentation of the information and the materials described in clause (B), the
13 budget committee may make recommendations to the committee concerning the matter that
14 was the subject of the tied vote.

15 SECTION 107. IC 16-21-10-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
16 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 8. (a) **This section**
17 **does not apply to the use of the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter.** Subject to
18 subsection (b), the office shall develop the following programs designed to increase, to the extent
19 allowable under federal law, Medicaid reimbursement for inpatient and outpatient hospital services
20 provided by a hospital to Medicaid recipients:

21 (1) A program concerning reimbursement for the Medicaid fee-for-service program that, in the
22 aggregate, will result in payments equivalent to the level of payment that would be paid under federal
23 Medicare payment principles.

24 (2) A program concerning reimbursement for the Medicaid risk based managed care program that,
25 in the aggregate, will result in payments equivalent to the level of payment that would be paid under
26 federal Medicare payment principles.

27 (b) The office shall not submit to the United States Department of Health and Human Services any
28 Medicaid state plan amendments, waiver requests, or revisions to any Medicaid state plan amendments
29 or waiver requests, to implement or continue the implementation of this chapter until the committee has
30 reviewed and approved the amendments, waivers, or revisions described in this subsection and has
31 submitted a written report to the budget committee concerning the amendments, waivers, or revisions
32 described in this subsection, including the following:

33 (1) The methodology to be used by the office in calculating the increased Medicaid reimbursement
34 under the programs described in subsection (a).

35 (2) The methodology to be used by the office in calculating, imposing, or collecting the fee, or any
36 other matter relating to the fee.

37 (3) The determination of Medicaid disproportionate share allotments under section 11 of this chapter
38 that are to be funded by the fee, including the formula for distributing the Medicaid disproportionate
39 share allotments.

40 (4) The distribution to private psychiatric institutions under section 13 of this chapter.

41 (c) This subsection applies to the programs described in subsection (a). The state share dollars for the
42 programs must consist of the following:

43 (1) Fees paid under this chapter.

44 (2) The hospital care for the indigent funds allocated under section 10 of this chapter.

45 (3) Other sources of state share dollars available to the office, excluding intergovernmental transfers
46 of funds made by or on behalf of a hospital.

47 The money described in subdivisions (1) and (2) may be used only to fund the part of the payments that



1 exceed the Medicaid reimbursement rates in effect on June 30, 2011.

2 (d) This subsection applies to the programs described in subsection (a). If the state is unable to maintain
3 the funding under subsection (c)(3) for the payments at Medicaid reimbursement levels in effect on June
4 30, 2011, because of budgetary constraints, the office shall reduce inpatient and outpatient hospital
5 Medicaid reimbursement rates under subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2) or request approval from the committee
6 and the United States Department of Health and Human Services to increase the fee to prevent a decrease
7 in Medicaid reimbursement for hospital services. If:

8 (1) the committee:

9 (A) does not approve a reimbursement reduction; or

10 (B) does not approve an increase in the fee; or

11 (2) the United States Department of Health and Human Services does not approve an increase in the
12 fee;

13 the office shall cease to collect the fee and the programs described in subsection (a) are terminated.

14 SECTION 108. IC 16-21-10-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 9. (a) This section
16 is effective upon implementation of the fee. The hospital Medicaid fee fund is established for the purpose
17 of holding fees collected under **section 6 of this chapter, excluding the part of the fee used for purposes**
18 **of section 13.3 if this chapter**, that are not necessary to match federal funds.

19 (b) The office shall administer the fund.

20 (c) Money in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year **attributable to fees collected to fund the**
21 **programs described in section 8 of this chapter** does not revert to the state general fund. However,
22 money remaining in the fund after the cessation of the collection of the fee under section 6(b) of this
23 chapter shall be used for the payments described in sections 8(a) and 11 of this chapter. Any money not
24 required for the payments described in sections 8(a) and 11 of this chapter after the cessation of the
25 collection of the fee under section 6(b) of this chapter shall be distributed to the hospitals on a pro rata
26 basis based upon the fees paid by each hospital for the state fiscal year that ended immediately before the
27 cessation of the collection of the fee under section 6(b) of this chapter.

28 **(d) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the**
29 **obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that**
30 **accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.**

31 SECTION 109. IC 16-21-10-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 11. (a) This section:

33 **(1) does not apply to the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter;**

34 **(+) (2) is effective upon the implementation of the fee described in section 6 of this chapter,**
35 **excluding the part of the fee used for purposes of section 13.3 of this chapter; and**

36 **(-) (3) applies to the Medicaid disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year beginning**
37 **July 1, 2013, and each state fiscal year thereafter.**

38 (b) The state share dollars used to fund disproportionate share payments to acute care hospitals licensed
39 under IC 16-21-2 that qualify as disproportionate share providers or municipal disproportionate share
40 providers under IC 12-15-16-1(a) or IC 12-15-16-1(b) shall be paid with money collected through the fee
41 and the hospital care for the indigent dollars described in section 10 of this chapter.

42 (c) Subject to section 12 of this chapter and except as provided in section 12 of this chapter, the federal
43 Medicaid disproportionate share allotments for the state fiscal years beginning July 1, 2013, and each
44 state fiscal year thereafter shall be allocated in their entirety to acute care hospitals licensed under
45 IC 16-21-2 that qualify as disproportionate share providers or municipal disproportionate share providers
46 under IC 12-15-16-1(a) or IC 12-15-16-1(b). No part of the federal disproportionate share allotments
47 applicable for disproportionate share payments for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, and each



1 state fiscal year thereafter may be allocated to institutions for mental disease or other mental health
2 facilities, as defined by applicable federal law.

3 SECTION 110. IC 16-21-10-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 12. **This section**
5 **does not apply to the use of the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter.** For
6 purposes of this chapter, the entire federal Medicaid disproportionate share allotment for Indiana does
7 not include the part of allotments that are required to be diverted under the following:

8 (1) The federally approved Indiana "Special Terms and Conditions" Medicaid demonstration project
9 (Number 11-W-00237/5).

10 (2) Any extension after December 31, 2012, of the **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan established under
11 IC 12-15-44.2.

12 The office shall inform the committee and the budget committee concerning any extension of the **healthy**
13 Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan after December 31, 2013.

14 SECTION 111. IC 16-21-10-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13. **This section**
16 **does not apply to the use of the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter.**
17 Notwithstanding IC 12-15-16-6(c), the annual two million dollar (\$2,000,000) pool of disproportionate
18 share dollars under IC 12-15-16-6(c) shall not be available to eligible private psychiatric institutions. The
19 office shall annually distribute two million dollars (\$2,000,000) to eligible private psychiatric institutions
20 that would have been eligible for payment under IC 12-15-16-6(c).

21 SECTION 112. IC 16-21-10-13.3 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO**
22 **READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 13.3. (a) This**
23 **section is effective beginning February 1, 2015. As used in this section, "plan" refers to the healthy**
24 **Indiana plan 2.0 established in IC 12-15-44.5.**

25 **(b) Subject to subsections (c) through (e), the incremental fee under this section may be used to**
26 **fund the state share of the expenses specified in this subsection if, after January 31, 2015, but before**
27 **the collection of the fee under this section, the following occur:**

28 **(1) The committee establishes a fee formula to be used to fund the state share of the following**
29 **expenses described in this subdivision:**

30 **(A) The state share of the capitated payments made to a managed care organization that**
31 **contracts with the office to provide health coverage under the plan to plan enrollees other**
32 **than plan enrollees who are eligible for the plan under Section 1931 of the federal Social**
33 **Security Act.**

34 **(B) The state share of capitated payments described in clause (A) for plan enrollees who are**
35 **eligible for the plan under Section 1931 of the federal Social Security Act that are limited to**
36 **the difference between:**

37 **(i) the capitation rates effective September 1, 2014 developed using Medicaid**
38 **reimbursement rates; and**

39 **(ii) the capitation rates applicable for the plan developed using the plan's Medicare**
40 **reimbursement rates described in IC 12-15-44.2-14(a)(2).**

41 **(C) The state share of the state's contributions to plan enrollee accounts.**

42 **(D) The state share of amounts used to pay premiums for a premium assistance plan**
43 **implemented under IC 12-15-44.2-20.**

44 **(E) The state share of the costs of increasing reimbursement rates for health care services**
45 **provided to individuals enrolled in Medicaid programs other than the plan.**

46 **(F) The state share of the state's administrative costs that, for purposes of this clause, may**
47 **not exceed one hundred seventy dollars (\$170) per person per plan enrollee per year, and**



1 adjusted annually by the Consumer Price Index.
2 (G) The money described in IC 12-15-44.5-6(a) for the phase out period of the plan.
3 (2) The committee approves a process to be used for reconciling:
4 (A) the state share of the costs of the plan;
5 (B) the amounts used to fund the state share of the costs of the plan; and
6 (C) the amount of fees assessed for funding the state share of the costs of the plan.
7 For purposes of this subdivision, "costs of the plan" includes the costs of the expenses listed in
8 subdivision (1)(A) through (1)(G).
9 The fees collected under this subdivision (1)(A) through (1)(F) shall be deposited into the
10 incremental hospital fee fund established by section 13.5 of this chapter. Fees described in
11 subdivision (1)(G) shall be deposited into the phase out trust fund described in IC 12-15-44.5-7. The
12 fees used for purposes of funding the state share of expenses listed in subdivision (1)(A) through
13 (1)(F) may not be used to fund expenses incurred on or after the commencement of a phase out
14 period of the plan.
15 (c) For each state fiscal year for which the fee authorized by this section is used to fund the state
16 share of the expenses described in subsection (b)(1), the amount of fees shall be reduced by:
17 (1) the amount of funds annually designated by the general assembly to be deposited in the
18 healthy Indiana plan trust fund established by IC 12-15-44.2-17; less
19 (2) the annual cigarette tax funds annually appropriated by the general assembly for childhood
20 immunization programs under IC 12-15-44.2-17(a)(3) and for other health care initiatives
21 designed to promote the general health and well being of Indiana residents.
22 (d) The incremental fee described in this section may not:
23 (1) be assessed before July 1, 2016; and
24 (2) be assessed or collected on or after the beginning of a phase out period of the plan.
25 (e) This section is not intended to and may not be construed to change or affect any component
26 of the programs established under section 8 of this chapter.
27 SECTION 113. IC 16-21-10-13.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: **Sec. 13.5. (a) The**
29 **incremental hospital fee fund is established for the purpose of holding fees collected under section**
30 **13.3 of this chapter.**
31 (b) The office shall administer the fund.
32 (c) Money in the fund consists of the following:
33 (1) Fees collected under section 13.3 of this chapter.
34 (2) Donations, gifts, and money received from any other source.
35 (3) Interest accrued under this section.
36 (d) Money in the fund may be used only for the following:
37 (1) To fund exclusively the state share of the expenses listed in section 13.3(b)(1)(A) through
38 13.3(b)(1)(F) of this chapter.
39 (2) To refund hospitals in the same manner as described in subsection (g) as soon as reasonably
40 possible after the beginning of a phase out period of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0.
41 (e) Money remaining in the fund at the end of a state fiscal year does not revert to the state
42 general fund.
43 (f) The treasurer of state shall invest the money in the fund not currently needed to meet the
44 obligations of the fund in the same manner as other public funds may be invested. Interest that
45 accrues from these investments shall be deposited in the fund.
46 (g) Upon the beginning of a phase out period of the healthy Indiana plan 2.0, money collected
47 under section 13.3 of this chapter and any accrued interest remaining in the fund shall be



1 distributed to the hospitals on a pro rata basis based upon the fees authorized by this chapter that
2 were paid by each hospital for the state fiscal year that ended immediately before the beginning of
3 the phase out period.

4 SECTION 114. IC 16-21-10-14, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
5 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 14. **This section**
6 **does not apply to the use of the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter.** The fees
7 collected under **section 8** of this chapter may be used only as described in this chapter or to pay the state's
8 share of the cost for Medicaid services provided under the federal Medicaid program (42 U.S.C. 1396 et
9 seq.) as follows:

10 (1) Twenty-eight and five-tenths percent (28.5%) may be used by the office for Medicaid expenses.

11 (2) Seventy-one and five-tenths percent (71.5%) to hospitals.

12 SECTION 115. IC 20-18-2-22, AS AMENDED BY P.L.43-2014, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
13 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 22. (a) "Teacher" means a professional
14 person whose position in a school corporation requires certain educational preparation and licensing and
15 whose primary responsibility is the instruction of students.

16 (b) For purposes of IC 20-28, the term includes the following:

17 (1) A superintendent who holds a license under IC 20-28-5.

18 (2) A principal.

19 (3) A teacher.

20 (4) A librarian.

21 (5) A school counselor.

22 (c) **For purposes of IC 20-43-10-3, the term means a professional person whose position with a**
23 **school corporation or a charter school requires a license (as defined in IC 20-28-1-7) and whose**
24 **primary responsibility is the instruction of students. The term includes teachers in a school**
25 **corporation's or charter school's special education program or career and technical education**
26 **program, including programs managed under IC 20-35-5, IC 20-26-10, IC 20-37, or IC 36-1-7.**

27 SECTION 116. IC 20-19-4 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. (Education Roundtable).

28 SECTION 117. IC 20-19-6-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. ~~Sec. 2: As used in this~~
29 ~~chapter, "education roundtable" refers to the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2.~~

30 SECTION 118. IC 20-19-6-5, AS ADDED BY P.L.53-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
31 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 5. The ~~education roundtable state board~~ shall provide
32 staff and administrative support to the councils.

33 SECTION 119. IC 20-19-6-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.53-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
34 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 6. (a) Each council shall prepare and submit before
35 November 1, 2013, a comprehensive evaluation of the available career, technical, and vocational
36 education opportunities for high school students in its region.

37 (b) The evaluation prepared under subsection (a) must be submitted to the

38 ~~(1) governor. and~~

39 ~~(2) education roundtable.~~

40 SECTION 120. IC 20-20-8-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.246-2013, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. The report must include the following
42 information:

43 (1) Student enrollment.

44 (2) Graduation rate (as defined in IC 20-26-13-6).

45 (3) Attendance rate.

46 (4) The following test scores, including the number and percentage of students meeting academic
47 standards:



- 1 (A) ISTEP program test scores.
- 2 (B) Scores for assessments under IC 20-32-5-21, if appropriate.
- 3 (C) For a freeway school, scores on a locally adopted assessment program, if appropriate.
- 4 (5) Average class size.
- 5 (6) The number and percentage of students in the following groups or programs:
- 6 (A) Alternative education, if offered.
- 7 (B) Career and technical education.
- 8 (C) Special education.
- 9 (D) High ability.
- 10 (E) Remediation.
- 11 (F) Limited English language proficiency.
- 12 (G) Students receiving free or reduced price lunch under the national school lunch program.
- 13 (H) School flex program, if offered.
- 14 (7) Advanced placement, including the following:
- 15 (A) For advanced placement tests, the percentage of students:
- 16 (i) scoring three (3), four (4), and five (5); and
- 17 (ii) taking the test.
- 18 (B) For the Scholastic Aptitude Test:
- 19 (i) test scores for all students taking the test;
- 20 (ii) test scores for students completing the academic honors diploma program; and
- 21 (iii) the percentage of students taking the test.
- 22 (8) Course completion, including the number and percentage of students completing the following
- 23 programs:
- 24 (A) Academic honors diploma.
- 25 (B) Core 40 curriculum.
- 26 (C) Career and technical programs.
- 27 (9) The percentage of grade 8 students enrolled in algebra I.
- 28 (10) The percentage of graduates who pursue higher education.
- 29 (11) School safety, including:
- 30 (A) the number of students receiving suspension or expulsion for the possession of alcohol, drugs,
- 31 or weapons;
- 32 (B) the number of incidents reported under IC 20-33-9; and
- 33 (C) the number of bullying incidents reported under IC 20-34-6 by category.
- 34 (12) Financial information and various school cost factors, including the following:
- 35 (A) Expenditures per pupil.
- 36 (B) Average teacher salary.
- 37 (C) Remediation funding.
- 38 (13) Technology accessibility and use of technology in instruction.
- 39 (14) Interdistrict and intradistrict student mobility rates, if that information is available.
- 40 (15) The number and percentage of each of the following within the school corporation:
- 41 (A) Teachers who are certificated employees (as defined in IC 20-29-2-4).
- 42 (B) Teachers who teach the subject area for which the teacher is certified and holds a license.
- 43 (C) Teachers with national board certification.
- 44 (16) The percentage of grade 3 students reading at grade 3 level.
- 45 (17) The number of students expelled, including the number participating in other recognized
- 46 education programs during their expulsion.
- 47 (18) Chronic absenteeism, which includes the number of students who have been absent from school



- 1 for ten percent (10%) or more of a school year for any reason.
- 2 (19) Habitual truancy, which includes the number of students who have been absent ten (10) days or
- 3 more from school within a school year without being excused or without being absent under a
- 4 parental request that has been filed with the school.
- 5 (20) The number of students who have dropped out of school, including the reasons for dropping out.
- 6 (21) The number of student work permits revoked.
- 7 (22) The number of student driver's licenses revoked.
- 8 (23) The number of students who have not advanced to grade 10 due to a lack of completed credits.
- 9 (24) The number of students suspended for any reason.
- 10 (25) The number of students receiving an international baccalaureate diploma.

11 ~~(26) Other indicators of performance as recommended by the education roundtable under IC 20-19-4.~~

12 SECTION 121. IC 20-24-7-13, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF
 13 THE 2015 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30,
 14 2015]: Sec. 13. (a) As used in this section, "virtual charter school" means any charter school, including
 15 a conversion charter school, that provides for the delivery of more than fifty percent (50%) of instruction
 16 to students through:

- 17 (1) virtual distance learning;
- 18 (2) online technologies; or
- 19 (3) computer based instruction.

20 (b) A virtual charter school may apply for authorization with any statewide **sponsor authorizer** in
 21 accordance with the authorizer's guidelines.

22 (c) ~~For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2013;~~ **Each state fiscal year**, a virtual charter school
 23 is entitled to receive funding in a month from the state in an amount equal to the sum of:

- 24 (1) the product of:
 - 25 (A) the number of students included in the virtual charter school's current ADM; multiplied by
 - 26 (B) the result of:
 - 27 (i) ninety percent (90%) of the school's foundation amount determined under IC 20-43-5-4;
 - 28 divided by
 - 29 (ii) twelve (12); plus
- 30 (2) the total of any:
 - 31 (A) special education grants under IC 20-43-7;
 - 32 (B) career and technical education grants under IC 20-43-8;
 - 33 (C) honor grants under IC 20-43-10;
 - 34 (D) complexity grants under IC 20-43-13; and
 - 35 (E) full-day kindergarten grants under IC 20-43-14;

36 to which the virtual charter school is entitled for the month.
 37 ~~For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2013;~~ **Each state fiscal year**, a virtual charter school is
 38 entitled to receive special education grants under IC 20-43-7 calculated in the same manner as special
 39 education grants are calculated for other school corporations.

40 (d) The state board shall adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 to govern the operation of virtual charter schools.

41 (e) The department, with the approval of the state board, shall before December 1 of each year submit
 42 an annual report to the budget committee concerning the program under this section.

43 (f) Each school year, at least sixty percent (60%) of the students who are enrolled in virtual charter
 44 schools under this section for the first time must have been included in the state's fall count of ADM
 45 conducted in the previous school year.

46 SECTION 122. IC 20-24-7-13.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.47-2014, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO
 47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 13.5. (a) This section applies to the following



1 charter schools:

2 (1) The Excel Centers for Adult Learners, that is located in Indianapolis, is sponsored or authorized
3 by the mayor of Indianapolis, and that is operating as of May 1, 2013.

4 (2) The Anderson Excel Center that is sponsored or authorized by the charter board and that is
5 operating as of May 1, 2013.

6 (3) (2) The Christel House Academy DOR center, that is located in Indianapolis, is sponsored or
7 authorized by the mayor of Indianapolis, and that is operating as of May 1, 2013.

8 (4) The Excel Centers for Adult Learners located in Kokomo, Lafayette, and Richmond that are
9 sponsored or authorized by the charter board and that are scheduled to begin operating not later than
10 fall 2013, and the Excel Center for Adult Learners located in Indianapolis (Lafayette Square) that is
11 sponsored or authorized by the mayor of Indianapolis and that is scheduled to begin operating not
12 later than fall 2013.

13 (5) (3) The Gary Middle College charter school, that is sponsored or authorized by Ball State
14 University, that includes students who are twenty-two (22) years of age and older, and that is
15 operating as of May 1, 2013.

16 (b) Notwithstanding any other law, for state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2013, 2015, a charter
17 school described in subsection (a) is entitled to receive funding from the state in an amount equal to the
18 product of:

19 (1) the charter school's number of students **who are Indiana residents** (expressed as full-time
20 equivalents); multiplied by

21 (2) six thousand six hundred dollars (\$6,600).

22 However, in the case of the charter school described in subsection (a)(5); (a)(3), the funding under this
23 section applies only for those students who are twenty-two (22) years of age and older. **In addition, the**
24 **total number of students (expressed as full-time equivalents) of all adult learners in charter schools**
25 **covered by this section may not exceed the following:**

26 (1) For the 2015-2016 state fiscal year:

27 (A) For the Christel House Academy DOR center, four hundred forty (440) adult learner
28 students.

29 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter school, one hundred fifty (150) adult learner
30 students.

31 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, three thousand eight hundred sixty-five (3,865)
32 adult learner students.

33 (2) For the 2016-2017 state fiscal year:

34 (A) For the Christel House Academy DOR center, four hundred forty (440) adult learner
35 students.

36 (B) For the Gary Middle College charter school, one hundred fifty (150) adult learner
37 students.

38 (C) For the Excel Centers for Adult Learners, five thousand five (5,005) adult learner
39 students.

40 (c) A charter school described in subsection (a) is entitled to receive federal special education funding.

41 (d) A Christel House Academy that, before July 1, 2013, was granted a charter by the mayor of
42 Indianapolis to establish an adult high school may be entitled to state funding after June 30, 2015, if the
43 adult high school was not in operation on May 1, 2013.

44 (e) (d) The state funding under this section shall be paid each state fiscal year under a schedule set by
45 the budget agency and approved by the governor. However, the schedule shall provide for at least twelve
46 (12) payments, that one (1) payment shall be made at least every forty (40) days, and the aggregate of the
47 payments in each state fiscal year shall equal the amount required under this section. However, if the



1 appropriations for this purpose are insufficient, the distributions to each recipient shall be reduced
2 proportionately.

3 ~~(f)~~ (e) This section expires ~~July 1, 2015~~; **June 30, 2017**.

4 SECTION 123. IC 20-24.2-3-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.201-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ
5 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. (a) ~~Before July 31, 2013~~; The state board ~~with~~
6 ~~advice from the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2~~; shall establish stringent criteria to be
7 used to determine whether a high school that does not meet the requirements under IC 20-24.2-2-2(b) may
8 receive a waiver to provide instructional days in the manner described in IC 20-24.2-4-2 and be exempt
9 from any or all of the statutes and rules listed in IC 20-24.2-4-3. The state board's criteria to approve a
10 high school's waiver request must be based on a method or methods of measuring academic standards of
11 the high school, as approved by the state board. The criteria must require the curriculum and instruction
12 of a high school to create academic performance at a high level through which students are college or
13 career ready and globally competitive upon graduation from high school.

14 (b) ~~Not later than November 1, 2013~~; The state board shall submit the criteria developed by the state
15 board to grant a waiver under subsection (a) to the general assembly in an electronic format under
16 IC 5-14-6. ~~During the 2014 session of the general assembly, the general assembly may reject, modify, or~~
17 ~~codify the criteria developed by the state board under subsection (a)~~.

18 SECTION 124. IC 20-25-3-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ AS
19 FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 6. (a) A member of a standing committee of the board
20 provided for by the board's rules shall be appointed by the president within three (3) weeks after the
21 president's election to the office of president.

22 (b) Subject to the limitations in this chapter, the board may fix the salaries of each officer and employee
23 of the board.

24 (c) The board in:

25 (1) electing and choosing a general superintendent; and

26 (2) employing agents and employees that the board considers necessary to conduct the business of
27 the school city;

28 shall choose individuals whose qualifications peculiarly fit the positions the individuals will occupy.

29 (d) The board shall contract for and establish the amount of salary or compensation to be paid to each
30 officer, agent, and employee chosen or elected by the board. The board shall adopt a ~~schedule of salaries~~
31 **compensation plan that specifies the salary range** that the board considers proper, and for the purpose
32 of establishing a ~~salary schedule~~, **compensation plan**, the board may divide teachers, principals, and
33 other employees into classes based upon efficiency, qualifications, experience, and responsibility. Each
34 principal, teacher, or employee in a class shall receive the same regular salary given to each of the other
35 members of the same class, subject to the provisions of this article.

36 (e) The board may:

37 (1) by rule fix the time and the number of meetings of the board, except that one (1) regular meeting
38 must be held in each calendar month; and

39 (2) make, amend, and repeal bylaws and rules for:

40 (A) the board's own procedure; and

41 (B) the government and management of:

42 (i) the board's schools; and

43 (ii) property under the board's control.

44 SECTION 125. IC 20-26-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2014, SECTION 83, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) In carrying out the school purposes
46 of a school corporation, the governing body acting on the school corporation's behalf has the following
47 specific powers:



1 (1) In the name of the school corporation, to sue and be sued and to enter into contracts in matters
2 permitted by applicable law. However, a governing body may not use funds received from the state
3 to bring or join in an action against the state, unless the governing body is challenging an adverse
4 decision by a state agency, board, or commission.

5 (2) To take charge of, manage, and conduct the educational affairs of the school corporation and to
6 establish, locate, and provide the necessary schools, school libraries, other libraries where permitted
7 by law, other buildings, facilities, property, and equipment.

8 (3) To appropriate from the school corporation's general fund an amount, not to exceed the greater
9 of three thousand dollars (\$3,000) per budget year or one dollar (\$1) per pupil, not to exceed twelve
10 thousand five hundred dollars (\$12,500), based on the school corporation's ADM of the previous year
11 (as defined in IC 20-43-1-7) to promote the best interests of the school corporation through:

12 (A) the purchase of meals, decorations, memorabilia, or awards;

13 (B) provision for expenses incurred in interviewing job applicants; or

14 (C) developing relations with other governmental units.

15 (4) To do the following:

16 (A) Acquire, construct, erect, maintain, hold, and contract for construction, erection, or
17 maintenance of real estate, real estate improvements, or an interest in real estate or real estate
18 improvements, as the governing body considers necessary for school purposes, including buildings,
19 parts of buildings, additions to buildings, rooms, gymnasiums, auditoriums, playgrounds, playing
20 and athletic fields, facilities for physical training, buildings for administrative, office, warehouse,
21 repair activities, or housing school owned buses, landscaping, walks, drives, parking areas,
22 roadways, easements and facilities for power, sewer, water, roadway, access, storm and surface
23 water, drinking water, gas, electricity, other utilities and similar purposes, by purchase, either
24 outright for cash (or under conditional sales or purchase money contracts providing for a retention
25 of a security interest by the seller until payment is made or by notes where the contract, security
26 retention, or note is permitted by applicable law), by exchange, by gift, by devise, by eminent
27 domain, by lease with or without option to purchase, or by lease under IC 20-47-2, IC 20-47-3, or
28 IC 20-47-5.

29 (B) Repair, remodel, remove, or demolish, or to contract for the repair, remodeling, removal, or
30 demolition of the real estate, real estate improvements, or interest in the real estate or real estate
31 improvements, as the governing body considers necessary for school purposes.

32 (C) Provide for conservation measures through utility efficiency programs or under a guaranteed
33 savings contract as described in IC 36-1-12.5.

34 (5) To acquire personal property or an interest in personal property as the governing body considers
35 necessary for school purposes, including buses, motor vehicles, equipment, apparatus, appliances,
36 books, furniture, and supplies, either by cash purchase or under conditional sales or purchase money
37 contracts providing for a security interest by the seller until payment is made or by notes where the
38 contract, security, retention, or note is permitted by applicable law, by gift, by devise, by loan, or by
39 lease with or without option to purchase and to repair, remodel, remove, relocate, and demolish the
40 personal property. All purchases and contracts specified under the powers authorized under
41 subdivision (4) and this subdivision are subject solely to applicable law relating to purchases and
42 contracting by municipal corporations in general and to the supervisory control of state agencies as
43 provided in section 6 of this chapter.

44 (6) To sell or exchange real or personal property or interest in real or personal property that, in the
45 opinion of the governing body, is not necessary for school purposes, in accordance with IC 20-26-7,
46 to demolish or otherwise dispose of the property if, in the opinion of the governing body, the property
47 is not necessary for school purposes and is worthless, and to pay the expenses for the demolition or



1 disposition.

2 (7) To lease any school property for a rental that the governing body considers reasonable or to permit
3 the free use of school property for:

4 (A) civic or public purposes; or

5 (B) the operation of a school age child care program for children who are at least five (5) years of
6 age and less than fifteen (15) years of age that operates before or after the school day, or both, and
7 during periods when school is not in session;

8 if the property is not needed for school purposes. Under this subdivision, the governing body may
9 enter into a long term lease with a nonprofit corporation, community service organization, or other
10 governmental entity, if the corporation, organization, or other governmental entity will use the
11 property to be leased for civic or public purposes or for a school age child care program. However,
12 if payment for the property subject to a long term lease is made from money in the school
13 corporation's debt service fund, all proceeds from the long term lease must be deposited in the school
14 corporation's debt service fund so long as payment for the property has not been made. The governing
15 body may, at the governing body's option, use the procedure specified in IC 36-1-11-10 in leasing
16 property under this subdivision.

17 (8) To do the following:

18 (A) Employ, contract for, and discharge superintendents, supervisors, principals, teachers,
19 librarians, athletic coaches (whether or not they are otherwise employed by the school corporation
20 and whether or not they are licensed under IC 20-28-5), business managers, superintendents of
21 buildings and grounds, janitors, engineers, architects, physicians, dentists, nurses, accountants,
22 teacher aides performing noninstructional duties, educational and other professional consultants,
23 data processing and computer service for school purposes, including the making of schedules, the
24 keeping and analyzing of grades and other student data, the keeping and preparing of warrants,
25 payroll, and similar data where approved by the state board of accounts as provided below, and
26 other personnel or services as the governing body considers necessary for school purposes.

27 (B) Fix and pay the salaries and compensation of persons and services described in this subdivision
28 that are consistent with IC 20-28-9-1.5.

29 (C) Classify persons or services described in this subdivision and to adopt ~~schedules of salaries or~~
30 **a compensation plan with a salary range that are is** consistent with IC 20-28-9-1.5.

31 (D) Determine the number of the persons or the amount of the services employed or contracted for
32 as provided in this subdivision.

33 (E) Determine the nature and extent of the duties of the persons described in this subdivision.

34 The compensation, terms of employment, and discharge of teachers are, however, subject to and
35 governed by the laws relating to employment, contracting, compensation, and discharge of teachers.

36 The compensation, terms of employment, and discharge of bus drivers are subject to and governed
37 by laws relating to employment, contracting, compensation, and discharge of bus drivers. The forms
38 and procedures relating to the use of computer and data processing equipment in handling the
39 financial affairs of the school corporation must be submitted to the state board of accounts for
40 approval so that the services are used by the school corporation when the governing body determines
41 that it is in the best interest of the school corporation while at the same time providing reasonable
42 accountability for the funds expended.

43 (9) Notwithstanding the appropriation limitation in subdivision (3), when the governing body by
44 resolution considers a trip by an employee of the school corporation or by a member of the governing
45 body to be in the interest of the school corporation, including attending meetings, conferences, or
46 examining equipment, buildings, and installation in other areas, to permit the employee to be absent
47 in connection with the trip without any loss in pay and to reimburse the employee or the member the



1 employee's or member's reasonable lodging and meal expenses and necessary transportation
2 expenses. To pay teaching personnel for time spent in sponsoring and working with school related
3 trips or activities.

4 (10) Subject to IC 20-27-13, to transport children to and from school, when in the opinion of the
5 governing body the transportation is necessary, including considerations for the safety of the children
6 and without regard to the distance the children live from the school. The transportation must be
7 otherwise in accordance with applicable law.

8 (11) To provide a lunch program for a part or all of the students attending the schools of the school
9 corporation, including the establishment of kitchens, kitchen facilities, kitchen equipment, lunch
10 rooms, the hiring of the necessary personnel to operate the lunch program, and the purchase of
11 material and supplies for the lunch program, charging students for the operational costs of the lunch
12 program, fixing the price per meal or per food item. To operate the lunch program as an
13 extracurricular activity, subject to the supervision of the governing body. To participate in a surplus
14 commodity or lunch aid program.

15 (12) To purchase curricular materials, to furnish curricular materials without cost or to rent curricular
16 materials to students, to participate in a curricular materials aid program, all in accordance with
17 applicable law.

18 (13) To accept students transferred from other school corporations and to transfer students to other
19 school corporations in accordance with applicable law.

20 (14) To make budgets, to appropriate funds, and to disburse the money of the school corporation in
21 accordance with applicable law. To borrow money against current tax collections and otherwise to
22 borrow money, in accordance with IC 20-48-1.

23 (15) To purchase insurance or to establish and maintain a program of self-insurance relating to the
24 liability of the school corporation or the school corporation's employees in connection with motor
25 vehicles or property and for additional coverage to the extent permitted and in accordance with
26 IC 34-13-3-20. To purchase additional insurance or to establish and maintain a program of
27 self-insurance protecting the school corporation and members of the governing body, employees,
28 contractors, or agents of the school corporation from liability, risk, accident, or loss related to school
29 property, school contract, school or school related activity, including the purchase of insurance or the
30 establishment and maintenance of a self-insurance program protecting persons described in this
31 subdivision against false imprisonment, false arrest, libel, or slander for acts committed in the course
32 of the persons' employment, protecting the school corporation for fire and extended coverage and
33 other casualty risks to the extent of replacement cost, loss of use, and other insurable risks relating
34 to property owned, leased, or held by the school corporation. In accordance with IC 20-26-17, to:
35 (A) participate in a state employee health plan under IC 5-10-8-6.6 or IC 5-10-8-6.7;
36 (B) purchase insurance; or
37 (C) establish and maintain a program of self-insurance;

38 to benefit school corporation employees, including accident, sickness, health, or dental coverage,
39 provided that a plan of self-insurance must include an aggregate stop-loss provision.

40 (16) To make all applications, to enter into all contracts, and to sign all documents necessary for the
41 receipt of aid, money, or property from the state, the federal government, or from any other source.

42 (17) To defend a member of the governing body or any employee of the school corporation in any suit
43 arising out of the performance of the member's or employee's duties for or employment with, the
44 school corporation, if the governing body by resolution determined that the action was taken in good
45 faith. To save any member or employee harmless from any liability, cost, or damage in connection
46 with the performance, including the payment of legal fees, except where the liability, cost, or damage
47 is predicated on or arises out of the bad faith of the member or employee, or is a claim or judgment



1 based on the member's or employee's malfeasance in office or employment.
2 (18) To prepare, make, enforce, amend, or repeal rules, regulations, and procedures:
3 (A) for the government and management of the schools, property, facilities, and activities of the
4 school corporation, the school corporation's agents, employees, and pupils and for the operation of
5 the governing body; and
6 (B) that may be designated by an appropriate title such as "policy handbook", "bylaws", or "rules
7 and regulations".
8 (19) To ratify and approve any action taken by a member of the governing body, an officer of the
9 governing body, or an employee of the school corporation after the action is taken, if the action could
10 have been approved in advance, and in connection with the action to pay the expense or compensation
11 permitted under IC 20-26-1 through IC 20-26-5, IC 20-26-7, IC 20-40-12, and IC 20-48-1 or any other
12 law.
13 (20) To exercise any other power and make any expenditure in carrying out the governing body's
14 general powers and purposes provided in this chapter or in carrying out the powers delineated in this
15 section which is reasonable from a business or educational standpoint in carrying out school purposes
16 of the school corporation, including the acquisition of property or the employment or contracting for
17 services, even though the power or expenditure is not specifically set out in this chapter. The specific
18 powers set out in this section do not limit the general grant of powers provided in this chapter except
19 where a limitation is set out in IC 20-26-1 through IC 20-26-5, IC 20-26-7, IC 20-40-12, and
20 IC 20-48-1 by specific language or by reference to other law.
21 (b) A superintendent hired under subsection (a)(8):
22 (1) is not required to hold a teacher's license under IC 20-28-5; and
23 (2) is required to have obtained at least a master's degree from an accredited postsecondary
24 educational institution.
25 SECTION 126. IC 20-26-5-19, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO READ
26 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 19. A governing body under its powers to fix and
27 pay the salaries and compensation of employees of the school corporation and to contract for services
28 under ~~IC 20-26-5-4(8)~~ **IC 20-26-5-4(a)(8)** may distribute payroll based on contractual and ~~salary schedule~~
29 **compensation plan** commitments instead of payroll estimates approved in advance by the governing
30 body.
31 SECTION 127. IC 20-27-3-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2014, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 5. (a) The committee shall adopt and enforce
33 rules under IC 4-22-2 to require that each new school bus operated by or on behalf of a school corporation
34 bear the name of the school district on the back of the school bus in black letters. ~~that are at least four (4)~~
35 ~~inches and not more than six (6) inches high.~~
36 (b) The committee shall adopt and enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 to require that each school bus placed
37 into service for the first time by a school corporation or nonpublic school bear an indication on the back
38 of the school bus ~~in black letters~~ that the school bus is required to stop at all railroad crossings.
39 SECTION 128. IC 20-27-3-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 5.5. (a) The committee shall adopt and**
41 **enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 that allow for the display of paid advertisements on a school bus**
42 **operated by or on behalf of school corporations.**
43 **(b) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a**
44 **school bus may not be placed in a manner that:**
45 **(1) obstructs the school bus driver's vision through the windshield or any other window;**
46 **(2) impedes the school bus driver's operation of any equipment;**
47 **(3) distracts the attention of other motorists from the school bus's warning lamps or stop signal**



1 arm when the school bus is loading or unloading students; or
2 (4) obscures the number or name of the school corporation.
3 (c) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a
4 school bus must be:
5 (1) advertising of a commercial venture;
6 (2) painted or affixed by decal;
7 (3) consistent with community standards; and
8 (4) age and developmentally appropriate for students.
9 (d) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a
10 school bus may not:
11 (1) promote any substance or activity that is illegal for minors, such as alcohol, tobacco, drugs,
12 or gambling;
13 (2) promote any political party, candidate, or issue; or
14 (3) contain sexual material.
15 (e) A commercial advertiser that contracts with a school corporation for the use of space for an
16 advertisement shall pay:
17 (1) the cost of placing the advertisement on a school bus; and
18 (2) for the removal of the advertisement after the term of the contract has expired.
19 (f) The school corporation shall deposit the revenue from the sale of advertising space on a school
20 bus in the school corporation's transportation fund.
21 SECTION 129. IC 20-27-14-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. Sec. 2. As used in this
22 chapter, "roundtable" refers to the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2.
23 SECTION 130. IC 20-27-14-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
24 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. The science, technology, engineering, and
25 mathematics teacher recruitment fund is established. The **roundtable commission for higher education**
26 shall administer the fund.
27 SECTION 131. IC 20-27-14-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. The **roundtable commission for higher**
29 **education** may use money in the fund to provide grants to Indiana organizations that recruit science,
30 technology, engineering, and mathematics teachers for employment by Indiana school corporations.
31 SECTION 132. IC 20-27-14-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 9. The **roundtable commission for higher**
33 **education** shall establish two (2) grant programs as follows:
34 (1) A grant program to encourage the growth of existing organizations that recruit science,
35 technology, engineering, and mathematics teachers.
36 (2) A grant program to support the establishment of programs that increase the pool of high-quality
37 science, technology, engineering, and mathematics teachers in Indiana.
38 SECTION 133. IC 20-27-14-10, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 10. The **roundtable commission for higher**
40 **education** shall develop an application process for grants under this chapter that identifies recruiting
41 organizations and programs:
42 (1) that produce high student achievement and effective and highly effective teachers; and
43 (2) that match science, technology, engineering, and mathematics teachers with Indiana school
44 corporations that would otherwise encounter a shortage of qualified teachers in science, technology,
45 engineering, and mathematics.
46 SECTION 134. IC 20-27-14-11, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 11. The **roundtable commission for higher**



1 **education** shall develop standards for evaluating recipients of grants under this chapter.
2 SECTION 135. IC 20-27-14-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 12. A recipient of a grant under this chapter
4 shall submit to the ~~roundtable~~ **commission for higher education** a written report concerning the
5 recipient's compliance with the evaluation standards developed under section 11 of this chapter on the
6 following dates:
7 (1) December 1 of each year.
8 (2) July 1 of each year.
9 SECTION 136. IC 20-27-14-13, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 246, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 13. The ~~roundtable~~ **commission for higher**
11 **education** shall consider the information submitted under section 12 of this chapter when evaluating a
12 subsequent application from a recruiting organization or program. An applicant may be denied a grant
13 under this chapter based on the information submitted under section 12 of this chapter.
14 SECTION 137. IC 20-28-6-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.6-2012, SECTION 137, IS AMENDED TO
15 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. (a) A contract entered into by a teacher
16 and a school corporation must:
17 (1) be in writing;
18 (2) be signed by both parties; and
19 (3) contain the:
20 (A) beginning date of the school term as determined annually by the school corporation;
21 (B) number of days in the school term as determined annually by the school corporation;
22 (C) total salary to be paid to the teacher during the school year;
23 (D) number of salary payments to be made to the teacher during the school year; and
24 (E) number of hours per day the teacher is expected to work, as discussed pursuant to IC 20-29-6-7.
25 (b) The contract may provide for the annual determination of the teacher's annual compensation ~~by~~
26 **based on a local salary schedule, compensation plan specifying a salary range**, which is part of the
27 contract. The ~~salary schedule~~ **compensation plan** may be changed by the school corporation ~~on or~~ before
28 May 1 of a year, with the changes effective the next school year. A teacher affected by the changes shall
29 be furnished with printed copies of the changed ~~schedule~~ **compensation plan** not later than thirty (30)
30 days after the ~~schedule's~~ **adoption of the compensation plan**.
31 (c) A contract under this section is also governed by the following statutes:
32 (1) IC 20-28-9-5 through IC 20-28-9-6.
33 (2) IC 20-28-9-9 through IC 20-28-9-11.
34 (3) IC 20-28-9-13.
35 (4) IC 20-28-9-14.
36 (d) A governing body shall provide the blank contract forms, carefully worded by the state
37 superintendent, and have them signed. The contracts are public records open to inspection by the residents
38 of each school corporation.
39 (e) An action may be brought on a contract that conforms with subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), and (d).
40 SECTION 138. IC 20-28-6-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.90-2011, SECTION 28, IS AMENDED TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) As used in this section, "teacher"
42 includes an individual who:
43 (1) holds a substitute teacher's license; and
44 (2) provides instruction in a joint summer school program under IC 20-30-7-5.
45 (b) The supplemental service teacher's contract shall be used when a teacher provides professional
46 service in evening school or summer school employment, except when a teacher or other individual is
47 employed to supervise or conduct noncredit courses or activities.



1 (c) If a teacher serves more than one hundred twenty (120) days on a supplemental service teacher's
2 contract in a school year, the following apply:

3 (1) Sections 1, 2, 3, and 8 of this chapter.

4 (2) IC 20-28-10-1 through IC 20-28-10-5.

5 (d) The salary of a teacher on a supplemental service contract shall be determined by the
6 superintendent. The superintendent may, but is not required to, base the salary on the regular ~~salary~~
7 **schedule compensation plan** for the school corporation.

8 SECTION 139. IC 20-28-9-1.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.286-2013, SECTION 90, IS AMENDED TO
9 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 1.5. (a) This subsection ~~applies to a~~
10 ~~contract in effect July 1, 2012, or upon the expiration of a contract in existence on July 1, 2011, whichever~~
11 ~~is earlier, and governs salary increases for a teacher employed by a school corporation. on or after the date~~
12 ~~this subsection takes effect.~~ Compensation attributable to additional degrees or graduate credits earned
13 before the effective date of ~~the a~~ **local salary schedule compensation plan** created under this chapter
14 **before July 1, 2015, shall continue for school years beginning after June 30, 2015.** Compensation
15 attributable to additional degrees for which a teacher has started course work before July 1, 2011, and
16 completed course work before September 2, 2014, shall also continue **for school years beginning after**
17 **June 30, 2015. For school years beginning after June 30, 2015, a school corporation may provide**
18 **a supplemental payment to a teacher in excess of the salary specified in the school corporation's**
19 **compensation plan if the teacher has earned a master's degree from an accredited postsecondary**
20 **educational institution in:**

21 (1) education; or

22 (2) a content area directly related to an advance placement, dual credit, or other course taught
23 by the teacher.

24 **A supplement provided under this subsection is not subject to collective bargaining, but a discussion**
25 **of the supplement must be held. Such a supplement is in addition to any increase permitted under**
26 **subsection (b).**

27 (b) Increases or increments in a local salary ~~scale~~ **range** must be based upon a combination of the
28 following factors:

29 (1) A combination of the following factors taken together may account for not more than thirty-three
30 percent (33%) of the calculation used to determine a teacher's increase or increment:

31 (A) The number of years of a teacher's experience.

32 (B) The attainment of either:

33 (i) additional content area degrees beyond the requirements for employment; or

34 (ii) additional content area degrees and credit hours beyond the requirements for employment,
35 if required under an agreement bargained under IC 20-29.

36 (2) The results of an evaluation conducted under IC 20-28-11.5.

37 (3) The assignment of instructional leadership roles, including the responsibility for conducting
38 evaluations under IC 20-28-11.5.

39 (4) The academic needs of students in the school corporation.

40 (c) A teacher rated ineffective or improvement necessary under IC 20-28-11.5 may not receive any raise
41 or increment for the following year if the teacher's employment contract is continued. The amount that
42 would otherwise have been allocated for the salary increase of teachers rated ineffective or improvement
43 necessary shall be allocated for compensation of all teachers rated effective and highly effective based
44 on the criteria in subsection (b).

45 (d) A teacher who does not receive a raise or increment under subsection (c) may file a request with the
46 superintendent or superintendent's designee not later than five (5) days after receiving notice that the
47 teacher received a rating of ineffective. The teacher is entitled to a private conference with the



1 superintendent or superintendent's designee.

2 (e) ~~Not later than January 31, 2012,~~ The department shall publish a model salary schedule
3 **compensation plan with a model salary range** that a school corporation may adopt. **Before July 1,**
4 **2015, the department may modify the model compensation plan, as needed, to comply with**
5 **subsection (f).**

6 (f) Each school corporation shall submit its local ~~salary schedule~~ **compensation plan** to the department.
7 **For a school year beginning after June 30, 2015, a local compensation plan must specify the range**
8 **for teacher salaries.** The department shall publish the local ~~salary schedules~~ **compensation plans** on the
9 department's Internet web site.

10 (g) The department shall report any noncompliance with this section to the state board.

11 (h) The state board shall take appropriate action to ensure compliance with this section.

12 (i) This chapter may not be construed to require or allow a school corporation to decrease the salary of
13 any teacher below the salary the teacher was earning on or before July 1, ~~2012,~~ **2015,** if that decrease
14 would be made solely to conform to the new ~~salary scale.~~ **compensation plan.**

15 (j) After June 30, 2011, all rights, duties, or obligations established under IC 20-28-9-1 before its repeal
16 are considered rights, duties, or obligations under this section.

17 SECTION 140. IC 20-28-9-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.246-2005, SECTION 168, IS AMENDED TO
18 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. (a) An individual who:

19 (1) holds:

20 (A) a professional license;

21 (B) a provisional license;

22 (C) a limited license; or

23 (D) an equivalent license issued by the department; and

24 (2) serves as an occasional substitute teacher;

25 shall be compensated ~~on~~ **in conformity with** the pay ~~schedule~~ **range** for substitutes of the school
26 corporation the individual serves.

27 (b) An individual who:

28 (1) holds a:

29 (A) professional license; or

30 (B) provisional license; and

31 (2) serves as a substitute teacher in the same teaching position for more than fifteen (15) consecutive
32 school days;

33 shall be compensated ~~on~~ **in conformity with** the regular pay ~~schedule~~ **range** for teachers of the school
34 corporation the individual serves.

35 SECTION 141. IC 20-28-9-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005, SECTION 12, IS AMENDED TO READ
36 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 8. An individual who holds a substitute license
37 shall be compensated ~~on~~ **in conformity with** the pay ~~schedule~~ **range** for substitutes of the school
38 corporation the individual serves.

39 SECTION 142. IC 20-28-10-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.90-2011, SECTION 35, IS AMENDED TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 2. (a) Except as provided in section 1 of
41 this chapter, rights existing at the time a leave commences that arise from a teacher's:

42 (1) status as a professional or established teacher;

43 (2) accumulation of successive years of service;

44 (3) service performed under a teacher's contract under IC 20-28-6-8; or

45 (4) status or rights negotiated under IC 20-29;

46 remain intact.

47 (b) During a leave the teacher may maintain coverage in a group insurance program by paying the total



1 premium including the school corporation's share, if any, attributable to the leave period. The school
2 corporation may elect to pay all or part of the cost of the premium as an adopted or negotiated fringe
3 benefit to teachers on leave.

4 (c) During a leave extending into a part of a school year, a teacher accumulates sick leave under
5 IC 20-28-9-9 through IC 20-28-9-12, or ~~a~~ **the salary schedule range** of the school corporation that
6 provides greater sick leave, in the same proportion that the number of days the teacher is paid during the
7 year for work or leave bears to the total number of days for which teachers are paid in the school
8 corporation.

9 (d) Except as provided in section 1 of this chapter, during a leave of a probationary teacher, the period
10 of probationary successive years of service under a teacher's contract that is a condition precedent to
11 becoming a professional or established teacher under IC 20-28-6-8 is uninterrupted for that teacher.
12 However, this probationary period may not include an entire school year spent on leave.

13 (e) All or part of a leave granted for sickness or disability, including pregnancy related disability, may
14 be charged at the teacher's discretion to the teacher's available sick days. However, the teacher is not
15 entitled to take accumulated sick days when the teacher's physician certifies that the teacher is capable
16 of performing the teacher's regular teaching duties. The teacher is entitled to complete the remaining leave
17 without pay.

18 SECTION 143. IC 20-28-10-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 139, IS AMENDED TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 16. (a) If a teacher serves in the general
20 assembly, the teacher shall be given credit for the time spent in this service, including the time spent for
21 council or committee meetings. The leave for this service does not diminish the teacher's rights under the
22 Indiana state teachers' retirement fund or the teacher's advancement on the state or ~~a local salary schedule.~~
23 **compensation plan.** For these purposes, the teacher is, despite the leave, considered teaching for the
24 school during that time.

25 (b) The compensation received while serving in the general assembly shall be included for teachers
26 retiring after June 30, 1980, in the determination of the teacher's annual compensation to compute the
27 teacher's retirement benefit under IC 5-10.2-4. A teacher serving in the general assembly may choose to
28 have deductions made from the teacher's salary as a legislator for contributions under either
29 IC 5-10.4-4-11 or IC 5-10.3-7-9.

30 SECTION 144. IC 20-28-11.5-0.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO**
31 **READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 0.5. As used in this chapter, "certificated**
32 **employee" includes the following:**

33 (1) **A certificated employee (as defined in IC 20-29-2-4).**

34 (2) **For purposes of annual performance evaluations conducted for a school year beginning after**
35 **June 30, 2014, a teacher (as defined in IC 20-18-2-22), regardless of whether the individual is**
36 **a certificated employee (as defined in IC 20-29-2-4).**

37 SECTION 145. IC 20-28-11.5-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.90-2011, SECTION 39, IS AMENDED TO
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) Each school corporation shall
39 develop a plan for annual performance evaluations for each certificated employee. ~~(as defined in~~
40 ~~IC 20-29-2-4).~~ A school corporation shall implement the plan beginning with the 2012-2013 school year.

41 (b) Instead of developing its own staff performance evaluation plan under subsection (a), a school
42 corporation may adopt a staff performance evaluation plan that meets the requirements set forth in this
43 chapter or any of the following models:

44 (1) A plan using master teachers or contracting with an outside vendor to provide master teachers.

45 (2) The System for Teacher and Student Advancement (TAP).

46 (3) The Peer Assistance and Review Teacher Evaluation System (PAR).

47 (c) A plan must include the following components:



- 1 (1) Performance evaluations for all certificated employees, conducted at least annually.
- 2 (2) Objective measures of student achievement and growth to significantly inform the evaluation. The
- 3 objective measures must include:
- 4 (A) student assessment results from statewide assessments for certificated employees whose
- 5 responsibilities include instruction in subjects measured in statewide assessments;
- 6 (B) methods for assessing student growth for certificated employees who do not teach in areas
- 7 measured by statewide assessments; and
- 8 (C) student assessment results from locally developed assessments and other test measures for
- 9 certificated employees whose responsibilities may or may not include instruction in subjects and
- 10 areas measured by statewide assessments.
- 11 (3) Rigorous measures of effectiveness, including observations and other performance indicators.
- 12 (4) An annual designation of each certificated employee in one (1) of the following rating categories:
- 13 (A) Highly effective.
- 14 (B) Effective.
- 15 (C) Improvement necessary.
- 16 (D) Ineffective.
- 17 (5) An explanation of the evaluator's recommendations for improvement, and the time in which
- 18 improvement is expected.
- 19 (6) A provision that a teacher who negatively affects student achievement and growth cannot receive
- 20 a rating of highly effective or effective.
- 21 **(7) For annual performance evaluations for school years beginning after June 30, 2015, a**
- 22 **provision for a reevaluation planning session conducted by the superintendent or equivalent**
- 23 **authority for the school corporation with the principals in the school corporation.**
- 24 **(d) In developing a performance evaluation model, a school corporation shall consider the**
- 25 **following:**
- 26 **(1) Test scores of students (both formative and summative).**
- 27 **(2) Classroom presentation observations.**
- 28 **(3) Observation of student-teacher interaction.**
- 29 **(4) Knowledge of subject matter.**
- 30 **(5) Dedication and effectiveness of the teacher through time and effort on task.**
- 31 **(6) Contributions of teachers through group teacher interactivity in fulfilling the school**
- 32 **improvement plan.**
- 33 **(7) Cooperation of the teacher with supervisors and peers.**
- 34 **(8) Extracurricular contributions of the teacher.**
- 35 **(9) Outside performance evaluations.**
- 36 **(10) Compliance with school corporation rules and procedures.**
- 37 **(11) Other items considered important by the school corporation in developing each student to**
- 38 **the student's maximum intellectual potential and performance.**
- 39 **The state board and the department may recommend additional factors, but may not require**
- 40 **additional factors unless directed to do so by the general assembly.**
- 41 **(e) This subsection applies to plans applicable to annual performance evaluations for school years**
- 42 **beginning after June 30, 2015. The plan must:**
- 43 **(1) be in writing; and**
- 44 **(2) be explained to the governing body in a public meeting;**
- 45 **before the evaluations are conducted. Before explaining the plan to the governing body, the**
- 46 **superintendent of the school corporation shall discuss the plan with teachers or the teachers'**
- 47 **representative, if there is one. This discussion is not subject to the open door law (IC 5-14-1.5). The**



1 **plan is not subject to bargaining, but a discussion of the plan must be held.**

2 ~~(d)~~ **(f)** The evaluator shall discuss the evaluation with the certificated employee.

3 SECTION 146. IC 20-28-11.5-8.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 8.5. A plan for performance evaluations**
5 **under this chapter may be discussed, but is not subject to bargaining. Selection of a performance**
6 **evaluation model is at the discretion of the school corporation, but the developed plan must be**
7 **reported to the department and the Indiana education employment relations board in a timely**
8 **manner, as established by the department. The department may review the plan for efficacy and**
9 **the Indiana education employment relations board may review the plan for legality, and both may**
10 **comment to the school corporation. The department shall annually present to the state board of**
11 **education plans selected by the school corporations. The state board may recommend model plans**
12 **to school corporations, but shall not mandate any plan.**

13 SECTION 147. IC 20-28-11.5-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.192-2014, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 9. (a) The principal of a school in a**
15 **school corporation shall report in the aggregate the results of staff performance evaluations for the**
16 **school to the superintendent and the governing body for the school corporation before November**
17 **15 of each year on the schedule determined by the governing body. The report must be presented**
18 **in a public meeting of the governing body. Before presentation to the governing body, the**
19 **superintendent of the school corporation shall discuss the report of completed evaluations with the**
20 **teachers. This discussion is not subject to the open door law (IC 5-14-1.5). The report of completed**
21 **evaluations is not subject to bargaining, but a discussion of the report must be held.**

22 **(b) A school corporation annually shall provide the disaggregated results of staff performance**
23 **evaluations by teacher identification numbers to the department:**

24 **(1) after completing the presentations required under subsection (a) for all schools for the**
25 **school corporation; and**

26 **(2) before November 15 of that year.**

27 Before November 15 of each year, each charter school (including a virtual charter school) ~~and school~~
28 ~~corporation~~ shall provide the disaggregated results of staff performance evaluations by teacher
29 identification numbers to the department.

30 ~~(b)~~ **(c)** Before August 1 of each year, each charter school and school corporation shall provide to the
31 department:

32 **(1) the name of the teacher preparation program that recommended the initial license for each teacher**
33 **employed by the school; and**

34 **(2) the annual retention rate for teachers employed by the school.**

35 ~~(e)~~ **(d)** Not before the beginning of the second semester (or the equivalent) of the school year and not
36 later than August 1 of each year, the principal at each school described in subsection (a) shall complete
37 a survey that provides information regarding the principal's assessment of the quality of instruction by
38 each particular teacher preparation program located in Indiana for teachers employed at the school who
39 initially received their teaching license in Indiana in the previous two (2) years. The survey shall be
40 adopted by the state board and prescribed on a form developed not later than July 30, 2016, by the
41 department that is aligned with the matrix system established under IC 20-28-3-1(i). The school shall
42 provide the surveys to the department along with the information provided in subsection ~~(b)~~: **(c)**. The
43 department shall compile the information contained in the surveys, broken down by each teacher
44 preparation program located in Indiana. The department shall include information relevant to a particular
45 teacher preparation program located in Indiana in the department's report under subsection ~~(f)~~: **(g)**.

46 ~~(d)~~ **(e)** During the second semester (or the equivalent) of the school year and not later than August 1
47 of each year, each teacher employed by a school described in subsection ~~(a)~~ **(b)** in Indiana who initially



1 received a teacher's license in Indiana in the previous three (3) years shall complete a form after the
2 teacher completes the teacher's initial year teaching at a particular school. The information reported on
3 the form must:

- 4 (1) provide the year in which the teacher was hired by the school;
- 5 (2) include the name of the teacher preparation program that recommended the teacher for an initial
6 license;
- 7 (3) describe subjects taught by the teacher;
- 8 (4) provide the location of different teaching positions held by the teacher since the teacher initially
9 obtained an Indiana teaching license;
- 10 (5) provide a description of any mentoring the teacher has received while teaching in the teacher's
11 current teaching position;
- 12 (6) describe the teacher's current licensure status; and
- 13 (7) include an assessment by the teacher of the quality of instruction of the teacher preparation
14 program in which the teacher participated.

15 The form shall be prescribed by the department. The forms shall be submitted to the department with the
16 information provided in subsection ~~(b)~~; **(c)**. Upon receipt of the information provided in this subsection,
17 the department shall compile the information contained in the forms and include an aggregated summary
18 of the report on the department's Internet web site.

19 ~~(e)~~ **(f)** Before December 15 of each year, the department shall report the results of staff performance
20 evaluations in the aggregate to the state board, and to the public via the department's Internet web site for:

- 21 (1) the aggregate of certificated employees of each school and school corporation;
- 22 (2) the aggregate of graduates of each teacher preparation program in Indiana;
- 23 (3) for each school described in subsection ~~(a)~~; **(b)**, the annual rate of retention for certificated
24 employees for each school within the charter school or school corporation; and
- 25 (4) the aggregate results of staff performance evaluations for each category described in section
26 4(c)(4) of this chapter. In addition to the aggregate results, the results must be broken down:
27 (A) by the content area of the initial teacher license received by teachers upon completion of a
28 particular teacher preparation program; or
29 (B) as otherwise requested by a teacher preparation program, as approved by the state board.

30 ~~(f)~~ **(g)** Beginning November 1, 2016, and before September 1 of each year thereafter, the department
31 shall report to each teacher preparation program in Indiana for teachers with three (3) or fewer years of
32 teaching experience:

- 33 (1) information from the surveys relevant to that particular teacher education program provided to
34 the department under subsection ~~(c)~~; **(d)**;
- 35 (2) information from the forms relevant to that particular teacher preparation program compiled by
36 the department under subsection ~~(d)~~; **(e)**; and
- 37 (3) the results from the most recent school year for which data are available of staff performance
38 evaluations for each category described in section 4(c)(4) of this chapter with three (3) or fewer years
39 of teaching experience for that particular teacher preparation program. The report to the teacher
40 preparation program under this subdivision shall be in the aggregate form and shall be broken down
41 by the teacher preparation program that recommended an initial teaching license for the teacher.

42 SECTION 148. IC 20-29-6-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.286-2013, SECTION 91, IS AMENDED TO
43 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4. (a) A school employer shall bargain
44 collectively with the exclusive representative on the following:

- 45 (1) Salary.
- 46 (2) Wages.
- 47 (3) Salary and wage related fringe benefits, including accident, sickness, health, dental, vision, life,



1 disability, retirement benefits, and paid time off as permitted to be bargained under IC 20-28-9-11.

2 (b) Salary and wages include the amounts of pay increases available to employees under the ~~salary scale~~
3 **compensation plan** adopted under IC 20-28-9-1.5, but do not include the teacher evaluation procedures
4 and criteria, ~~or~~ any components of the teacher evaluation plan, rubric, or tool, **or any performance**
5 **stipend or addition to base salary based on a performance stipend to an individual teacher under**
6 **IC 20-43-10-3.**

7 SECTION 149. IC 20-29-6-4.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.48-2011, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ
8 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 4.5. (a) For a contract entered into after June 30,
9 2011, a school employer may not bargain collectively with the exclusive representative on the following:

- 10 (1) The school calendar.
- 11 (2) Teacher dismissal procedures and criteria.
- 12 (3) Restructuring options available to a school employer under federal or state statutes, regulations,
13 or rules because of the failure of the school corporation or a school to meet federal or state
14 accountability standards.
- 15 (4) The ability of a school employer to contract, partner, or operate jointly with an educational entity
16 that provides postsecondary credits to students of the school employer or dual credits from the school
17 employer and the educational entity.
- 18 (5) Any subject not expressly listed in section 4 of this chapter.

19 **(b) For a contract entered into after January 1, 2015, for a school year beginning after June 30,**
20 **a school employer may not bargain collectively with the exclusive representative for the**
21 **following:**

- 22 **(1) A matter described in subsection (a).**
- 23 **(2) A matter that another statute specifies is not subject to collective bargaining, including**
24 **IC 20-28-9-1.5 and IC 20-43-10-3.**
- 25 ~~(b)~~ **(c) A subject set forth in subsection (a) or (b) that may not be bargained collectively may not be**
26 **included in an agreement entered into under this article.**

27 SECTION 150. IC 20-29-6-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.286-2013, SECTION 92, IS AMENDED TO
28 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: Sec. 7. A school employer shall discuss with
29 the exclusive representative of certificated employees the following items:

- 30 (1) Curriculum development and revision.
- 31 (2) Selection of curricular materials.
- 32 (3) Teaching methods.
- 33 (4) Hiring, evaluation, promotion, demotion, transfer, assignment, and retention of certificated
34 employees.
- 35 (5) Student discipline.
- 36 (6) Expulsion or supervision of students.
- 37 (7) Pupil/teacher ratio.
- 38 (8) Class size or budget appropriations.
- 39 (9) Safety issues for students and employees in the workplace, except those items required to be kept
40 confidential by state or federal law.
- 41 (10) Hours.
- 42 **(11) The following nonbargainable items under IC 20-43-10-3:**
 - 43 **(A) Performance grants.**
 - 44 **(B) Individual performance stipends to teachers.**
 - 45 **(C) Additions to base salary based on performance stipends.**
- 46 **(12) The reevaluation planning session required under IC 20-28-11.5-4.**
- 47 **(13) The superintendent's report to the governing body concerning staff performance**



1 **evaluations required under IC 20-28-11.5-9.**

2 SECTION 151. IC 20-29-6-16, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 182, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 16. (a) If an agreement has not been reached
4 on the items to be bargained collectively by November 1, as provided in IC 6-1.1-17-5, the parties shall
5 continue the terms of the current contract that is in effect, and the school employer may issue tentative
6 individual contracts and prepare its budget on that basis. During this period, in order to allow the
7 successful resolution of the dispute, the school employer may not unilaterally change the terms or
8 conditions of employment that are issues in dispute.

9 (b) Upon the expiration of the current contract that is in effect, **except for performance stipends and**
10 **additions to base salary provided under IC 20-43-10-3**, the school employer shall continue under the
11 terms of the current contract that is in effect, with no increase or increment in salary, wages, or benefits
12 for any bargaining unit employee until a new contract is executed, unless continuation would put the
13 school employer in a position of deficit financing due to a reduction in the employer's actual general fund
14 revenue or an increase in an employer's expenditures when the expenditures exceed the current year actual
15 general fund revenue.

16 (c) The only parts of the contract that must continue under this section are the items contained in the
17 contract and listed in section 4 of this chapter.

18 (d) This section may not be construed as relieving the school employer or the school employee
19 organization from the duty to bargain collectively until a mutual agreement has been reached and a
20 contract entered as called for in this chapter.

21 SECTION 152. IC 20-31-3-5 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. ~~Sec. 5: An academic~~
22 ~~standards committee shall submit recommendations on academic standards for a subject area to the~~
23 ~~education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2 for review by the educational roundtable.~~

24 SECTION 153. IC 20-31-4-2, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ
25 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) A school in Indiana may be accredited:

- 26 (1) under the performance based accreditation system established by this chapter; or
27 (2) by implementing a quality focused approach to school improvement such as the criteria for the
28 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award for Education or for a national or regional accreditation
29 agency that is ~~recommended by the education roundtable and~~ approved by the state board.

30 (b) The state board shall establish the following:

- 31 (1) A performance based accreditation system for accrediting schools in Indiana under this chapter.
32 (2) A procedure for determining whether a school is making progress toward meeting the criteria for
33 the Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award for Education or a national or regional accreditation
34 agency.

35 (c) The department shall establish a schedule for accrediting schools under this chapter.

36 SECTION 154. IC 20-31-7-6, AS ADDED BY P.L.1-2005, SECTION 15, IS AMENDED TO READ
37 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 6. ~~The education roundtable shall recommend to~~ The
38 state board **shall establish** a system for awarding and distributing grants under this chapter. A system
39 recommended under this section must be based on graduated levels of improvement based on ISTEP
40 program standards and other assessments ~~recommended and~~ approved by the ~~education roundtable: state~~
41 **board.**

42 SECTION 155. IC 20-31-7-7 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. ~~Sec. 7: (a) The education~~
43 ~~roundtable shall study the use of individual student assessment data:~~

- 44 ~~(1) to implement this chapter;~~
45 ~~(2) to analyze student performance over time on various assessments; and~~
46 ~~(3) for other purposes developed by the roundtable.~~

47 (b) Any recommendation of the education roundtable concerning the use of individual student



1 assessment data must be tested in a pilot project before the recommendation may be implemented on a
2 statewide basis:

3 SECTION 156. IC 20-31-8-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.268-2013, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. (a) The performance of a school's students
5 on the ISTEP program test and other assessments recommended by the education roundtable and
6 approved by the state board are the primary and majority means of assessing a school's improvement.

7 (b) The education roundtable shall examine and make recommendations to the state board concerning:

- 8 (1) performance indicators to be used as a secondary means of determining school progress;
9 (2) expected progress levels, continuous improvement measures, distributional performance levels,
10 and absolute performance levels for schools; and

11 (3) an orderly transition from the performance based accreditation system to the assessment system
12 set forth in this article:

13 (c) The education roundtable shall consider methods of measuring improvement and progress used in
14 other states in developing recommendations under this section:

15 (d) The education roundtable may consider:

16 (1) the likelihood that a student may fail a graduation exam and require a graduation waiver under
17 IC 20-32-4-4 or IC 20-32-4-5; and

18 (2) remedial needs of students who are likely to require remedial work while the students attend a
19 postsecondary educational institution or workforce training program;

20 when making recommendations under this section:

21 SECTION 157. IC 20-31-8-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.286-2013, SECTION 102, IS AMENDED TO
22 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) In addition to scores on the ISTEP
23 program test and other assessments, the department shall use the performance indicators developed under
24 section 1 of this chapter by the state board and the benchmarks and indicators of performance in each
25 school corporation's annual performance report as a secondary means of assessing the performance of
26 each school and school corporation.

27 (b) The department shall assess school performance in the following manner:

28 (1) Compare the academic performance and growth of the individual students in each school and each
29 school corporation with the prior academic performance and growth of the individual students in the
30 school or school corporation and not to the performance of other schools or school corporations.

31 (2) Compare the results in the annual report under IC 20-20-8 with the benchmarks and indicators
32 of performance established in the plan for the same school.

33 (3) Compare the results for a school by comparing each student's results for each grade with the
34 student's prior year results, with an adjustment for student mobility rate. The education roundtable
35 shall make recommendations concerning the incorporation of a statistical adjustment for student
36 mobility rates into the results:

37 (4) Compare the results for a school with the state average and the ninety-fifth percentile level for all
38 assessments and performance indicators.

39 SECTION 158. IC 20-32-9-1, AS ADDED BY P.L.268-2013, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ
40 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. Not later than July 1, 2013, the state board, in
41 consultation with the:

42 (1) education roundtable established under IC 20-19-4-2;

43 (2) (1) commission for higher education established under IC 21-18-2-1;

44 (3) (2) department of workforce development established under IC 22-4.1-2-1; and

45 (4) (3) department;

46 shall develop guidelines to assist secondary schools in identifying a student who is likely to require
47 remedial work at a postsecondary educational institution or workforce training program if the student



1 subsequently attends a postsecondary educational institution or workforce training program upon
2 graduation.

3 SECTION 159. IC 20-32-9-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.268-2013, SECTION 9, IS AMENDED TO READ
4 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) If the appropriate secondary school official
5 determines, using the indicators established in section 2 of this chapter, that a student before the spring
6 semester, or the equivalent, in grade 11:

7 (1) has failed a graduation exam and may require a graduation waiver under IC 20-32-4-4 or
8 IC 20-32-4-5; or

9 (2) will likely require remedial work at a postsecondary educational institution or workforce training
10 program;

11 the appropriate secondary school official shall require the student to take a college and career readiness
12 exam approved by the state board in consultation with the department, the commission for higher
13 education established under IC 21-18-2-1, ~~the education roundtable established under IC 20-19-4-2~~, and
14 the department of workforce development under IC 22-4.1-2-1. The cost of the exam shall be paid by the
15 department.

16 (b) If a student is required to take an exam under subsection (a), the appropriate school official shall
17 make a determination based on the guidelines established in section 2 of this chapter as to whether the
18 student is in need of additional instruction or remedial action with respect to a particular subject matter
19 covered in the exam. If the appropriate school official determines that a student who takes an exam under
20 subsection (a) is in need of remediation or supplemental instruction to prevent the need for remediation
21 at a postsecondary educational institution or workforce development program, the appropriate school
22 official shall inform the student's parent:

23 (1) of the likelihood that the student will require remedial course work;

24 (2) of the potential financial impact on the student or the parent for the additional remedial course
25 work described in subdivision (1), including that the student may not be eligible to receive state
26 scholarships, grants, or assistance administered by the commission for higher education; and

27 (3) of the additional time that may be required to earn a degree;

28 while the student attends a postsecondary educational institution or workforce development program. The
29 appropriate secondary school official may establish a remediation or supplemental instruction plan with
30 the student's parent.

31 (c) Before a student determined to need additional instruction or remedial action under subsection (b)
32 with respect to a particular subject matter may enroll in a dual credit course under IC 21-43 in the same
33 subject matter or a related subject matter, the student may receive additional instruction or remedial
34 course work and must retake the examination described in subsection (a). If the appropriate school official
35 determines that the student no longer requires additional instruction or remedial action under the
36 guidelines established under section 2 of this chapter after retaking the exam under this section, the
37 student may enroll in a dual credit course under IC 21-43. The cost of the administration of the exam
38 under this subsection shall be paid by the department.

39 SECTION 160. IC 20-34-6-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.285-2013, SECTION 7, IS AMENDED TO
40 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 1. (a) By July 1 of each year, each school
41 corporation shall submit a report to the department detailing the following information for the current
42 school year for each school in the school corporation and for the entire school corporation:

43 (1) The number of arrests of students on school corporation property, including arrests made by law
44 enforcement officers, security guards, school safety specialists, and other school corporation
45 employees, and any citizen arrests.

46 (2) The offenses for which students were arrested on school corporation property.

47 (3) The number of contacts with law enforcement personnel from a school corporation employee that



1 have resulted in arrests of students not on school corporation property.
2 (4) Statistics concerning the age, race, and gender of students arrested on school corporation property
3 and categorizing the statistics by offenses.
4 (5) Whether the school corporation has established and employs a school corporation police
5 department under IC 20-26-16, and if so, report:
6 (A) the number of officers in the school corporation police department; and
7 (B) the training the officers must complete.
8 (6) If the school corporation employs private security guards to enforce rules or laws on school
9 property, a detailed explanation of the use of private security guards by the school corporation.
10 (7) If the school corporation has an agreement with a local law enforcement agency regarding
11 procedures to arrest students on school property, a detailed explanation of the use of the local law
12 enforcement agency by the school corporation.
13 (8) The number of reported bullying incidents involving a student of the school corporation by
14 category. However, nothing in this subdivision may be construed to require all bullying incidents to
15 be reported to a law enforcement agency.
16 (b) By August 1 of each year, the department shall submit a report to:
17 (1) the legislative council;
18 ~~(2) the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2;~~
19 ~~(3) (2) the board for the coordination of programs serving vulnerable individuals established by~~
20 ~~IC 4-23-30.2-8; and~~
21 ~~(4) (3) the criminal justice institute;~~
22 providing a summary of the reports submitted to the department under subsection (a). The report to the
23 legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
24 (c) By August 1 of each year, the department must post the reports described in subsections (a) and (b)
25 on the department's Internet web site.
26 SECTION 163. IC 20-40-8-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.162-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
27 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 19. Money in the fund may be used before
28 ~~January 1, 2016; July 1, 2017~~, to pay for up to one hundred percent (100%) of the following costs of a
29 school corporation:
30 (1) Utility services.
31 (2) Property or casualty insurance.
32 (3) Both utility services and property or casualty insurance.
33 A school corporation's expenditures under this section may not in a calendar year exceed three and
34 five-tenths percent (3.5%) of the school corporation's 2005 calendar year distribution.
35 SECTION 161. IC 20-43-1-1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 259, IS AMENDED TO
36 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 1. This article expires ~~July 1, 2015; June 30,~~
37 ~~2017.~~
38 SECTION 162. IC 20-43-1-8.5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 201, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8.5. ~~(a)~~ "Child find" means activities conducted
40 by the school corporation to locate, identify, and evaluate all students at least three (3) years of age, but
41 less than twenty-two (22) years of age, who are in need of special education and related services,
42 regardless of the severity of their disabilities, including but not limited to students who attend a nonpublic
43 school within the school corporation's boundaries.
44 ~~(b) Notwithstanding the effective date in HEA 1341-2011, SECTION 1, this section takes effect July~~
45 ~~1, 2011 (rather than January 1, 2011):~~
46 SECTION 163. IC 20-43-1-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ
47 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 9. "Complexity index" refers to the complexity index



1 determined under ~~IC 20-43-5-3~~. **IC 20-43-13-4.**

2 SECTION 164. IC 20-43-1-10, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 263, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 10. "Current ADM" means **the:**

4 (1) for distributions made under this article before July 1, 2013, the fall count of ADM for the school
5 year ending in the calendar year; and

6 (2) for distributions made under this article after June 30, 2013, the:

7 (A) (1) spring count of ADM for distributions in the months of January through June of the calendar
8 year in which the spring count is taken; and

9 (B) (2) fall count of ADM for distributions in the months of July through December of the calendar
10 year in which the fall count is taken.

11 SECTION 165. IC 20-43-1-18.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 202, IS AMENDED TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 18.5. (a) "Parentally placed nonpublic school
13 students with disabilities" means students with disabilities who are enrolled by their parents in nonpublic
14 schools or facilities, including religious schools or facilities, that are day schools or residential schools
15 providing elementary or secondary education as determined under Indiana law. For students at least three
16 (3) years of age and less than six (6) years of age, nonpublic schools are schools that meet the definition
17 of an elementary school in 511 IAC 7-32-33.

18 (b) ~~Notwithstanding the effective date in HEA 1341-2011, SECTION 2, this section takes effect July~~
19 ~~1, 2011 (rather than January 1, 2011):~~

20 SECTION 166. IC 20-43-2-7.5, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 271, IS AMENDED TO
21 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2015]: Sec. 7.5. (a) Before July 1 of each year, the budget
22 agency, with the assistance of the department, shall estimate the amount of the distributions that will be
23 made for choice scholarships for the following state fiscal year.

24 (b) ~~In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, the budget agency may transfer money from the state~~
25 ~~tuition reserve fund to the state general fund if the budget director, after review by the budget committee,~~
26 ~~makes a determination that the amount of the distribution for that state fiscal year for basic tuition support~~
27 ~~has been reduced under section 3 of this chapter because the amount of the distributions for the state fiscal~~
28 ~~year for choice scholarships has exceeded the estimated amount of the distributions for choice~~
29 ~~scholarships for the state fiscal year, as determined under subsection (a). The maximum amount that may~~
30 ~~be transferred to the state general fund under this subsection for the state fiscal year may not exceed the~~
31 ~~lesser of:~~

32 (1) ~~the amount of the reduction in basic tuition support distributions described in this subsection; or~~

33 (2) ~~twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).~~

34 ~~Any amounts transferred under this subsection shall be used to augment the appropriation for state tuition~~
35 ~~support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to restore the distributions~~
36 ~~for basic tuition support that are reduced under section 3 of this chapter.~~

37 (c) (b) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, the budget agency may transfer money from the
38 state tuition reserve fund **account** to the state general fund if the budget director, after review by the
39 budget committee, makes a determination that the amount of the distribution for that state fiscal year for
40 basic tuition support has been reduced under section 3 of this chapter because the amount of the
41 distributions for the state fiscal year for choice scholarships has exceeded the estimated amount of the
42 distributions for choice scholarships for the state fiscal year, as determined under subsection (a). The
43 maximum amount that may be transferred to the state general fund under this subsection for the state
44 fiscal year may not exceed the lesser of:

45 (1) the amount of the reduction in basic tuition support distributions described in this subsection; or

46 (2) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).

47 Any amounts transferred under this subsection shall be used to augment the appropriation for state tuition



1 support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to restore the distributions
2 for basic tuition support that are reduced under section 3 of this chapter.

3 **(c) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, the budget agency may transfer money from**
4 **the state tuition reserve account to the state general fund if the budget director, after review by the**
5 **budget committee, makes a determination that the amount of the distribution for that state fiscal**
6 **year for basic tuition support has been reduced under section 3 of this chapter because the amount**
7 **of the distributions for the state fiscal year for choice scholarships has exceeded the estimated**
8 **amount of the distributions for choice scholarships for the state fiscal year, as determined under**
9 **subsection (a). The maximum amount that may be transferred to the state general fund under this**
10 **subsection for the state fiscal year may not exceed the lesser of:**

11 (1) the amount of the reduction in basic tuition support distributions described in this
12 subsection; or

13 (2) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).

14 Any amounts transferred under this subsection shall be used to augment the appropriation for state
15 tuition support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to restore the
16 distributions for basic tuition support that are reduced under section 3 of this chapter.

17 **(d) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, the budget agency may transfer money from**
18 **the state tuition reserve account to the state general fund if the budget director, after review by the**
19 **budget committee, makes a determination that the amount of the distribution for that state fiscal**
20 **year for basic tuition support has been reduced under section 3 of this chapter because the amount**
21 **of the distributions for the state fiscal year for choice scholarships has exceeded the estimated**
22 **amount of the distributions for choice scholarships for the state fiscal year, as determined under**
23 **subsection (a). The maximum amount that may be transferred to the state general fund under this**
24 **subsection for the state fiscal year may not exceed the lesser of:**

25 (1) the amount of the reduction in basic tuition support distributions described in this
26 subsection; or

27 (2) twenty-five million dollars (\$25,000,000).

28 Any amounts transferred under this subsection shall be used to augment the appropriation for state
29 tuition support for the state fiscal year and shall be distributed to school corporations to restore the
30 distributions for basic tuition support that are reduced under section 3 of this chapter.

31 ~~(e)~~ (e) Transfers under this section are in addition to any transfers made from the state tuition reserve
32 fund account under IC 4-12-1-15.7 or any other law.

33 ~~(e)~~ (f) This section expires June 30, 2015: 2017.

34 SECTION 167. IC 20-43-2-8 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]. Sec. 8: (a) Beginning July
35 1, 2013; distributions for basic tuition support; honors diploma awards; complexity grants; special
36 education grants; career and technical education grants; choice scholarships; Mitch Daniels early
37 graduation scholarships; and full-day kindergarten grants shall be made on a state fiscal year basis rather
38 than a calendar year basis:

39 (b) The following is the intent of the general assembly:

40 (1) The distributions for basic tuition support; honors diploma awards; special education grants;
41 career and technical education grants; choice scholarships; and Mitch Daniels early graduation
42 scholarships that are provided for under this article (as this article exists on January 1, 2013) for
43 calendar year 2013 shall be made only during the first six (6) months of calendar year 2013:

44 (2) Except as otherwise provided; the distributions for basic tuition support; honors diploma awards;
45 complexity grants; special education grants; career and technical education grants; choice
46 scholarships; Mitch Daniels early graduation scholarships; and full-day kindergarten grants that are
47 provided for under this article (as this article exists on July 1, 2013) shall be made during the state



1 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013.
2 (3) IC 20-43-3-7 applies to the distributions made after June 30, 2013.
3 (c) The department shall make any adjustments required to carry out the change from distributions made
4 on a calendar year basis to distributions made on a state fiscal year basis.
5 SECTION 168. IC 20-43-3-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 273, IS AMENDED TO
6 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 4. (a) This subsection applies to the
7 determination of a school corporation's previous year's revenue for purposes of determining distributions
8 under this article. ~~before July 1, 2013~~. A school corporation's previous year revenue equals the amount
9 determined under ~~STEP TWO~~ of the following formula:
10 STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's basic tuition support actually received for the year
11 that precedes the current year.
12 STEP TWO: Subtract from the STEP ONE result an amount equal to the reduction in the school
13 corporation's state tuition support under any combination of subsection (d) or IC 20-30-2-4.
14 (b) This subsection applies to the determination of a school corporation's previous year's revenue for
15 purposes of determining distributions under this article after June 30, 2013, but before July 1, 2014. A
16 school corporation's previous year revenue equals the amount determined under ~~STEP THREE~~ of the
17 following formula:
18 STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's basic tuition support actually received for the state
19 fiscal year that precedes the current state fiscal year.
20 STEP TWO: After making the following calculations, subtract the amount determined under clause
21 (H) from the STEP ONE result:
22 (A) Subtract one (1) from the school corporation's 2012 complexity index.
23 (B) Multiply the clause (A) result by the school corporation's 2012 ADM.
24 (C) Multiply the clause (B) result by four thousand two hundred eighty dollars (\$4,280).
25 (D) Subtract one (1) from the school corporation's 2013 complexity index.
26 (E) Multiply the clause (D) result by the school corporation's 2013 ADM.
27 (F) Multiply the clause (E) result by four thousand four hundred five dollars (\$4,405).
28 (G) Determine the sum of the clause (C) and clause (F) results.
29 (H) Divide the clause (G) result by two (2).
30 STEP THREE: Subtract from the ~~STEP TWO~~ result an amount equal to the reduction in the school
31 corporation's state tuition support under any combination of subsection (d) or IC 20-30-2-4.
32 (c) This subsection applies to the determination of a school corporation's previous year's revenue for
33 purposes of determining distributions under this article after June 30, 2014. A school corporation's
34 previous year revenue equals the amount determined under ~~STEP TWO~~ of **using** the following formula:
35 STEP ONE: Determine the school corporation's basic tuition support actually received for the state
36 fiscal year that immediately precedes the current state fiscal year.
37 STEP TWO: Subtract from the STEP ONE result an amount equal to the reduction in the school
38 corporation's state tuition support under any combination of subsection ~~(d)~~ **(b)** or IC 20-30-2-4.
39 ~~(d)~~ **(b)** A school corporation's previous year revenue must be reduced if:
40 (1) the school corporation's state tuition support for special education or career and technical
41 education is reduced as a result of a complaint being filed with the department after December 31,
42 1988, because the school program overstated the number of children enrolled in special education
43 programs or career and technical education programs; and
44 (2) the school corporation's previous year revenue has not been reduced under this subsection more
45 than one (1) time because of a given overstatement.
46 The amount of the reduction equals the amount the school corporation would have received in state tuition
47 support for special education and career and technical education because of the overstatement.



1 SECTION 169. IC 20-43-3-7, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 274, IS AMENDED TO
2 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 7. (a) This section applies to distributions
3 under this article that

4 ~~(1) are computed in any part based on a count of students under IC 20-43-4-2. and~~

5 ~~(2) are made after June 30, 2013.~~

6 (b) If the state board subsequently adjusts under IC 20-43-4-2 a count used for a distribution under this
7 article, the department shall adjust subsequent distributions to the school corporation that are affected by
8 the adjusted count, on the schedule determined by the department, to reflect the differences between the
9 distribution that the school corporation received and the distribution that the school corporation would
10 have received if the adjusted count had been used.

11 SECTION 170. IC 20-43-4-7, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 279, IS AMENDED TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 7. For purposes of this article, a school
13 corporation's "adjusted ADM" for the current year is the school corporation's current ADM. However, for
14 purposes of determining the adjusted ADM for distributions in the state fiscal year beginning July 1,
15 2013; and in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, the school corporation's February count of ADM
16 may not be less than ninety percent (90%) of the school corporation's September count of ADM;
17 regardless of the actual amount of the February count of ADM.

18 SECTION 171. IC 20-43-4-9, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 280, IS AMENDED TO
19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 9. ~~(a) This subsection applies to the~~
20 ~~calculation of state tuition support distributions that are:~~

21 ~~(1) made before July 1, 2013; and~~

22 ~~(2) based on the current ADM of a school corporation.~~

23 The fall count of ADM for the school year ending June 30, 2013; as adjusted by the state board under
24 section 2 of this chapter, shall be used to compute state tuition support distributions.

25 ~~(b) (a) Subject to subsection (c); (b), this subsection applies to the calculation of state tuition support~~
26 ~~distributions that are~~

27 ~~(1) made after June 30, 2013; and~~

28 ~~(2) based on the current ADM of a school corporation.~~

29 The fall count of ADM, as adjusted by the state board under section 2 of this chapter, shall be used to
30 compute state tuition support distributions made in the first six (6) months of the current state fiscal year,
31 and the spring count of ADM, as adjusted by the state board under section 2 of this chapter, shall be used
32 to compute state tuition support distributions made in the second six (6) months of the state fiscal year.

33 ~~(c) (b) If the state board adjusts a count of ADM after a distribution is made under this article, the~~
34 ~~adjusted count retroactively applies to the amount of state tuition support distributed to a school~~
35 ~~corporation affected by the adjusted count. The department shall settle any overpayment or underpayment~~
36 ~~of state tuition support resulting from an adjusted count of ADM on the schedule determined by the~~
37 ~~department and approved by the budget agency.~~

38 SECTION 172. IC 20-43-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 282, IS AMENDED TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 2. The following amounts must be determined
40 under this chapter to calculate a school corporation's transition to foundation revenue per adjusted ADM
41 for a state fiscal year:

42 ~~(1) The school corporation's complexity index for the state fiscal year under section 3 of this chapter.~~

43 ~~(2) (1) The school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year under section 4 of this~~
44 ~~chapter.~~

45 ~~(3) (2) The school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount for the state fiscal year~~
46 ~~under section 5 of this chapter.~~

47 ~~(4) (3) The school corporation's transition to foundation amount for the state fiscal year under section~~



1 6 of this chapter.
2 ~~(5)~~ (4) The school corporation's transition to foundation revenue for the state fiscal year under section
3 7 of this chapter.

4 SECTION 173. IC 20-43-5-3 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]. Sec. 3: A school
5 corporation's complexity index is determined under the following formula:

6 STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result of the following:

7 (1) Determine the percentage of the school corporation's students who were eligible for free or
8 reduced price lunches in the school year ending in the later of:

9 (A) 2011 for the purposes of determining the complexity index in 2012 and 2013; or

10 (B) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

11 (2) Determine the quotient of:

12 (A) in 2012:

13 (i) two thousand one hundred twenty-nine dollars (\$2,129); divided by

14 (ii) four thousand two hundred eighty dollars (\$4,280); and

15 (B) in 2013:

16 (i) two thousand one hundred ninety dollars (\$2,190); divided by

17 (ii) four thousand four hundred five dollars (\$4,405).

18 (3) Determine the product of:

19 (A) the subdivision (1) amount; multiplied by

20 (B) the subdivision (2) amount.

21 STEP TWO: Determine the result of one (1) plus the STEP ONE result.

22 STEP THREE: This STEP applies if the STEP TWO result in 2012 is equal to or greater than at least
23 one and twenty-eight hundredths (1.28) and applies if the STEP TWO result in 2013 is at least one
24 and thirty-one hundredths (1.31). Determine the result of the following:

25 (1) In 2012, subtract one and twenty-eight hundredths (1.28) and in 2013, subtract one and
26 thirty-one hundredths (1.31) from the STEP TWO result.

27 (2) Determine the result of:

28 (A) the STEP TWO result; plus

29 (B) the subdivision (1) result.

30 The data to be used in making the calculations under STEP ONE must be the data collected in the annual
31 pupil enrollment count by the department.

32 SECTION 174. IC 20-43-5-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 283, IS AMENDED TO
33 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 4. A school corporation's foundation amount
34 is the STEP ONE amount (for a state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2013) or the STEP THREE
35 amount (for the first six (6) months of 2013) determined as follows: the following:

36 (1) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015, four thousand nine hundred seventy dollars
37 (\$4,970).

38 (2) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2016, five thousand eighty-six dollars (\$5,086).

39 STEP ONE: The STEP ONE amount is as follows:

40 (A) In the first six (6) months of 2013, four thousand four hundred five dollars (\$4,405).

41 (B) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2013, four thousand five hundred sixty-nine dollars
42 (\$4,569).

43 (C) In the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, four thousand five hundred eighty-seven dollars
44 (\$4,587).

45 STEP TWO: For the first six (6) months of 2013, multiply the STEP ONE amount by the school
46 corporation's complexity index.

47 STEP THREE: For the first six (6) months of 2013, determine the sum of the STEP TWO amount and



1 the following:

2 (A) Zero dollars (\$0); if the school corporation's current ADM is less than five hundred (500);

3 (B) One hundred fifty dollars (\$150); if the school corporation's current ADM is at least five
4 hundred (500) and is not more than one thousand (1,000);

5 (C) The result of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) divided by the school corporation's
6 current ADM; if the school corporation's current ADM is more than one thousand (1,000);

7 SECTION 175. IC 20-43-5-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 285, IS AMENDED TO
8 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 6. (a) A school corporation's transition to
9 foundation amount for a state fiscal year is equal to the result determined under STEP TWO of the
10 following formula:

11 STEP ONE: Determine the difference of:

12 (A) the school corporation's foundation amount; minus

13 (B) the school corporation's previous year revenue foundation amount.

14 STEP TWO: A school corporation's STEP TWO amount is the following:

15 (A) For a charter school ~~located outside Marion County~~ that has previous year revenue that is not
16 greater than zero (0), the charter school's STEP TWO amount is the **school corporation's**
17 **foundation amount for the state fiscal year.** ~~quotient of:~~

18 (i) the school corporation's transition to foundation revenue for the state fiscal year where the
19 charter school is located; divided by

20 (ii) the school corporation's current ADM;

21 (B) For a charter school located in Marion County that has previous year revenue that is not greater
22 than zero (0); the charter school's STEP TWO amount is the weighted average of the transition to
23 foundation revenue for the school corporations where the students counted in the current ADM of
24 the charter school have legal settlement; as determined under item (iv) of the following formula:

25 (i) Determine the transition to foundation revenue for each school corporation where a student
26 counted in the current ADM of the charter school has legal settlement.

27 (ii) For each school corporation identified in item (i); divide the item (i) amount by the school
28 corporation's current ADM.

29 (iii) For each school corporation identified in item (i); multiply the item (ii) amount by the
30 number of students counted in the current ADM of the charter school that have legal settlement
31 in the particular school corporation.

32 (iv) Determine the sum of the item (iii) amounts for the charter school.

33 (C) (B) The STEP TWO amount for a school corporation that is not a charter school described in
34 clause (A) or (B) is the following:

35 (i) The school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year if the STEP ONE amount
36 is zero (0) or greater.

37 (ii) The amount determined under subsection (b), if the school corporation's STEP ONE amount
38 is less than zero (0).

39 (b) For the purposes of STEP TWO (C)(i) (B)(ii) in subsection (a) determine the result of:

40 (1) the result determined for the school corporation under STEP ONE (B) of subsection (a); minus

41 (2) the result of:

42 (A) the absolute value of the STEP ONE amount; divided by

43 (B) the following:

44 (i) ~~Five (5)~~ **Three (3)** in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2013~~ **2015**.

45 (ii) ~~Four (4)~~ **Two (2)** in the state fiscal year beginning July 1, ~~2014~~ **2016**.

46 SECTION 176. IC 20-43-7-6, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 291, IS AMENDED TO
47 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]: Sec. 6. A school corporation's special education



1 grant for a state fiscal year is equal to the sum of the following:

2 (1) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs for severe disabilities multiplied by ~~eight thousand~~
3 ~~three hundred fifty dollars (\$8,350)~~: **eight thousand eight hundred dollars (\$8,800)**.

4 (2) The nonduplicated count of pupils in programs of mild and moderate disabilities multiplied by
5 ~~two thousand two hundred sixty-five dollars (\$2,265)~~: **two thousand three hundred dollars**
6 **(\$2,300)**.

7 (3) The duplicated count of pupils in programs for communication disorders multiplied by ~~five~~
8 ~~hundred thirty-three dollars (\$533)~~: **five hundred dollars (\$500)**.

9 (4) The cumulative count of pupils in homebound programs multiplied by ~~five hundred thirty-three~~
10 ~~dollars (\$533)~~: **five hundred dollars (\$500)**.

11 (5) The nonduplicated count of pupils in special preschool education programs multiplied by two
12 thousand seven hundred fifty dollars (\$2,750).

13 SECTION 177. IC 20-43-8-0.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 0.7. After June 30, 2016, the following**
15 **definitions apply throughout the chapter:**

16 (1) **"Concentrator" means a student who has completed a minimum of six (6) credits in two (2)**
17 **or more career and technical education courses that are part of a career and technical**
18 **education pathway approved by department.**

19 (2) **"Credential" means a credential determined by the department of workforce development.**

20 (3) **"Dual credit CTE course" means a dual credit course (as defined in IC 21-43-1-2.5) that is**
21 **a career and technical education course.**

22 SECTION 178. IC 20-43-8-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.234-2007, SECTION 138, IS AMENDED TO
23 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. In addition to the amount a school
24 corporation is entitled to receive in basic tuition support, each school corporation is entitled to receive
25 a grant for career and technical education programs. **The amount of the grant is determined as follows:**

26 (1) **For state fiscal years ending before July 1, 2015, under section 9 of this chapter.**

27 (2) **For state fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2015, under section 12 of this chapter.**

28 SECTION 179. IC 20-43-8-8, AS ADDED BY P.L.2-2006, SECTION 166, IS AMENDED TO READ
29 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. (a) A school corporation shall count each pupil
30 enrolled in:

31 (1) each apprenticeship program;

32 (2) each cooperative education program; ~~and~~

33 (3) **each work based learning course; and**

34 ~~(4)~~ (4) any program not covered by sections 5 through 7 of this chapter.

35 **The department of workforce development, in consultation with the department and the works**
36 **councils, shall designate each career and technical education course described in subdivision (4) as**
37 **an introductory or a foundational career and technical education course for purposes of**
38 **determining a school corporation's career and technical education grant under section 12 of this**
39 **chapter.**

40 (b) A pupil may be counted in more than one (1) of the programs if the pupil is enrolled in more than
41 one (1) program at the time pupil enrollment is determined.

42 (c) A pupil may be included in the duplicated count in this section and in the duplicated count of pupils
43 in programs addressing employment demand that is more than moderate, moderate, or less than moderate.

44 SECTION 180. IC 20-43-8-9, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 295, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 9. (a) **This section applies to state fiscal**
46 **years ending before July 1, 2015.**

47 (b) A school corporation's career and technical education grant for a state fiscal year is the sum of the



1 following amounts:

2 STEP ONE: For each career and technical education program provided by the school corporation:

3 (A) the number of credit hours of the program (either one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three (3)
4 credits); multiplied by

5 (B) the number of students enrolled in the program; multiplied by

6 (C) the following applicable amount:

7 (i) Four hundred fifty dollars (\$450), in the case of a program described in section 5 of this
8 chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined
9 under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.

10 (ii) Three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375), in the case of a program described in section 5
11 of this chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level
12 determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.

13 (iii) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 5 of this chapter
14 (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under
15 section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.

16 (iv) Three hundred seventy-five dollars (\$375), in the case of a program described in section 6
17 of this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under
18 section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.

19 (v) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 6 of this chapter
20 (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under section 2(b)
21 of this chapter is a moderate wage.

22 (vi) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225), in the case of a program described in section 6 of
23 this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under
24 section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.

25 (vii) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 7 of this chapter
26 (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under
27 section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.

28 (viii) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225), in the case of a program described in section 7 of
29 this chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level
30 determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.

31 (ix) One hundred fifty dollars (\$150), in the case of a program described in section 7 of this
32 chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined
33 under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.

34 STEP TWO: The number of pupils described in section 8 of this chapter (all other programs)
35 multiplied by two hundred fifty dollars (\$250).

36 STEP THREE: The number of pupils participating in a career and technical education program in
37 which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location multiplied by one hundred fifty
38 dollars (\$150).

39 **(c) This section expires December 31, 2016.**

40 SECTION 181. IC 20-43-8-12 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
41 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 12. (a) This section applies to state fiscal**
42 **years beginning after June 30, 2015.**

43 **(b) A school corporation's career and technical education enrollment grant for a state fiscal year**
44 **is the sum of the following amounts:**

45 **STEP ONE: For each career and technical education program provided by the school**
46 **corporation:**

47 **(A) the number of credit hours of the program (either one (1) credit, two (2) credits, or three**



- 1 **(3) credits); multiplied by**
- 2 **(B) the number of pupils enrolled in the program; multiplied by**
- 3 **(C) the following applicable amount:**
- 4 **(i) Five hundred dollars (\$500), in the case of a program described in section 5 of this**
- 5 **chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 6 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.**
- 7 **(ii) Four hundred dollars (\$400), in the case of a program described in section 5 of this**
- 8 **chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 9 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.**
- 10 **(iii) Four hundred dollars (\$400), in the case of a program described in section 6 of this**
- 11 **chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under**
- 12 **section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.**
- 13 **(iv) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 5 of this**
- 14 **chapter (more than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 15 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.**
- 16 **(v) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 6 of this**
- 17 **chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level determined under**
- 18 **section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.**
- 19 **(vi) Three hundred dollars (\$300), in the case of a program described in section 7 of this**
- 20 **chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 21 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a high wage.**
- 22 **(vii) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225), in the case of a program described in section**
- 23 **6 of this chapter (moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 24 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.**
- 25 **(viii) Two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225), in the case of a program described in section**
- 26 **7 of this chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 27 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a moderate wage.**
- 28 **(ix) One hundred fifty dollars (\$150), in the case of a program described in section 7 of this**
- 29 **chapter (less than a moderate labor market need) for which the average wage level**
- 30 **determined under section 2(b) of this chapter is a less than moderate wage.**

31 **STEP TWO: The number of pupils enrolled in an introductory career and technical**
 32 **education course designated under section 8(a) of this chapter multiplied by three hundred**
 33 **dollars (\$300).**

34 **STEP THREE: The number of pupils enrolled in a foundational career and technical**
 35 **education course designated under section 8(a) of this chapter multiplied by one hundred fifty**
 36 **dollars (\$150).**

37 **STEP FOUR: The number of pupils enrolled in an apprenticeship, a cooperative education**
 38 **program, or a work based learning course described in section 8(a) of this chapter multiplied**
 39 **by three hundred dollars (\$300).**

40 **STEP FIVE: The number of pupils participating in a career and technical education program**
 41 **in which pupils from multiple schools are served at a common location by one hundred fifty**
 42 **dollars (\$150).**

43 SECTION 182. IC 20-43-10-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 299, IS AMENDED TO
 44 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) A school corporation's honors diploma
 45 award for a state fiscal year is the amount determined under ~~STEP FOUR~~ of using the following formula:

- 46 STEP ONE: Determine the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who:
- 47 **(A) successfully completed an academic honors diploma program; and**



1 (B) were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits, Temporary
2 Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services;
3 in the school year ending in the previous state fiscal year.

4 STEP TWO: Determine the result of:

5 (A) the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who:

6 (i) successfully completed a Core 40 diploma with technical honors program; and

7 (ii) were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits,
8 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services;

9 in the school year ending in the previous state fiscal year; minus

10 (B) the number of eligible pupils who would otherwise be double counted under both clause (A)
11 and STEP ONE.

12 STEP THREE: Determine the sum of the number of eligible students determined under STEP ONE
13 and the number of eligible students determined under STEP TWO.

14 STEP FOUR: Multiply the STEP THREE amount by one thousand **four hundred** dollars (\$1,000).
15 (\$1,400).

16 STEP FIVE: Determine the result of:

17 (A) the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who successfully completed an
18 academic honors diploma program in the school year ending in the previous state fiscal year;
19 minus

20 (B) the STEP ONE amount.

21 STEP SIX: Determine the result of:

22 (A) the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who successfully completed a Core
23 40 diploma with technical honors program in the school year ending in the previous state
24 fiscal year; minus

25 (B) the number of the school corporation's eligible pupils who are counted under both clause
26 (A) and STEP FIVE.

27 STEP SEVEN: Determine the result of the STEP SIX amount minus the STEP TWO amount.

28 STEP EIGHT: Determine the result of:

29 (A) the STEP FIVE amount; plus

30 (B) the STEP SEVEN amount.

31 STEP NINE: Determine the result of:

32 (A) the STEP EIGHT amount; multiplied by

33 (B) one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

34 STEP TEN: Determine the sum of:

35 (A) the STEP FOUR amount; plus

36 (B) the STEP NINE amount.

37 (b) An amount received by a school corporation as an honors diploma award may be used only for:

38 (1) any:

39 (A) staff training;

40 (B) program development;

41 (C) equipment and supply expenditures; or

42 (D) other expenses;

43 directly related to the school corporation's honors diploma program; and

44 (2) the school corporation's program for high ability students.

45 (c) A governing body that does not comply with this section for a school year is not eligible to receive
46 an honors diploma award for the following school year.

47 SECTION 183. IC 20-43-10-3, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 300, IS AMENDED TO



1 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 29, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) As used in this section, "achievement
2 test" means a:

- 3 (1) test required by the ISTEP program; or
- 4 (2) Core 40 end of course assessment for the following:
 - 5 (A) Algebra I.
 - 6 (B) English 10.
 - 7 (C) Biology I.
- 8 (b) As used in this section, "graduation rate" means the percentage graduation rate for a high school in
9 a school corporation as determined under IC 20-26-13-10 but adjusted to reflect the pupils who meet the
10 requirements of graduation under subsection ~~(d)~~: **(c)**.
- 11 (c) As used in this section, "test" means either:
 - 12 (1) a test required by the ISTEP program; or
 - 13 (2) a Core 40 end of course assessment;
14 in the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year or, for purposes of a school year
15 to school year comparison, in the school year immediately preceding that school year.
- 16 (d) A pupil meets the requirements of graduation for purposes of this section if the pupil successfully
17 completed:
 - 18 (1) a sufficient number of academic credits, or the equivalent of academic credits; and
 - 19 (2) the graduation examination required under IC 20-32-3 through ~~IC 20-32-6~~; **IC 20-32-5**;
20 that resulted in the awarding of a high school diploma or an academic honors diploma to the pupil for the
21 school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year.
- 22 (e) Determinations for a school for a state fiscal year must be made using:
 - 23 (1) the count of tests passed compared to the count of tests taken throughout the school;
 - 24 (2) the graduation rate in the high school; and
 - 25 (3) the count of pupils graduating in the high school.
- 26 (f) In determining grants under this section, a school corporation may qualify for the following **two (2)**
27 **grants** each year:
 - 28 (1) One (1) grant under subsection (h), (i), or (j).
 - 29 (2) One (1) grant under subsection (k), (l), or (m).
- 30 (g) The sum of the **two (2)** grant amounts **described in subsection (f), as** determined for a school
31 corporation under this section, constitutes an annual performance grant that is in addition to state tuition
32 support. The annual performance grant for a state fiscal year shall be distributed to the school corporation
33 before December 5 of that state fiscal year. **If the total amount to be distributed as performance grants**
34 **for a particular state fiscal year exceeds the amount appropriated by the general assembly for**
35 **performance grants for that state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as performance**
36 **grants to school corporations shall be proportionately reduced so that the total reduction equals**
37 **the amount of the excess. The amount of the reduction for a particular school corporation is equal**
38 **to the total amount of the excess multiplied by a fraction. The numerator of the fraction is the**
39 **amount of the performance grant that the school corporation would have received if a reduction**
40 **were not made under this section. The denominator of the fraction is the total amount that would**
41 **be distributed as performance grants to all school corporations if a reduction were not made under**
42 **this section. If the total amount to be distributed as performance grants for a particular state fiscal**
43 **year is less than the amount appropriated by the general assembly for performance grants for that**
44 **state fiscal year, the total amount to be distributed as performance grants to school corporations**
45 **for that particular state fiscal year shall be proportionately increased so that the total amount to**
46 **be distributed equals the amount of the appropriation for that particular state fiscal year. The**
47 performance grant received by a school corporation ~~may~~ **shall be allocated among and** used only to pay



1 cash awards stipends to all teachers who are rated as effective or as highly effective and employed by
2 the school corporation as of December 1. The lead school corporation or interlocal cooperative
3 administering a cooperative or other special education program or administering a career and
4 technical education program, including programs managed under IC 20-26-10, IC 20-35-5,
5 IC 20-37, or IC 36-1-7, shall award performance stipends to and carry out the other responsibilities
6 of an employing school corporation under this section for the teachers in the special education
7 program or career and technical education program. The amount of the distribution from an
8 annual performance grant to an individual teacher is determined at the discretion of the governing
9 body of the school corporation. The governing body may differentiate between the amount of the
10 stipend awarded to a teacher rated as a highly effective teacher and a teacher rated as an effective
11 teacher and may differentiate between school buildings. A stipend to an individual teacher in a
12 particular year is not subject to collective bargaining and is in addition to the minimum salary or
13 increases in salary set under IC 20-28-9-1.5. In addition, an amount determined under the policies
14 adopted by the governing body but not exceeding fifty percent (50%) of the amount of a stipend to
15 an individual teacher in a particular state fiscal year beginning after June 30, 2015, becomes a
16 permanent part of and increases the base salary of the teacher receiving the stipend for school years
17 beginning after the state fiscal year in which the stipend is received. The addition to base salary
18 under this section is not subject to collective bargaining, is payable from funds other than the
19 performance grant, and is in addition to the minimum salary and increases in salary set under
20 IC 20-28-9-1.5. The school corporation shall complete the appropriation process for all stipends
21 from a performance grant to individual teachers before December 31 of the state fiscal year in
22 which the performance grant is distributed to the school corporation and distribute all stipends
23 from a performance grant to individual teachers before the immediately following January 31. Any
24 part of the performance grant not distributed as stipends to teachers before December 31 must be
25 returned to the department on the earlier of the date set by the department or June 30 of that state
26 fiscal year.

27 (h) A school qualifies for a grant under this subsection if the school has more than ~~seventy-two and~~
28 ~~five-tenths percent (72.5%)~~ **seventy-five percent (75%)** but less than ninety percent (90%) of the tests
29 taken in the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year that receive passing scores.
30 The grant amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 31 (1) the count of the school's passing scores on tests in the school year ending in the immediately
32 preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
33 (2) twenty-three dollars and fifty cents (\$23.50).

34 (i) A school qualifies for a grant under this subsection if the school has at least ninety percent (90%)
35 of the tests taken in the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year that receive
36 passing scores. The grant amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 37 (1) the count of the school's passing scores on tests in the school year ending in the immediately
38 preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
39 (2) forty-seven dollars (\$47).

40 (j) This subsection does not apply to a school corporation in its first year of operation. A school
41 qualifies for a grant under this subsection if the school's school year over school year percentage growth
42 rate of achievement tests receiving passing scores was at least ~~five one percent (5%)~~; **(1%)**, comparing
43 the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year to the school year immediately
44 preceding that school year. The grant amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 45 (1) the count of the school corporation's pupils who had a passing score on their achievement test in
46 the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
47 (2) ~~forty-seven dollars (\$47)~~; **one hundred sixty dollars (\$160)**.



1 (k) A school qualifies for a grant under this subsection if the school had a graduation rate of ninety
2 percent (90%) or more for the school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year. The grant
3 amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 4 (1) the count of the school corporation's pupils who met the requirements for graduation for the
- 5 school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
- 6 (2) one hundred seventy-six dollars (\$176).

7 (l) A school qualifies for a grant under this subsection if the school had a graduation rate greater than
8 seventy-five percent (75%) but less than ninety percent (90%) for the school year ending in the
9 immediately preceding state fiscal year. The grant amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 10 (1) the count of the school corporation's pupils who met the requirements for graduation for the
- 11 school year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
- 12 (2) eighty-eight dollars (\$88).

13 (m) This subsection does not apply to a school in its first year of operation. A school qualifies for a
14 grant under this subsection if the school's school year over school year percentage growth in its graduation
15 rate is at least ~~five one~~ percent (~~5%~~; **1%**), comparing the graduation rate for the school year ending in
16 the immediately preceding state fiscal year to the graduation rate for the school year immediately
17 preceding that school year. The grant amount for the state fiscal year is:

- 18 (1) the count of the school corporation's pupils who met the requirements for graduation in the school
- 19 year ending in the immediately preceding state fiscal year; multiplied by
- 20 (2) one ~~hundred seventy-six thousand~~ dollars (~~\$176~~); **(\$1,000)**.

21 (n) This section expires June 30, ~~2015~~; **2017**.

22 SECTION 184. IC 20-43-13-2 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30, 2015]. ~~Sec. 2: The total amount~~
23 ~~to be distributed under this chapter to a school corporation or charter school for the state fiscal year~~
24 ~~beginning July 1, 2013, is the amount determined in STEP FOUR or STEP SIX (whichever is applicable)~~
25 ~~of the following formula:~~

26 ~~STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result determined under clause (B) after making~~
27 ~~the following determinations:~~

28 ~~(A) Determine the percentage of the school corporation's students who were eligible for free or~~
29 ~~reduced price lunches in the school year ending in the later of:~~

- 30 ~~(i) 2013; or~~
- 31 ~~(ii) the first year of operation of the school corporation:~~

32 ~~For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this clause is the percentage of~~
33 ~~the sponsor school corporation.~~

34 ~~(B) Determine the quotient of:~~

- 35 ~~(i) the percentage determined under clause (A); divided by~~
- 36 ~~(ii) two (2):~~

37 ~~STEP TWO: This STEP applies if the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE is greater~~
38 ~~than thirty-three hundredths (0.33). Determine the result of the following:~~

39 ~~(A) Subtract thirty-three hundredths (0.33) from the result determined under clause (B) of STEP~~
40 ~~ONE:~~

41 ~~(B) Determine the sum of:~~

- 42 ~~(i) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE; plus~~
- 43 ~~(ii) the clause (A) result.~~

44 ~~STEP THREE: This STEP applies if STEP TWO applies. Determine the product of:~~

45 ~~(A) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by~~

46 ~~(B) the school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year:~~

47 ~~STEP FOUR: This STEP applies if STEP TWO applies. Determine the product of:~~



1 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by
2 (B) the school corporation's current ADM.

3 STEP FIVE: This STEP applies if the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE is less than
4 or equal to thirty-three hundredths (0.33). Determine the product of:

5 (A) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE; multiplied by
6 (B) the school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year.

7 STEP SIX: This STEP applies if STEP FIVE applies. Determine the product of:

8 (A) the STEP FIVE result; multiplied by
9 (B) the school corporation's current ADM.

10 SECTION 185. IC 20-43-13-3, AS AMENDED BY THE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS BILL OF
11 THE 2015 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JUNE 30,
12 2015]: Sec. 3. The total amount to be distributed under this chapter to a school corporation or charter
13 school for the a state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014, after June 30, 2015, is the amount determined
14 in STEP FOUR or STEP SIX (whichever is applicable) FIVE of the following formula:

15 STEP ONE: Determine the greater of zero (0) or the result determined under clause (B) after making
16 the following determinations: percentage of the school corporation's students who were receiving
17 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits, Temporary Assistance for Needy
18 Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services as of October 1 in the school year ending in
19 the later of:

20 (A) 2015; or

21 (B) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

22 For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this STEP is the percentage
23 of the sponsor school corporation..

24 (A) Determine the percentage of the school corporation's students who were receiving financial
25 assistance under IC 20-33-5 (or, in the case of a school corporation described in IC 20-33-5-7.5(a),
26 the percentage of the school corporation's students who were eligible to receive financial assistance
27 under IC 20-33-5; as estimated and reported under IC 20-33-5-7.5(a)) in the school year ending in
28 the later of:

29 (i) 2014; or

30 (ii) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

31 For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this clause is the percentage of
32 the sponsor school corporation.

33 (B) Determine the quotient of:

34 (i) the percentage determined under clause (A); divided by

35 (ii) two (2).

36 STEP TWO: This STEP applies if the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE is greater
37 than thirty-five hundredths (0.35). Determine the result of the following:

38 (A) Subtract thirty-five hundredths (0.35) from the result determined under clause (B) of STEP
39 ONE.

40 (B) Determine the sum of:

41 (i) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE; plus

42 (ii) the clause (A) result.

43 STEP THREE: This STEP applies if STEP TWO applies. Determine the product of:

44 (A) the STEP TWO result; multiplied by

45 (B) the school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year.

46 STEP FOUR: This STEP applies if STEP TWO applies. Determine the product of:

47 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by



1 (B) the school corporation's current ADM.
2 STEP FIVE: This STEP applies if the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE is less than
3 or equal to thirty-five hundredths (0.35). Determine the product of:

- 4 (A) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE; multiplied by
- 5 (B) the school corporation's foundation amount for the state fiscal year.

6 **STEP TWO: Determine the result of:**

- 7 (A) the result of the STEP ONE amount minus the school corporation's prior year complexity
- 8 index; divided by
- 9 (B) five (5) for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2015 or four (4) for the state fiscal year
- 10 beginning July 1, 2016.

11 **STEP THREE: Determine the sum of:**

- 12 (A) the prior year complexity index; plus
- 13 (B) the STEP TWO result.

14 **STEP FOUR: Determine the product of:**

- 15 (A) the STEP THREE result; multiplied by
- 16 (B) three thousand five hundred sixty-five dollars (\$3,565).

17 STEP SIX: This STEP applies if STEP FIVE applies. **FIVE:** Determine the product of:

- 18 (A) the STEP FIVE **FOUR** result; multiplied by
- 19 (B) the school corporation's current ADM.

20 SECTION 186. IC 20-43-13-4, AS ADDED BY P.L.205-2013, SECTION 301, IS AMENDED TO
21 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. The complexity index is

- 22 ~~(1) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE in section 2 of this chapter for the state fiscal~~
- 23 ~~year beginning July 1, 2013; and~~
- 24 ~~(2) the result determined under clause (B) of STEP ONE **THREE** in section 3 of this chapter for the~~
- 25 ~~a state fiscal year beginning July 1, 2014. **after June 30, 2015.**~~

26 SECTION 187. IC 20-51-4-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.26-2014, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO
27 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. The amount an eligible choice scholarship
28 student is entitled to receive under this chapter for a school year is equal to the following:

29 (1) The least of the following:

- 30 (A) The sum of the tuition, transfer tuition, and fees required for enrollment or attendance of the
- 31 eligible choice scholarship student at the eligible school selected by the eligible choice scholarship
- 32 student for a school year that the eligible choice scholarship student (or the parent of the eligible
- 33 choice scholarship student) would otherwise be obligated to pay to the eligible school.

34 (B) An amount equal to:

- 35 (i) ninety percent (90%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this
- 36 chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual
- 37 income of not more than the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to
- 38 qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program; and
- 39 (ii) fifty percent (50%) of the state tuition support amount determined under section 5 of this
- 40 chapter if the eligible choice scholarship student is a member of a household with an annual
- 41 income of, in the case of an individual not described in section 2.5 of this chapter, not more than
- 42 one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship
- 43 student to qualify for the federal free or reduced price lunch program or, in the case of an
- 44 individual described in section 2.5 of this chapter, not more than two hundred percent (200%)
- 45 of the amount required for the eligible choice scholarship student to qualify for the federal free
- 46 or reduced price lunch program.

47 ~~(C) If the eligible choice scholarship student is enrolled in grade 1 through 8, the maximum choice~~



1 scholarship that the eligible choice scholarship student may receive for a school year:
2 (i) beginning before July 1, 2013, four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500);
3 (ii) beginning after June 30, 2013, and before July 1, 2014, four thousand seven hundred dollars
4 (\$4,700); and
5 (iii) beginning after June 30, 2014, four thousand eight hundred dollars (\$4,800).

6 (2) In addition, if the eligible choice scholarship student has been identified as eligible for special
7 education services under IC 20-35 and the eligible school provides the necessary special education
8 or related services to the eligible choice scholarship student, any amount that a school corporation
9 would receive under IC 20-43-7 for the eligible choice scholarship student if the eligible choice
10 scholarship student attended the school corporation.

11 SECTION 188. IC 21-18-9-10.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 10.5. (a) The commission shall review the**
13 **programs offered by Ivy Tech Community College that have low graduation rates.**

14 **(b) Based on the results of the review under subsection (a), the commission may do any of the**
15 **following regarding such a program:**

16 **(1) Require the restructuring of the program, based on information from other programs that**
17 **are successful.**

18 **(2) Eliminate the program.**

19 **(3) Take no action concerning the program.**

20 SECTION 189. IC 21-18-9-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
21 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 11. (a) The commission shall do the**
22 **following:**

23 **(1) Annually determine for each state educational institution:**

24 **(A) the percentage of students enrolled in the state educational institution that are charged**
25 **tuition based on the resident tuition rate; and**

26 **(B) the percentage of students enrolled in the state educational institution that are charged**
27 **tuition based on the nonresident tuition rate.**

28 **(2) Report the information determined for each state educational institution under subdivision**

29 **(1) to the budget committee and the legislative council before December 1 of each year. The**
30 **report to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.**

31 **(b) A state educational institution must submit to the commission any information needed by the**
32 **commission to determine the percentages under subsection (a).**

33 SECTION 190. IC 21-26-1-4 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ
34 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 4. "Multisystem metropolitan university"**
35 **means public facilities, faculty, and other personnel:**

36 **(1) operating primarily in a city that is classified as a second class city under IC 36-4-1-1;**

37 **(2) serving a diverse student body including both recent high school graduates and adults, many**
38 **of whom are first generation students, low income students, or other students balancing their**
39 **education with work and family obligations;**

40 **(3) providing students with an opportunity at one (1) campus to engage in an educational course**
41 **of study that leads to a postsecondary educational degree from Purdue University or Indiana**
42 **University, or both;**

43 **(4) administered as a core campus that emphasizes the significance and complementarity of the**
44 **core campus to the main campuses of Purdue University at West Lafayette, Indiana, and**
45 **Indiana University at Bloomington, Indiana; and**

46 **(5) endowed with the resources and authority, necessary or appropriate, to carry out all of**
47 **higher education's traditional values in teaching, research, and professional service, and, in**



1 addition, to provide leadership to a metropolitan region by using its human resources and
2 financial resources to improve the region's quality of life.

3 SECTION 191. IC 21-26-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
4 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]:

5 **Chapter 5. Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne**

6 **Sec. 1. The commission for higher education shall designate, treat, and classify for reporting**
7 **purposes Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as a multisystem metropolitan**
8 **university and not a regional campus.**

9 **Sec. 2. The commission for higher education shall establish a set of policies for Indiana**
10 **University-Purdue University Fort Wayne that recognizes its unique role in the Indiana system of**
11 **public higher education, including policies that:**

12 (1) establish performance funding metrics that are appropriate for the characteristics of the
13 student body enrolled full time and part time at Indiana University-Purdue University Fort
14 Wayne;

15 (2) permit a higher percentage of on-campus residential housing than is permitted by the
16 commission for higher education for regional campuses;

17 (3) facilitate the delivery of a broad array of master's degree and terminal professional doctoral
18 degrees:

19 (A) that are offered collaboratively with a doctoral research campus authorized to offer such
20 a program; and

21 (B) as approved by the board of trustees of the respective degree granting state educational
22 institution and the commission for higher education; and

23 (4) facilitate both basic and applied research primarily but not limited exclusively to research
24 having the potential to advance the quality of life in the region in which Indiana
25 University-Purdue University Fort Wayne is located and the competitiveness and recognition
26 of the region's individuals, businesses, and other entities in global commerce and affairs.

27 **Sec. 3. The board of trustees of Purdue University shall facilitate the development and operation**
28 **of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as a multisystem metropolitan university,**
29 **including the goals and policies described in section 2 of this chapter. The board of trustees, the**
30 **president, the faculty, and the administration of Purdue University shall recognize the need for**
31 **Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne to develop unique policies and practices in**
32 **support of its mission and shall encourage within the Purdue University and Indiana University**
33 **systems opportunities for flexibility and autonomy.**

34 **Sec. 4. The board of trustees of Indiana University shall facilitate the development and operation**
35 **of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as a multisystem metropolitan university,**
36 **including the goals and policies described in section 2 of this chapter. The board of trustees, the**
37 **president, the faculty, and the administration of Indiana University shall recognize the need for**
38 **Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne to develop unique policies and practices in**
39 **support of its mission and shall encourage within the Purdue University and Indiana University**
40 **systems opportunities for flexibility and autonomy.**

41 **Sec. 5. (a) Except to the extent that the board of trustees of Purdue University and the board of**
42 **trustees of Indiana University agree to different terms and conditions and subject to subsection (b),**
43 **the document titled "Amendment No. 1 to the Amended Management and Academic Mission**
44 **Agreement Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne" (initially effective July 1, 2014) is**
45 **extended for one (1) additional year and governs the management and academic mission of Indiana**
46 **University-Purdue University Fort Wayne through the state fiscal year ending June 30, 2016.**

47 **(b) A reference in the agreement described in subsection (a) to the Indiana University-Purdue**



1 University Fort Wayne Community Advisory Council shall be treated as a reference to the Indiana
2 University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Community Council. In addition to the responsibilities
3 specified under the agreement for the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
4 Community Advisory Council, the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Community
5 Council:

6 (1) may direct recommendations and information relevant to Indiana University-Purdue
7 University Fort Wayne directly to the board of trustees of Purdue University or the board of
8 trustees of Indiana University, or both;

9 (2) shall include in its mission issues related to engagement of Indiana University-Purdue
10 University Fort Wayne, in particular, and, more generally, the Purdue University system and
11 the Indiana University system with the northeastern Indiana community at large and the
12 business community in particular; and

13 (3) shall be chaired by a member of the board of trustees of Purdue University.

14 (c) This section expires July 1, 2016.

15 Sec. 6. (a) The board of trustees and president of Purdue University and the board of trustees and
16 president of Indiana University shall carry out the responsibilities under this section as part of the
17 duty of university coordination imposed on them by paragraph 14 of Appendix A of the agreement
18 described in section 5 of this chapter.

19 (b) Purdue University and Indiana University, in consultation with the chancellor of Indiana
20 University-Purdue University Fort Wayne, the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
21 Community Council, and the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Senate, shall
22 conduct a study to evaluate the role and governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort
23 Wayne and explore options for improvement of its role and governance. The study may cover any
24 subject that is relevant to the role of or governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort
25 Wayne and must result in findings and recommendations that the board of trustees of Purdue
26 University or the board of trustees of Indiana University, or both, consider will best carry out
27 sections 4 and 5 of this chapter and develop Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as
28 a multisystem metropolitan university.

29 (c) In conducting the study under this section:

30 (1) Purdue University shall respond to information requests, including requests for confidential
31 information, from the president of Indiana University; and

32 (2) Indiana University shall respond to information requests, including requests for confidential
33 information, from the president of Purdue University;

34 in a complete and timely manner. The president of Purdue University and the president of Indiana
35 University, or their respective representatives, shall meet at least monthly with representatives of
36 the legislative services agency, the chancellor of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne,
37 the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Community Council, and the Indiana
38 University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Senate to review the timetable and plan for completing
39 the study, progress made in completing the study, and other matters relevant to the study. Any
40 information shared in these meetings or otherwise provided to the participants in these meetings,
41 except for the final report, may be treated as confidential advisory or deliberative material. Unless
42 a different arrangement is agreed to by the chancellor of Indiana University-Purdue University
43 Fort Wayne, the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Community Council, and the
44 Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Senate for a particular meeting, the meeting
45 shall be conducted on the Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne campus. The
46 legislative services agency shall notify the legislative council if Purdue University and Indiana
47 University fail to comply with the requirements of this section or are not making reasonable



1 progress toward conducting the study and making the findings and recommendations required by
2 this section.

3 (d) Purdue University and Indiana University shall develop qualitative and quantitative findings
4 concerning the comparative opportunities, costs, and risks of the following:

5 (1) Continuing governance of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne after June 30,
6 2016, in accordance with the agreement described in section 5 of this chapter with the same or
7 a different model for the educational operations and mission of Indiana University-Purdue
8 University Fort Wayne.

9 (2) Restructuring Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne as a multisystem
10 metropolitan university with primary governance within the Indiana University system.

11 (3) Any other strategic and governance models that Purdue University or Indiana University
12 considers to have the potential of improving Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne.

13 Purdue University and Indiana University shall consider the benefits and risks of maintaining a
14 direct reporting relationship of the chancellor of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne
15 to the president and the board of trustees of the managing state educational institution or
16 institutions. The role and governance recommendations made in the study must include a timetable
17 for implementation, a schedule of the assets and liabilities to be retained, leased, or transferred by
18 Purdue University or Indiana University, or both, and a plan for use and management of the assets.
19 Purdue University and Indiana University shall consider continuing to have a chair of the Indiana
20 University-Purdue University Fort Wayne Community Council who is a member of the board of
21 trustees of the governing state educational institution for Indiana University-Purdue University
22 Fort Wayne.

23 (e) The resulting final report for the study must recommend ways to increase the interaction and
24 engagement of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne, in particular, and, more
25 generally, the Purdue University system and the Indiana University system with the northeastern
26 Indiana community at large and the business community in particular.

27 (f) Purdue University and Indiana University shall coordinate the study under this section with
28 the evaluation conducted under IC 2-5-21-9(d).

29 (g) The final report for the study under this section must be:

30 (1) reviewed by the board of trustees of Purdue University and the board of trustees of Indiana
31 University; and

32 (2) submitted to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, the commission
33 for higher education, and the chancellor of Indiana University-Purdue University Fort Wayne;
34 before December 16, 2015.

35 (h) This section expires July 1, 2016.

36 SECTION 192. IC 21-31-2-13.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
37 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 13.5. The board of trustees of Indiana**
38 **State University may not lease or transfer any ownership interest in the Indiana State University**
39 **Hulman Center in Terre Haute unless the proposed lease or transfer of an ownership interest has**
40 **been reviewed by the budget committee.**

41 SECTION 193. IC 21-43-8-6 IS REPEALED [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]. **Sec. 6. A state educational**
42 **institution that establishes a program under this section shall report annually to the education roundtable**
43 **established under IC 20-19-4 the number of program participants and diplomas granted.**

44 SECTION 194. IC 22-4.5-9-4, AS AMENDED BY P.L.167-2014, SECTION 10, IS AMENDED TO
45 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 4. (a) The council shall do all of the following:**

46 (1) Provide coordination to align the various participants in the state's education, job skills
47 development, and career training system.



1 (2) Match the education and skills training provided by the state's education, job skills development,
2 and career training system with the currently existing and future needs of the state's job market.

3 (3) In addition to the department's annual report provided under IC 22-4-18-7, submit, not later than
4 August 1, 2013, and not later than November 1 each year thereafter, to the legislative council in an
5 electronic format under IC 5-14-6 an inventory of current job and career training activities conducted
6 by:

7 (A) state and local agencies; and

8 (B) whenever the information is readily available, private groups, associations, and other
9 participants in the state's education, job skills development, and career training system.

10 The inventory must provide at least the information listed in IC 22-4-18-7(a)(1) through
11 IC 22-4-18-7(a)(5) for each activity in the inventory.

12 (4) Submit, not later than July 1, 2014, to the legislative council in an electronic format under
13 IC 5-14-6 a strategic plan to improve the state's education, job skills development, and career training
14 system. The council shall submit, not later than December 1, 2013, to the legislative council in an
15 electronic format under IC 5-14-6 a progress report concerning the development of the strategic plan.
16 The strategic plan developed under this subdivision must include at least the following:

17 (A) Proposed changes, including recommended legislation and rules, to increase coordination, data
18 sharing, and communication among the state, local, and private agencies, groups, and associations
19 that are involved in education, job skills development, and career training.

20 (B) Proposed changes to make Indiana a leader in employment opportunities related to the fields
21 of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (commonly known as STEM).

22 (C) Proposed changes to address both:

23 (i) the shortage of qualified workers for current employment opportunities; and

24 (ii) the shortage of employment opportunities for individuals with a baccalaureate or more
25 advanced degree.

26 (5) Complete, not later than August 1, 2014, a return on investment and utilization study of career and
27 technical education programs in Indiana. The study conducted under this subdivision must include
28 at least the following:

29 (A) An examination of Indiana's career and technical education programs to determine:

30 (i) the use of the programs; and

31 (ii) the impact of the programs on college and career readiness, employment, and economic
32 opportunity.

33 (B) A survey of the use of secondary, college, and university facilities, equipment, and faculty by
34 career and technical education programs.

35 (C) Recommendations concerning how career and technical education programs:

36 (i) give a preference for courses leading to employment in high wage, high demand jobs; and

37 (ii) add performance based funding to ensure greater competitiveness among program providers
38 and to increase completion of industry recognized credentials and dual credit courses that lead
39 directly to employment or postsecondary study.

40 (6) Coordinate the performance of its duties under this chapter with

41 ~~(A) the education roundtable established by IC 20-19-4-2; and~~

42 ~~(B) the Indiana works councils established by IC 20-19-6-4.~~

43 (b) In performing its duties, the council shall obtain input from the following:

44 (1) Indiana employers and employer organizations.

45 (2) Public and private institutions of higher education.

46 (3) Regional and local economic development organizations.

47 (4) Indiana labor organizations.



- 1 (5) Individuals with expertise in career and technical education.
- 2 (6) Military and veterans organizations.
- 3 (7) Organizations representing women, African-Americans, Latinos, and other significant minority
- 4 populations and having an interest in issues of particular concern to these populations.
- 5 (8) Individuals and organizations with expertise in the logistics industry.
- 6 (9) Any other person or organization that a majority of the voting members of the council determines
- 7 has information that is important for the council to consider.

8 SECTION 195. IC 23-1-18-3, AS AMENDED BY SEA 487-2015, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO
 9 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) **This subsection applies before July**
 10 **1, 2016.** The secretary of state shall collect the following fees when the documents described in this
 11 subsection are delivered to the secretary of state for filing:

12	Document	Electronic	Fee
13		Filing Fee	(Other than
14			electronic
15			filing)
16	(1) Articles of incorporation	\$75	\$90
17	(2) Application for use of		
18	indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
19	(3) Application for reserved name	\$10	\$20
20	(4) Application for renewal		
21	of reservation	\$10	\$20
22	(5) Notice of transfer of		
23	reserved name	\$10	\$20
24	(6) Corporation's statement of		
25	change of registered agent		
26	or registered office or both	No Fee	No Fee
27	(7) Agent's statement of change		
28	of registered office for each		
29	affected corporation	No Fee	No Fee
30	(8) Agent's statement of		
31	resignation	No Fee	No Fee
32	(9) Amendment of articles of		
33	incorporation	\$20	\$30
34	(10) Restatement of articles of		
35	incorporation	\$20	\$30
36	with amendment of articles	\$20	\$30
37	(11) Articles of merger or share		
38	exchange	\$75	\$90
39	(12) Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
40	(13) Articles of revocation of		
41	dissolution	\$20	\$30
42	(14) Certificate of administrative		
43	dissolution	No Fee	No Fee
44	(15) Application for reinstatement		
45	following administrative		
46	dissolution	\$20	\$30
47	(16) Certificate of reinstatement	No Fee	No Fee



1	(17)	Certificate of judicial		
2		dissolution	No Fee	No Fee
3	(18)	Application for certificate of		
4		authority	\$75	\$90
5	(19)	Application for amended		
6		certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
7	(20)	Application for certificate of		
8		withdrawal	\$20	\$30
9	(21)	Certificate of revocation of		
10		authority to transact business	No Fee	No Fee
11	(22)	Biennial report	\$20	\$30
12	(23)	Articles of correction	\$20	\$30
13	(24)	Application for certificate		
14		of existence or authorization	\$15	\$15
15	(25)	Any other document		
16		required or permitted to		
17		be filed by this article,		
18		including an application		
19		for any other certificates		
20		or certification certificate		
21		(except for any such other		
22		certificates that the secretary		
23		of state may determine to		
24		issue without additional fee		
25		in connection with particular		
26		filings) and a request for		
27		other facts of record under		
28		section 9(b)(6) 9(b)(7) of this		
29		chapter	\$20	\$30

30 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the electronic
31 filing fees set forth in this section apply.

32 **(b) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The secretary of state shall collect the following**
33 **fees when the documents described in this subsection are delivered to the secretary of state for**
34 **filing:**

35		Document	Electronic	Fee
36			Filing Fee	(Other than
37				electronic
38				filing)
39	(1)	Articles of incorporation	\$75	\$100
40	(2)	Application for use of		
41		indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
42	(3)	Application for		
43		reserved name	\$10	\$20
44	(4)	Application for renewal		
45		of reservation	\$10	\$20
46	(5)	Notice of transfer of		
47		reserved name	\$10	\$20



1	(6)	Corporation's statement of		
2		change of registered agent		
3		or registered office or both	No Fee	No Fee
4	(7)	Agent's statement of change		
5		of registered office for each		
6		affected corporation	No Fee	No Fee
7	(8)	Agent's statement of		
8		resignation	No Fee	No Fee
9	(9)	Amendment of articles of		
10		incorporation	\$20	\$30
11	(10)	Restatement of articles of		
12		incorporation	\$20	\$30
13		with amendment of		
14		articles	\$20	\$30
15	(11)	Articles of merger or share		
16		exchange	\$75	\$90
17	(12)	Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
18	(13)	Articles of revocation of		
19		dissolution	\$20	\$30
20	(14)	Certificate of administrative		
21		dissolution	No Fee	No Fee
22	(15)	Application for reinstatement		
23		following administrative		
24		dissolution	\$20	\$30
25	(16)	Certificate of reinstatement	No Fee	No Fee
26	(17)	Certificate of judicial		
27		dissolution	No Fee	No Fee
28	(18)	Application for certificate of		
29		authority	\$75	\$125
30	(19)	Application for amended		
31		certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
32	(20)	Application for certificate of		
33		withdrawal	\$20	\$30
34	(21)	Certificate of revocation of		
35		authority to transact business	No Fee	No Fee
36	(22)	Biennial report	\$20	\$50
37	(23)	Articles of correction	\$20	\$30
38	(24)	Application for certificate		
39		of existence or authorization	\$15	\$30
40	(25)	Any other document		
41		required or permitted to		
42		be filed by this article,		
43		including an application		
44		for any other certificates		
45		or certification certificate		
46		(except for any such other		
47		certificates that the secretary		



1 of state may determine to
2 issue without additional fee
3 in connection with particular
4 filings) and a request for
5 other facts of record under
6 section 9(b)(7) of this
7 chapter

\$20 \$30

8 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the
9 electronic filing fees set forth in this section apply.

10 ~~(b)~~ (c) This subsection applies before July 1, 2016. The fee set forth in subsection (a)(22) for filing
11 a biennial report is:

- 12 (1) fifteen dollars (\$15) per year, for a filing in writing; and
- 13 (2) ten dollars (\$10) per year, for a filing by electronic means;

14 to be paid biennially.

15 (d) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The fee set forth in subsection (b)(22) for filing
16 a biennial report is:

- 17 (1) twenty-five dollars (\$25) per year, for a filing in writing; and
- 18 (2) ten dollars (\$10) per year, for a filing by electronic means;

19 to be paid biennially.

20 ~~(e)~~ (e) The secretary of state shall collect a fee of ten dollars (\$10) each time process is served on the
21 secretary of state under this article. If the party to a proceeding causing service of process prevails in the
22 proceeding, then that party is entitled to recover this fee as costs from the nonprevailing party.

23 ~~(f)~~ (f) The secretary of state shall collect the following fees for copying and certifying the copy of any
24 filed document relating to a domestic or foreign corporation:

- 25 (1) Per page for copying \$ 1
- 26 (2) For a certification stamp \$15

27 The fees under this subsection do not apply to any copies or certifications that are processed on the
28 secretary of state's Internet web site.

29 SECTION 196. IC 23-4-1-45, AS AMENDED BY P.L.40-2013, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
30 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 45. (a) To qualify as a limited liability
31 partnership, a partnership under this chapter must do the following:

32 (1) File a registration with the secretary of state in a form determined by the secretary of state that
33 satisfies the following:

34 (A) Is signed by one (1) or more partners authorized to sign the registration. A signature on a
35 document under this clause that is transmitted and filed electronically is sufficient if the person
36 transmitting and filing the document:

- 37 (i) has the intent to file the document as evidenced by a symbol executed or adopted by a party
38 with present intention to authenticate the filing; and
- 39 (ii) enters the filing party's name on the electronic form in a signature box or other place
40 indicated by the secretary of state.

41 (B) States the name of the limited liability partnership, which must:

- 42 (i) contain the words "Limited Liability Partnership" or the abbreviation "L.L.P." or "LLP" as
43 the last words or letters of the name; and
- 44 (ii) be distinguishable upon the records of the secretary of state from the name of a limited
45 liability partnership or other business entity registered to transact business in Indiana.

46 (C) States the address of the partnership's principal office.

47 (D) States the name of the partnership's registered agent and the address of the partnership's



- 1 registered office for service of process as required to be maintained by section 50 of this chapter.
2 (E) Contains a brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages.
3 (F) States any other matters that the partnership determines to include.
4 (G) States that the filing of the registration is evidence of the partnership's intention to act as a
5 limited liability partnership.
6 (2) Except as provided in subdivision (3), file a ~~ninety dollar (\$90)~~ registration fee with the
7 registration **in the amount of:**
8 **(A) ninety dollars (\$90), if the registration is filed before July 1, 2016; or**
9 **(B) one hundred dollars (\$100), if the registration is filed after June 30, 2016.**
10 (3) If the registration required under subdivision (1) is filed electronically, file a filing fee of
11 seventy-five dollars (\$75).
12 (b) The secretary of state shall grant limited liability partnership status to any partnership that submits
13 a completed registration with the required fee.
14 (c) Registration is effective and a partnership becomes a limited liability partnership on the date a
15 registration is filed with the secretary of state or at any later date or time specified in the registration. The
16 registration remains effective until it is voluntarily withdrawn by filing with the secretary of state a written
17 withdrawal notice under section 45.2 of this chapter.
18 (d) The status of a partnership as a limited liability partnership and the liability of a partner of a limited
19 liability partnership is not adversely affected by errors or subsequent changes in the information stated
20 in a registration under subsection (a).
21 (e) A registration on file with the secretary of state is notice that the partnership is a limited liability
22 partnership and is notice of all other facts set forth in the registration.
23 SECTION 197. IC 23-4-1-49, AS AMENDED BY P.L.60-2007, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
24 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 49. (a) Before transacting business in this state,
25 a foreign limited liability partnership shall do the following:
26 (1) Comply with any statutory or administrative registration or filing requirements governing the
27 specific type of business in which the partnership is engaged.
28 (2) File a registration with the secretary of state in a form determined by the secretary of state that
29 satisfies the following:
30 (A) Is signed at least by one (1) partner authorized to sign the registration. A signature of an
31 authorized partner on a document under this clause that is transmitted and filed electronically is
32 sufficient if the authorized partner transmitting and filing the document:
33 (i) has the intent to file the document as evidenced by a symbol executed or adopted by a party
34 with present intention to authenticate the filing; and
35 (ii) enters the filing party's name on the electronic form in a signature box or other place
36 indicated by the secretary of state.
37 (B) States the name of the limited liability partnership which must contain the words "Limited
38 Liability Partnership" or the abbreviation "L.L.P." or "LLP" or other similar words or
39 abbreviations as may be required or authorized by the laws of the jurisdiction where the
40 partnership is registered as the last words or letters of the name.
41 (C) States the jurisdiction in which the partnership is registered as a limited liability partnership.
42 (D) States the address of the partnership's principal office.
43 (E) States the name of the partnership's registered agent and the address of the partnership's
44 registered office for service of process as required to be maintained by section 50 of this chapter.
45 (F) Contains a brief statement of the business in which the partnership engages.
46 (G) States any other matters that the partnership determines to include.
47 (H) States that the filing of the registration is evidence of the partnership's intention to act as a



1 limited liability partnership.
 2 (3) Except as provided in subdivision (4), file a ~~ninety dollar (\$90)~~ registration fee with the
 3 registration **in the amount of:**
 4 **(A) ninety dollars (\$90), if the registration is filed before July 1, 2016; or**
 5 **(B) one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125), if the registration is filed after June 30, 2016.**
 6 (4) If the registration required under subdivision (2) is filed electronically, file a filing fee of
 7 seventy-five dollars (\$75).

8 (b) The secretary of state shall permit a foreign limited liability partnership that:
 9 (1) submits a completed registration;
 10 (2) submits the fees required under subsection (a); and
 11 (3) otherwise complies with this chapter;
 12 to transact business in the state. A registration remains effective until the registration is voluntarily
 13 withdrawn under section 45.2 of this chapter.

14 (c) The internal affairs of foreign limited liability partnerships, including the liability of partners for
 15 debts, obligations, and liabilities of or chargeable to the partnership or a partner or partners, are subject
 16 to and governed by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the foreign limited liability partnership is
 17 registered.

18 SECTION 198. IC 23-16-12-4, AS AMENDED BY SEA 487-2015, SECTION 47, IS AMENDED TO
 19 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 4. (a) **This subsection applies before July**
 20 **1, 2016.** The secretary of state shall collect the following fees when the documents described in this
 21 section are delivered by a domestic or foreign limited partnership to the secretary of state for filing:

22 Document	Electronic 23 Filing Fee	Filing Fee (Other than 24 electronic 25 filing)
26 (1) Application for 27 reservation of name	\$10	\$20
28 (2) Application for use 29 of indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
30 (3) Application for 31 renewal of reservation	\$10	\$20
32 (4) Notice of transfer of reserved name	\$10	\$20
33 (5) Certificate of change 34 of registered agent's 35 business address	No fee	No fee
36 (6) Certificate of resignation of agent	No fee	No fee
37 (7) Certificate of limited partnership	\$75	\$90
38 (8) Certificate of amendment	\$20	\$30
39 (9) Certificate of cancellation	\$75	\$90
40 (10) Restated certificate of 41 limited partnership or registration	\$20	\$30
42 (11) Restated certificate of 43 limited partnership or 44 registration with amendments	\$20	\$30
45 (12) Application for registration	\$75	\$90
46 (13) Certificate of change of 47 application	\$20	\$30



1	(14) Certificate of cancellation of		
2	registration	\$20	\$30
3	(15) Certificate of change		
4	of registered agent	No fee	No fee
5	(16) Application for certificate		
6	of existence or authorization	\$15	\$15
7	(17) Any other document required or		
8	permitted to be filed under this		
9	article, including an application		
10	for any other certificates or		
11	certification certificate (except		
12	for any such other certificates		
13	that the secretary of state may		
14	determine to issue without		
15	additional fee in connection with		
16	particular filings)	\$20	\$30

17 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the electronic
18 filing fees set forth in this section apply.

19 **(b) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The secretary of state shall collect the following**
20 **fees when the documents described in this section are delivered by a domestic or foreign limited**
21 **partnership to the secretary of state for filing:**

22	Document	Electronic	Filing Fee
23		Filing Fee	(Other than
24			electronic
25			filing)
26	(1) Application for		
27	reservation of name	\$10	\$20
28	(2) Application for use		
29	of indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
30	(3) Application for		
31	renewal of reservation	\$10	\$20
32	(4) Notice of transfer of reserved name	\$10	\$20
33	(5) Certificate of change		
34	of registered agent's		
35	business address	No fee	No fee
36	(6) Certificate of resignation of agent	No fee	No fee
37	(7) Certificate of limited partnership	\$75	\$100
38	(8) Certificate of amendment	\$20	\$30
39	(9) Certificate of cancellation	\$75	\$90
40	(10) Restated certificate of		
41	limited partnership or registration	\$20	\$30
42	(11) Restated certificate of		
43	limited partnership or		
44	registration with amendments	\$20	\$30
45	(12) Application for registration	\$75	\$125
46	(13) Certificate of change of		
47	application	\$20	\$30



1	(14) Certificate of cancellation of		
2	registration	\$20	\$30
3	(15) Certificate of change		
4	of registered agent	No fee	No fee
5	(16) Application for certificate		
6	of existence or authorization	\$15	\$30
7	(17) Any other document required or		
8	permitted to be filed under this		
9	article, including an application		
10	for any other certificates or		
11	certification certificate (except		
12	for any such other certificates		
13	that the secretary of state may		
14	determine to issue without		
15	additional fee in connection with		
16	particular filings)	\$20	\$30

17 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the
18 electronic filing fees set forth in this section apply.

19 ~~(b)~~ (c) The secretary of state shall collect a fee of ten dollars (\$10) each time process is served on the
20 secretary of state under this article. If the party to a proceeding causing service of process prevails in the
21 proceeding, then that party is entitled to recover this fee as costs from the nonprevailing party.

22 ~~(c)~~ (d) The secretary of state shall collect the following fees for copying and certifying the copy of any
23 filed document relating to a domestic or foreign limited partnership:

- 24 (1) Per page for copying \$ 1
- 25 (2) For a certification stamp \$15

26 The fees under this subsection do not apply to any copies or certifications that are processed on the
27 secretary of state's Internet web site.

28 SECTION 199. IC 23-17-29-3, AS AMENDED BY SEA 487-2015, SECTION 66, IS AMENDED TO
29 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) **This subsection applies before July**
30 **1, 2016.** The secretary of state shall collect the following fees when the following documents are delivered
31 for filing:

32	Document	Electronic	Filing Fee
33		Filing Fee	(Other than
34			electronic
35			filing)
36	(1) Articles of Incorporation	\$20	\$30
37	(2) Application for use of		
38	indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
39	(3) Application for reserved name	\$10	\$20
40	(4) Notice of transfer of		
41	reserved name	\$10	\$20
42	(5) Application for renewal		
43	of reservation	\$10	\$20
44	(6) Corporation's statement of		
45	change of registered agent		
46	or registered office or both	no fee	no fee
47	(7) Agent's statement of change of		



1	registered office for each		
2	affected corporation	no fee	no fee
3	(8) Agent's statement of resignation	no fee	no fee
4	(9) Amendment of articles of		
5	incorporation	\$20	\$30
6	(10) Restatement of articles of		
7	incorporation with amendments	\$20	\$30
8	(11) Articles of merger	\$20	\$30
9	(12) Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
10	(13) Articles of revocation of		
11	dissolution	\$20	\$30
12	(14) Certificate of administrative		
13	dissolution	no fee	no fee
14	(15) Application for reinstatement		
15	following administrative		
16	dissolution	\$20	\$30
17	(16) Certificate of reinstatement	no fee	no fee
18	(17) Certificate of judicial	no fee	no fee
19	dissolution		
20	(18) Application for certificate of		
21	authority	\$20	\$30
22	(19) Application for amended		
23	certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
24	(20) Application for certificate of		
25	withdrawal	\$20	\$30
26	(21) Certificate of revocation of		
27	authority to transact business	no fee	no fee
28	(22) Annual report	\$5	\$10
29	(until July 1, 2016)		
30	(23) Biennial report	\$10	\$20
31	(after June 30, 2016)		
32	(24) (23) Certificate of existence	\$15	\$15
33	(25) (24) Any other document		
34	required or permitted to be		
35	filed by this article	\$20	\$30

36 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the electronic
37 filing fees set forth in this section apply.

38 **(b) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The secretary of state shall collect the following**
39 **fees when the following documents are delivered for filing:**

40	Document	Electronic	Filing Fee
41		Filing Fee	(Other than
42			electronic
43			filing)
44	(1) Articles of incorporation	\$20	\$50
45	(2) Application for use of		
46	indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
47	(3) Application for reserved name	\$10	\$20



1	(4) Notice of transfer of		
2	reserved name	\$10	\$20
3	(5) Application for renewal		
4	of reservation	\$10	\$20
5	(6) Corporation's statement of		
6	change of registered agent		
7	or registered office or both	No fee	No fee
8	(7) Agent's statement of change of		
9	registered office for each		
10	affected corporation	No fee	No fee
11	(8) Agent's statement of resignation	No fee	No fee
12	(9) Amendment of articles of		
13	incorporation	\$20	\$30
14	(10) Restatement of articles of		
15	incorporation with amendments	\$20	\$30
16	(11) Articles of merger	\$20	\$30
17	(12) Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
18	(13) Articles of revocation of		
19	dissolution	\$20	\$30
20	(14) Certificate of administrative		
21	dissolution	No fee	No fee
22	(15) Application for reinstatement		
23	following administrative		
24	dissolution	\$20	\$30
25	(16) Certificate of reinstatement	No fee	No fee
26	(17) Certificate of judicial	No fee	No fee
27	dissolution		
28	(18) Application for certificate of		
29	authority	\$20	\$75
30	(19) Application for amended		
31	certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
32	(20) Application for certificate of		
33	withdrawal	\$20	\$30
34	(21) Certificate of revocation of		
35	authority to transact business	No fee	No fee
36	(22) Annual report	\$5	\$10
37	(23) Certificate of existence	\$15	\$30
38	(24) Biennial report	\$10	\$20
39	(25) Any other document		
40	required or permitted to be		
41	filed by this article	\$20	\$30

42 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the
43 electronic filing fees set forth in this section apply.

44 (b) (c) The secretary of state shall collect a fee of ten dollars (\$10) upon being served with process
45 under this article. The party to a proceeding causing service of process may recover the fee paid the
46 secretary of state as costs if the party prevails in the proceeding.

47 (e) (d) The secretary of state shall collect the following fees for copying and certifying the copy of any



1 filed document relating to a domestic or foreign corporation:

2 (1) One dollar (\$1) a page for copying.

3 (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) for the certification stamp.

4 The fees under this subsection do not apply to any copies or certifications that are processed on the
5 secretary of state's Internet web site.

6 SECTION 200. IC 23-18-12-3, AS AMENDED BY SEA 487-2015, SECTION 76, IS AMENDED TO
7 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 3. (a) **This subsection applies before July**
8 **1, 2016.** The secretary of state shall collect the following fees when the documents described in this
9 section are delivered for filing:

10 Document	Electronic	Filing Fee
	Filing Fee	(Other than
		electronic
		filing)
14 (1) Articles of organization	\$75	\$90
15 (2) Application for use of		
16 indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
17 (3) Application for reservation		
18 of name	\$10	\$20
19 (4) Application for renewal of		
20 reservation	\$10	\$20
21 (5) Notice of transfer or cancellation		
22 of reservation	\$10	\$20
23 (6) Certificate of change of registered		
24 agent's business address	No Fee	No Fee
25 (7) Certificate of resignation of agent	No Fee	No Fee
26 (8) Articles of amendment	\$20	\$30
27 (9) Restatement of articles of		
28 organization	\$20	\$30
29 (10) Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
30 (11) Application for certificate of		
31 authority	\$75	\$90
32 (12) Application for amended		
33 certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
34 (13) Application for certificate of		
35 withdrawal	\$20	\$30
36 (14) Application for reinstatement		
37 following administrative		
38 dissolution	\$20	\$30
39 (15) Articles of correction	\$20	\$30
40 (16) Certificate of change of		
41 registered agent	No Fee	No Fee
42 (17) Application for certificate of		
43 existence or authorization	\$15	\$15
44 (18) Biennial report	\$20	\$30
45 (19) Articles of merger		
46 involving a domestic limited		
47 liability company	\$75	\$90



- 1 (20) Any other document
 2 required or permitted to be
 3 filed under this article \$20 \$30
 4 (21) Registration of intent
 5 to sell sexually explicit materials,
 6 products, or services \$250

7 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the electronic
 8 filing fees set forth in this section apply.

9 **(b) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The secretary of state shall collect the following**
 10 **fees when the documents described in this section are delivered for filing:**

11 Document	Electronic	Filing Fee
12	Filing Fee	(Other than
13		electronic
14		filing)
15 (1) Articles of organization	\$75	\$100
16 (2) Application for use of		
17 indistinguishable name	\$10	\$20
18 (3) Application for reservation		
19 of name	\$10	\$20
20 (4) Application for renewal of		
21 reservation	\$10	\$20
22 (5) Notice of transfer or cancellation		
23 of reservation	\$10	\$20
24 (6) Certificate of change of registered		
25 agent's business address	No Fee	No Fee
26 (7) Certificate of resignation of		
27 agent	No Fee	No Fee
28 (8) Articles of amendment	\$20	\$30
29 (9) Restatement of articles of		
30 organization	\$20	\$30
31 (10) Articles of dissolution	\$20	\$30
32 (11) Application for certificate of		
33 authority	\$75	\$125
34 (12) Application for amended		
35 certificate of authority	\$20	\$30
36 (13) Application for certificate of		
37 withdrawal	\$20	\$30
38 (14) Application for reinstatement		
39 following administrative		
40 dissolution	\$20	\$30
41 (15) Articles of correction	\$20	\$30
42 (16) Certificate of change of		
43 registered agent	No Fee	No Fee
44 (17) Application for certificate of		
45 existence or authorization	\$15	\$30
46 (18) Biennial report	\$20	\$50
47 (19) Articles of merger		



1	involving a domestic limited		
2	liability company	\$75	\$90
3	(20) Any other document		
4	required or permitted to be		
5	filed under this article	\$20	\$30
6	(21) Registration of intent		
7	to sell sexually explicit materials,		
8	products, or services		\$250

9 The secretary of state shall prescribe the electronic means of filing documents to which the
10 electronic filing fees set forth in this section apply.

11 ~~(b)~~ (c) This subsection applies before July 1, 2016. The fee set forth in subsection (a)(18) for filing
12 a biennial report is:

- 13 (1) for an electronic filing, ten dollars (\$10) per year; or
 - 14 (2) for a filing other than an electronic filing, fifteen dollars (\$15) per year;
- 15 to be paid biennially.

16 (d) This subsection applies after June 30, 2016. The fee set forth in subsection (b)(18) for filing
17 a biennial report is:

- 18 (1) for an electronic filing, ten dollars (\$10) per year; or
 - 19 (2) for a filing other than an electronic filing, twenty-five dollars (\$25) per year;
- 20 to be paid biennially.

21 ~~(e)~~ (e) The secretary of state shall collect a fee of \$10 each time process is served on the secretary of
22 state under this article. If the party to a proceeding causing service of process prevails in the proceeding,
23 that party is entitled to recover this fee as costs from the nonprevailing party.

24 ~~(f)~~ (f) The secretary of state shall collect the following fees for copying and certifying the copy of any
25 filed documents relating to a domestic or foreign limited liability company:

- 26 (1) One dollar (\$1) per page for copying.
- 27 (2) Fifteen dollars (\$15) for certification stamp.

28 The fees under this subsection do not apply to any copies or certifications that are processed on the
29 secretary of state's Internet web site.

30 SECTION 201. IC 27-8-10-5.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.229-2011, SECTION 253, IS AMENDED
31 TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 5.1. (a) A person
32 is not eligible for an association policy if the person is eligible for any of the coverage described in
33 subdivisions (1) and (2). A person other than a federally eligible individual may not apply for an
34 association policy unless the person has applied for:

- 35 (1) Medicaid; and
- 36 (2) coverage under the:
 - 37 (A) preexisting condition insurance plan program established by the Secretary of Health and
 - 38 Human Services under Section 1101 of Title I of the federal Patient Protection and Affordable
 - 39 Care Act (P.L. 111-148); and
 - 40 (B) **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan under IC 12-15-44.2;

41 not more than sixty (60) days before applying for the association policy.

42 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), a person is not eligible for an association policy if, at the
43 effective date of coverage, the person has or is eligible for coverage under any insurance plan that equals
44 or exceeds the minimum requirements for accident and sickness insurance policies issued in Indiana as
45 set forth in IC 27. However, an offer of coverage described in IC 27-8-5-2.5(e) (expired July 1, 2007, and
46 removed), IC 27-8-5-2.7, IC 27-8-5-19.2(e) (expired July 1, 2007, and repealed), or IC 27-8-5-19.3 does
47 not affect an individual's eligibility for an association policy under this subsection. Coverage under any



1 association policy is in excess of, and may not duplicate, coverage under any other form of health
2 insurance.

3 (c) Except as provided in IC 27-13-16-4 and subsection (a), a person is eligible for an association
4 policy upon a showing that:

5 (1) the person has been rejected by one (1) carrier for coverage under any insurance plan that equals
6 or exceeds the minimum requirements for accident and sickness insurance policies issued in Indiana,
7 as set forth in IC 27, without material underwriting restrictions;

8 (2) an insurer has refused to issue insurance except at a rate exceeding the association plan rate; or

9 (3) the person is a federally eligible individual.

10 For the purposes of this subsection, eligibility for Medicare coverage does not disqualify a person who
11 is less than sixty-five (65) years of age from eligibility for an association policy.

12 (d) Coverage under an association policy terminates as follows:

13 (1) On the first date on which an insured is no longer a resident of Indiana.

14 (2) On the date on which an insured requests cancellation of the association policy.

15 (3) On the date of the death of an insured.

16 (4) At the end of the policy period for which the premium has been paid.

17 (5) On the first date on which the insured no longer meets the eligibility requirements under this
18 section.

19 (e) An association policy must provide that coverage of a dependent unmarried child terminates when
20 the child becomes nineteen (19) years of age (or twenty-five (25) years of age if the child is enrolled full
21 time in an accredited educational institution). The policy must also provide in substance that attainment
22 of the limiting age does not operate to terminate a dependent unmarried child's coverage while the
23 dependent is and continues to be both:

24 (1) incapable of self-sustaining employment by reason of mental retardation or mental or physical
25 disability; and

26 (2) chiefly dependent upon the person in whose name the contract is issued for support and
27 maintenance.

28 However, proof of such incapacity and dependency must be furnished to the carrier within one hundred
29 twenty (120) days of the child's attainment of the limiting age, and subsequently as may be required by
30 the carrier, but not more frequently than annually after the two (2) year period following the child's
31 attainment of the limiting age.

32 (f) An association policy that provides coverage for a family member of the person in whose name the
33 contract is issued must, as to the family member's coverage, also provide that the health insurance benefits
34 applicable for children are payable with respect to a newly born child of the person in whose name the
35 contract is issued from the moment of birth. The coverage for newly born children must consist of
36 coverage of injury or illness, including the necessary care and treatment of medically diagnosed
37 congenital defects and birth abnormalities. If payment of a specific premium is required to provide
38 coverage for the child, the contract may require that notification of the birth of a child and payment of the
39 required premium must be furnished to the carrier within thirty-one (31) days after the date of birth in
40 order to have the coverage continued beyond the thirty-one (31) day period.

41 (g) Except as provided in subsection (h), an association policy may contain provisions under which
42 coverage is excluded during a period of three (3) months following the effective date of coverage as to
43 a given covered individual for preexisting conditions, as long as medical advice or treatment was
44 recommended or received within a period of three (3) months before the effective date of coverage. This
45 subsection may not be construed to prohibit preexisting condition provisions in an insurance policy that
46 are more favorable to the insured.

47 (h) If a person applies for an association policy within six (6) months after termination of the person's



1 coverage under a health insurance arrangement and the person meets the eligibility requirements of
2 subsection (c), then an association policy may not contain provisions under which:

3 (1) coverage as to a given individual is delayed to a date after the effective date or excluded from
4 the policy; or

5 (2) coverage as to a given condition is denied;

6 on the basis of a preexisting health condition. This subsection may not be construed to prohibit preexisting
7 condition provisions in an insurance policy that are more favorable to the insured.

8 (i) For purposes of this section, coverage under a health insurance arrangement includes, but is not
9 limited to, coverage pursuant to the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985.

10 SECTION 202. IC 27-8-10.1-3, AS AMENDED BY P.L.3-2008, SECTION 214, IS AMENDED TO
11 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 3. As used in this
12 chapter, "plan" refers to the **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan established by IC 12-15-44.2-3.

13 SECTION 203. IC 27-19-2-15, AS ADDED BY P.L.278-2013, SECTION 27, IS AMENDED TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 1, 2015 (RETROACTIVE)]: Sec. 15. (a) "Public
15 health insurance program" refers to health coverage provided under a state or federal government
16 program.

17 (b) The term includes the following:

18 (1) Medicaid (42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq.).

19 (2) The **healthy** Indiana ~~check-up~~ plan established by IC 12-15-44.2-3.

20 (3) The children's health insurance program established under IC 12-17.6.

21 SECTION 204. IC 33-23-16-12, AS ADDED BY P.L.108-2010, SECTION 4, IS AMENDED TO
22 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 12. (a) A problem solving court and
23 accompanying services of the problem solving court are available only to individuals over whom the court
24 that established the problem solving court has jurisdiction.

25 (b) A problem solving court with criminal jurisdiction that does not have felony jurisdiction may
26 assume jurisdiction over an individual convicted of a felony from another court within the county if the
27 problem solving court returns the case to the referring court for additional proceedings when:

28 (1) the individual has successfully completed the problem solving court's program; or

29 (2) the individual's participation in the problem solving court program is terminated by the problem
30 solving court.

31 **(c) In accordance with the rules adopted by the board, a problem solving court that is a veteran's
32 court may assume jurisdiction over a veteran who:**

33 **(1) meets all of the eligibility requirements in section 13 of this chapter; and**

34 **(2) is referred to the problem solving court by a court in another jurisdiction.**

35 ~~(c)~~ **(d)** The board shall adopt rules prescribing minimum eligibility criteria for an individual to
36 participate in a problem solving court program.

37 SECTION 205. IC 33-37-5-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.128-2012, SECTION 180, IS AMENDED TO
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) Each clerk shall establish a clerk's record
39 perpetuation fund. The clerk shall deposit all the following in the fund:

40 (1) Revenue received by the clerk for transmitting documents by facsimile machine to a person
41 under IC 5-14-3.

42 (2) Document storage fees required under section 20 of this chapter.

43 (3) The late payment fees imposed under section 22 of this chapter that are authorized for deposit
44 in the clerk's record perpetuation fund under IC 33-37-7-2.

45 (4) The fees required under IC 29-1-7-3.1 for deposit of a will.

46 ~~(5) Automated record keeping fees deposited in the fund under IC 33-37-7-2(m).~~

47 (b) The clerk may use any money in the fund for the following purposes:



- 1 (1) The preservation of records.
- 2 (2) The improvement of record keeping systems and equipment.
- 3 (3) Case management system.

4 SECTION 206. IC 33-37-5-20 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1,
5 2015]: Sec. 20. (a) This section applies to all civil, criminal, infraction, and ordinance violation actions.

6 (b) The clerk shall collect a document storage fee of:

7 **(1) five dollars (\$5), after June 30, 2015, and before July 1, 2017; and**

8 **(2) two dollars (\$2), after June 30, 2017.**

9 SECTION 207. IC 33-37-5-21, AS AMENDED BY P.L.284-2013, SECTION 5, IS AMENDED TO
10 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 21. (a) This section applies to all civil,
11 criminal, infraction, and ordinance violation actions.

12 (b) The clerk shall collect an automated record keeping fee of:

13 (1) ~~seven nineteen~~ **seven nineteen** dollars (~~\$7~~) (**\$19**) after June 30, ~~2013~~; **2015**, and before July 1, ~~2015~~; **2017**; in

14 ~~all actions except actions described in subdivision (2); and~~

15 ~~(2) five dollars (\$5) after June 30, 2013, and before July 1, 2015; with respect to actions resulting~~
16 ~~in the accused person entering into a:~~

17 ~~(A) pretrial diversion program agreement under IC 33-39-1-8; or~~

18 ~~(B) deferral program agreement under IC 34-28-5-1; and~~

19 ~~(2) five dollars (\$5) after June 30, 2015. 2017.~~

20 SECTION 208. IC 33-37-7-2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.284-2013, SECTION 6, IS AMENDED TO
21 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 2. (a) The clerk of a circuit court shall
22 distribute semiannually to the auditor of state as the state share for deposit in the homeowner protection
23 unit account established by IC 4-6-12-9 one hundred percent (100%) of the automated record keeping fees
24 collected under IC 33-37-5-21 with respect to actions resulting in the accused person entering into a
25 pretrial diversion program agreement under IC 33-39-1-8 or a deferral program agreement under
26 IC 34-28-5-1 and for deposit in the state general fund seventy percent (70%) of the amount of fees
27 collected under the following:

28 (1) IC 33-37-4-1(a) (criminal costs fees).

29 (2) IC 33-37-4-2(a) (infraction or ordinance violation costs fees).

30 (3) IC 33-37-4-3(a) (juvenile costs fees).

31 (4) IC 33-37-4-4(a) (civil costs fees).

32 (5) IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(A) (small claims costs fees).

33 (6) IC 33-37-4-7(a) (probate costs fees).

34 (7) IC 33-37-5-17 (deferred prosecution fees).

35 (b) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state for deposit in the
36 state user fee fund established in IC 33-37-9-2 the following:

37 (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the drug abuse, prosecution, interdiction, and correction fees
38 collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(5).

39 (2) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the alcohol and drug countermeasures fees collected under
40 IC 33-37-4-1(b)(6), IC 33-37-4-2(b)(4), and IC 33-37-4-3(b)(5).

41 (3) One hundred percent (100%) of the child abuse prevention fees collected under
42 IC 33-37-4-1(b)(7).

43 (4) One hundred percent (100%) of the domestic violence prevention and treatment fees collected
44 under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(8).

45 (5) One hundred percent (100%) of the highway work zone fees collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(9)
46 and IC 33-37-4-2(b)(5).

47 (6) One hundred percent (100%) of the safe schools fee collected under IC 33-37-5-18.



1 (7) The following:

2 (A) For a county operating under the state's automated judicial system, One hundred percent
3 (100%) of the automated record keeping fee **collected under IC 33-37-5-21** not distributed under
4 subsection (a).

5 (B) This clause applies before July 1, 2013, and after June 30, 2015. For a county not operating
6 under the state's automated judicial system, eighty percent (80%) of the automated record
7 keeping fee (~~IC 33-37-5-21~~) not distributed under subsection (a).

8 (C) This clause applies after June 30, 2013, and before July 1, 2015. For a county not operating
9 under the state's automated judicial system, five dollars (\$5) of the automated record keeping fee
10 (~~IC 33-37-5-21~~) not distributed under subsection (a).

11 (c) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor the following:

12 (1) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the drug abuse, prosecution, interdiction, and correction fees
13 collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(5).

14 (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the alcohol and drug countermeasures fees collected under
15 IC 33-37-4-1(b)(6), IC 33-37-4-2(b)(4), and IC 33-37-4-3(b)(5).

16 The county auditor shall deposit fees distributed by a clerk under this subsection into the county drug free
17 community fund established under IC 5-2-11.

18 (d) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor one hundred percent
19 (100%) of the late payment fees collected under IC 33-37-5-22. The county auditor shall deposit fees
20 distributed by a clerk under this subsection as follows:

21 (1) If directed to do so by an ordinance adopted by the county fiscal body, the county auditor shall
22 deposit forty percent (40%) of the fees in the clerk's record perpetuation fund established under
23 IC 33-37-5-2 and sixty percent (60%) of the fees in the county general fund.

24 (2) If the county fiscal body has not adopted an ordinance described in subdivision (1), the county
25 auditor shall deposit all the fees in the county general fund.

26 (e) The clerk of the circuit court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state for deposit in the
27 sexual assault victims assistance account established by IC 5-2-6-23(h) one hundred percent (100%) of
28 the sexual assault victims assistance fees collected under IC 33-37-5-23.

29 (f) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor the following:

30 (1) One hundred percent (100%) of the support and maintenance fees for cases designated as
31 non-Title IV-D child support cases in the Indiana support enforcement tracking system (ISETS) or
32 the successor statewide automated support enforcement system collected under IC 33-37-5-6.

33 (2) The percentage share of the support and maintenance fees for cases designated as Title IV-D
34 child support cases in ISETS or the successor statewide automated support enforcement system
35 collected under IC 33-37-5-6 that is reimbursable to the county at the federal financial participation
36 rate.

37 The county clerk shall distribute monthly to the department of child services the percentage share of the
38 support and maintenance fees for cases designated as Title IV-D child support cases in ISETS, or the
39 successor statewide automated support enforcement system, collected under IC 33-37-5-6 that is not
40 reimbursable to the county at the applicable federal financial participation rate.

41 (g) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor the following:

42 (1) One hundred percent (100%) of the small claims service fee under IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(B) or
43 IC 33-37-4-6(a)(2) for deposit in the county general fund.

44 (2) One hundred percent (100%) of the small claims garnishee service fee under
45 IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(C) or IC 33-37-4-6(a)(3) for deposit in the county general fund.

46 (h) This subsection does not apply to court administration fees collected in small claims actions filed
47 in a court described in IC 33-34. The clerk of a circuit court shall semiannually distribute to the auditor



1 of state for deposit in the state general fund one hundred percent (100%) of the following:

2 (1) The public defense administration fee collected under IC 33-37-5-21.2.

3 (2) The judicial salaries fees collected under IC 33-37-5-26.

4 (3) The DNA sample processing fees collected under IC 33-37-5-26.2.

5 (4) The court administration fees collected under IC 33-37-5-27.

6 (i) The clerk of a circuit court shall semiannually distribute to the auditor of state for deposit in the

7 judicial branch insurance adjustment account established by IC 33-38-5-8.2 one hundred percent (100%)

8 of the judicial insurance adjustment fee collected under IC 33-37-5-25.

9 (j) The proceeds of the service fee collected under IC 33-37-5-28(b)(1) or IC 33-37-5-28(b)(2) shall

10 be distributed as follows:

11 (1) The clerk shall distribute one hundred percent (100%) of the service fees collected in a circuit,

12 superior, county, or probate court to the county auditor for deposit in the county general fund.

13 (2) The clerk shall distribute one hundred percent (100%) of the service fees collected in a city or

14 town court to the city or town fiscal officer for deposit in the city or town general fund.

15 (k) The proceeds of the garnishee service fee collected under IC 33-37-5-28(b)(3) or

16 IC 33-37-5-28(b)(4) shall be distributed as follows:

17 (1) The clerk shall distribute one hundred percent (100%) of the garnishee service fees collected in

18 a circuit, superior, county, or probate court to the county auditor for deposit in the county general

19 fund.

20 (2) The clerk shall distribute one hundred percent (100%) of the garnishee service fees collected in

21 a city or town court to the city or town fiscal officer for deposit in the city or town general fund.

22 (l) The clerk of the circuit court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state for deposit in the

23 home ownership education account established by IC 5-20-1-27 one hundred percent (100%) of the

24 following:

25 (1) The mortgage foreclosure counseling and education fees collected under IC 33-37-5-32 (before

26 its expiration on January 1, 2015).

27 (2) Any civil penalties imposed and collected by a court for a violation of a court order in a

28 foreclosure action under IC 32-30-10.5.

29 ~~(m) This subsection applies to a county that is not operating under the state's automated judicial~~

30 ~~system. The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor the following part of the~~

31 ~~automated record keeping fee (IC 33-37-5-21) not distributed under subsection (a) for deposit in the~~

32 ~~clerk's record perpetuation fund:~~

33 ~~(1) Twenty percent (20%), before July 1, 2013, and after June 30, 2015:~~

34 ~~(2) Two dollars (\$2) of each fee collected, after June 30, 2013, and before July 1, 2015:~~

35 ~~(m)~~ (m) The clerk of a circuit court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state one hundred

36 percent (100%) of the pro bono legal services fees collected before July 1, 2017, under IC 33-37-5-31.

37 The auditor of state shall transfer semiannually the pro bono legal services fees to the Indiana Bar

38 Foundation (or a successor entity) as the entity designated to organize and administer the interest on

39 lawyers trust accounts (IOLTA) program under Rule 1.15 of the Rules of Professional Conduct of the

40 Indiana supreme court. The Indiana Bar Foundation shall:

41 (1) deposit in an appropriate account and otherwise manage the fees the Indiana Bar Foundation

42 receives under this subsection in the same manner the Indiana Bar Foundation deposits and manages

43 the net earnings the Indiana Bar Foundation receives from IOLTA accounts; and

44 (2) use the fees the Indiana Bar Foundation receives under this subsection to assist or establish

45 approved pro bono legal services programs.

46 The handling and expenditure of the pro bono legal services fees received under this section by the

47 Indiana Bar Foundation (or its successor entity) are subject to audit by the state board of accounts. The



1 amounts necessary to make the transfers required by this subsection are appropriated from the state
2 general fund.

3 SECTION 209. IC 33-37-7-8, AS AMENDED BY P.L.136-2012, SECTION 19, IS AMENDED TO
4 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 8. (a) The clerk of a city or town court shall
5 distribute semiannually to the auditor of state as the state share for deposit in the homeowner protection
6 unit account established by IC 4-6-12-9 one hundred percent (100%) of the automated record keeping fees
7 collected under IC 33-37-5-21 with respect to actions resulting in the accused person entering into a
8 pretrial diversion program agreement under IC 33-39-1-8 or a deferral program agreement under
9 IC 34-28-5-1 and for deposit in the state general fund fifty-five percent (55%) of the amount of fees
10 collected under the following:

- 11 (1) IC 33-37-4-1(a) (criminal costs fees).
- 12 (2) IC 33-37-4-2(a) (infraction or ordinance violation costs fees).
- 13 (3) IC 33-37-4-4(a) (civil costs fees).
- 14 (4) IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(A) (small claims costs fees).
- 15 (5) IC 33-37-5-17 (deferred prosecution fees).

16 (b) The city or town fiscal officer shall distribute monthly to the county auditor as the county share
17 twenty percent (20%) of the amount of fees collected under the following:

- 18 (1) IC 33-37-4-1(a) (criminal costs fees).
- 19 (2) IC 33-37-4-2(a) (infraction or ordinance violation costs fees).
- 20 (3) IC 33-37-4-4(a) (civil costs fees).
- 21 (4) IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(A) (small claims costs fees).
- 22 (5) IC 33-37-5-17 (deferred prosecution fees).

23 (c) The city or town fiscal officer shall retain twenty-five percent (25%) as the city or town share of
24 the fees collected under the following:

- 25 (1) IC 33-37-4-1(a) (criminal costs fees).
- 26 (2) IC 33-37-4-2(a) (infraction or ordinance violation costs fees).
- 27 (3) IC 33-37-4-4(a) (civil costs fees).
- 28 (4) IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(A) (small claims costs fees).
- 29 (5) IC 33-37-5-17 (deferred prosecution fees).

30 (d) The clerk of a city or town court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state for deposit in
31 the state user fee fund established in IC 33-37-9 the following:

- 32 (1) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the drug abuse, prosecution, interdiction, and correction fees
33 collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(5).
- 34 (2) Twenty-five percent (25%) of the alcohol and drug countermeasures fees collected under
35 IC 33-37-4-1(b)(6), IC 33-37-4-2(b)(4), and IC 33-37-4-3(b)(5).
- 36 (3) One hundred percent (100%) of the highway work zone fees collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(9)
37 and IC 33-37-4-2(b)(5).
- 38 (4) One hundred percent (100%) of the safe schools fee collected under IC 33-37-5-18.
- 39 (5) One hundred percent (100%) of the automated record keeping fee **collected under**
40 IC 33-37-5-21 not distributed under subsection (a).

41 (e) The clerk of a city or town court shall distribute monthly to the county auditor the following:

- 42 (1) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the drug abuse, prosecution, interdiction, and corrections fees
43 collected under IC 33-37-4-1(b)(5).
- 44 (2) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the alcohol and drug countermeasures fees collected under
45 IC 33-37-4-1(b)(6), IC 33-37-4-2(b)(4), and IC 33-37-4-3(b)(5).

46 The county auditor shall deposit fees distributed by a clerk under this subsection into the county drug free
47 community fund established under IC 5-2-11.



1 (f) The clerk of a city or town court shall distribute monthly to the city or town fiscal officer (as defined
2 in IC 36-1-2-7) one hundred percent (100%) of the following:

3 (1) The late payment fees collected under IC 33-37-5-22.

4 (2) The small claims service fee collected under IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(B) or IC 33-37-4-6(a)(2).

5 (3) The small claims garnishee service fee collected under IC 33-37-4-6(a)(1)(C) or
6 IC 33-37-4-6(a)(3).

7 The city or town fiscal officer (as defined in IC 36-1-2-7) shall deposit fees distributed by a clerk under
8 this subsection in the city or town general fund.

9 (g) The clerk of a city or town court shall semiannually distribute to the auditor of state for deposit in
10 the state general fund one hundred percent (100%) of the following:

11 (1) The public defense administration fee collected under IC 33-37-5-21.2.

12 (2) The DNA sample processing fees collected under IC 33-37-5-26.2.

13 (3) The court administration fees collected under IC 33-37-5-27.

14 (h) The clerk of a city or town court shall semiannually distribute to the auditor of state for deposit in
15 the judicial branch insurance adjustment account established by IC 33-38-5-8.2 one hundred percent
16 (100%) of the judicial insurance adjustment fee collected under IC 33-37-5-25.

17 (i) The clerk of a city or town court shall semiannually distribute to the auditor of state for deposit in
18 the state general fund seventy-five percent (75%) of the judicial salaries fee collected under
19 IC 33-37-5-26. The city or town fiscal officer shall retain twenty-five percent (25%) of the judicial salaries
20 fee collected under IC 33-37-5-26. The funds retained by the city or town shall be prioritized to fund city
21 or town court operations.

22 (j) The clerk of a city or town court shall distribute semiannually to the auditor of state one hundred
23 percent (100%) of the pro bono legal services fees collected before July 1, 2017, under IC 33-37-5-31.
24 The auditor of state shall transfer semiannually the pro bono legal services fees to the Indiana Bar
25 Foundation (or a successor entity) as the entity designated to organize and administer the interest on
26 lawyers trust accounts (IOLTA) program under Rule 1.15 of the Rules of Professional Conduct of the
27 Indiana supreme court. The Indiana Bar Foundation shall:

28 (1) deposit in an appropriate account and otherwise manage the fees the Indiana Bar Foundation
29 receives under this subsection in the same manner the Indiana Bar Foundation deposits and manages
30 the net earnings the Indiana Bar Foundation receives from IOLTA accounts; and

31 (2) use the fees the Indiana Bar Foundation receives under this subsection to assist or establish
32 approved pro bono legal services programs.

33 The handling and expenditure of the pro bono legal services fees received under this section by the
34 Indiana Bar Foundation (or its successor entity) are subject to audit by the state board of accounts. The
35 amounts necessary to make the transfers required by this subsection are appropriated from the state
36 general fund.

37 SECTION 210. IC 33-38-9-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
38 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 11. (a) This section applies after December**
39 **31, 2015, and before January 1, 2017.**

40 **(b) The Indiana judicial center shall review the workload and backlog of cases in the Indiana tax**
41 **court and the Indiana board of tax review and shall submit a report to the legislative council based**
42 **on the center's review by December 1, 2016. The report must contain the following information:**

43 **(1) A review and analysis of the methods and procedures for case disposition in the Indiana**
44 **tax court, including:**

45 **(A) findings concerning efficiencies of the methods and procedures in the Indiana tax court**
46 **and the Indiana board of tax review; and**

47 **(B) recommendations (if any) for necessary improvement of case dispositions in the Indiana**



1 tax court Indiana board of tax review.

2 (2) Consideration of any reports and recommendations concerning the Indiana tax court
3 prepared and published by the division of court administration under IC 33-24-6-3.

4 (c) The tax court judge and tax court personnel under IC 33-26-4-2 and the Indiana board of tax
5 review and the Indiana board of tax review's personnel shall furnish to the Indiana judicial center
6 or the center's employees all requested tax court information and Indiana board of tax review
7 information necessary for purposes of this section and that is not otherwise confidential.

8 (d) The Indiana judicial center may employ contract services for purposes of this section.

9 (e) The report submitted to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under
10 IC 5-14-6.

11 SECTION 211. IC 35-38-1-7.1, AS AMENDED BY P.L.156-2014, SECTION 11, IS AMENDED TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 7.1. (a) In determining what sentence to
13 impose for a crime, the court may consider the following aggravating circumstances:

14 (1) The harm, injury, loss, or damage suffered by the victim of an offense was:

15 (A) significant; and

16 (B) greater than the elements necessary to prove the commission of the offense.

17 (2) The person has a history of criminal or delinquent behavior.

18 (3) The victim of the offense was less than twelve (12) years of age or at least sixty-five (65) years
19 of age at the time the person committed the offense.

20 (4) The person:

21 (A) committed a crime of violence (IC 35-50-1-2); and

22 (B) knowingly committed the offense in the presence or within hearing of an individual who:

23 (i) was less than eighteen (18) years of age at the time the person committed the offense; and

24 (ii) is not the victim of the offense.

25 (5) The person violated a protective order issued against the person under IC 34-26-5 (or
26 IC 31-1-11.5, IC 34-26-2, or IC 34-4-5.1 before their repeal), a workplace violence restraining order
27 issued against the person under IC 34-26-6, or a no contact order issued against the person.

28 (6) The person has recently violated the conditions of any probation, parole, pardon, community
29 corrections placement, or pretrial release granted to the person.

30 (7) The victim of the offense was:

31 (A) a person with a disability (as defined in IC 27-7-6-12), and the defendant knew or should
32 have known that the victim was a person with a disability; or

33 (B) mentally or physically infirm.

34 (8) The person was in a position having care, custody, or control of the victim of the offense.

35 (9) The injury to or death of the victim of the offense was the result of shaken baby syndrome (as
36 defined in IC 16-41-40-2).

37 (10) The person threatened to harm the victim of the offense or a witness if the victim or witness told
38 anyone about the offense.

39 (11) The person:

40 (A) committed trafficking with an inmate under IC 35-44.1-3-5; and

41 (B) is an employee of the penal facility.

42 (b) The court may consider the following factors as mitigating circumstances or as favoring suspending
43 the sentence and imposing probation:

44 (1) The crime neither caused nor threatened serious harm to persons or property, or the person did
45 not contemplate that it would do so.

46 (2) The crime was the result of circumstances unlikely to recur.

47 (3) The victim of the crime induced or facilitated the offense.



- 1 (4) There are substantial grounds tending to excuse or justify the crime, though failing to establish
2 a defense.
- 3 (5) The person acted under strong provocation.
- 4 (6) The person has no history of delinquency or criminal activity, or the person has led a law-abiding
5 life for a substantial period before commission of the crime.
- 6 (7) The person is likely to respond affirmatively to probation or short term imprisonment.
- 7 (8) The character and attitudes of the person indicate that the person is unlikely to commit another
8 crime.
- 9 (9) The person has made or will make restitution to the victim of the crime for the injury, damage,
10 or loss sustained.
- 11 (10) Imprisonment of the person will result in undue hardship to the person or the dependents of the
12 person.
- 13 (11) The person was convicted of a crime involving the use of force against a person who had
14 repeatedly inflicted physical or sexual abuse upon the convicted person and evidence shows that the
15 convicted person suffered from the effects of battery as a result of the past course of conduct of the
16 individual who is the victim of the crime for which the person was convicted.
- 17 (12) The person was convicted of a crime relating to a controlled substance and the person's arrest
18 or prosecution was facilitated in part because the person:
- 19 (A) requested emergency medical assistance; or
20 (B) acted in concert with another person who requested emergency medical assistance;
21 for an individual who reasonably appeared to be in need of medical assistance due to the use of
22 alcohol or a controlled substance.
- 23 **(13) The person has posttraumatic stress disorder, traumatic brain injury, or a post-concussive**
24 **brain injury.**
- 25 (c) The criteria listed in subsections (a) and (b) do not limit the matters that the court may consider in
26 determining the sentence.
- 27 (d) A court may impose any sentence that is:
- 28 (1) authorized by statute; and
29 (2) permissible under the Constitution of the State of Indiana;
- 30 regardless of the presence or absence of aggravating circumstances or mitigating circumstances.
- 31 **(e) If a court suspends a sentence and orders probation for a person described in subsection**
32 **(b)(13), the court may require the person to receive treatment for the person's injuries.**
- 33 SECTION 212. IC 36-1.5-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW CHAPTER TO READ
34 AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
- 35 **Chapter 6. School Corporation Grants for Reorganization of Administration**
- 36 **Sec. 1. As used in this chapter, "ADM" means average daily membership (as defined in**
37 **IC 20-18-2-2).**
- 38 **Sec. 2. (a) If two (2) or more school corporations merge their administrative functions or merge**
39 **their governing bodies, the school corporations may apply for a grant under this chapter.**
- 40 **(b) The grant program shall be administered by the department of education.**
- 41 **(c) The department of education may adopt rules under IC 4-22-2 necessary to administer the**
42 **grant program.**
- 43 **Sec. 3. The total amount of the grant awarded to the school corporations that merge their**
44 **administrative functions or merge their governing bodies may not exceed one hundred thousand**
45 **dollars.**
- 46 **Sec. 4. A grant under this chapter may be used only for expenses associated with the merger of**
47 **the administrative functions of the governing bodies, including professional service fees, planning**



1 **costs, and legal costs.**

2 SECTION 213. IC 36-7-14-12.2, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2014, SECTION 2, IS AMENDED TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 12.2. (a) The redevelopment commission may
4 do the following:

5 (1) Acquire by purchase, exchange, gift, grant, condemnation, or lease, or any combination of
6 methods, any personal property or interest in real property needed for the redevelopment of areas
7 needing redevelopment that are located within the corporate boundaries of the unit.

8 (2) Hold, use, sell (by conveyance by deed, land sale contract, or other instrument), exchange, lease,
9 rent, or otherwise dispose of property acquired for use in the redevelopment of areas needing
10 redevelopment on the terms and conditions that the commission considers best for the unit and its
11 inhabitants.

12 (3) Sell, lease, or grant interests in all or part of the real property acquired for redevelopment
13 purposes to any other department of the unit or to any other governmental agency for public ways,
14 levees, sewerage, parks, playgrounds, schools, and other public purposes on any terms that may be
15 agreed on.

16 (4) Clear real property acquired for redevelopment purposes.

17 (5) Enter on or into, inspect, investigate, and assess real property and structures acquired or to be
18 acquired for redevelopment purposes to determine the existence, source, nature, and extent of any
19 environmental contamination, including the following:

20 (A) Hazardous substances.

21 (B) Petroleum.

22 (C) Other pollutants.

23 (6) Remediate environmental contamination, including the following, found on any real property or
24 structures acquired for redevelopment purposes:

25 (A) Hazardous substances.

26 (B) Petroleum.

27 (C) Other pollutants.

28 (7) Repair and maintain structures acquired for redevelopment purposes.

29 (8) Remodel, rebuild, enlarge, or make major structural improvements on structures acquired for
30 redevelopment purposes.

31 (9) Survey or examine any land to determine whether it should be included within an area needing
32 redevelopment to be acquired for redevelopment purposes and to determine the value of that land.

33 (10) Appear before any other department or agency of the unit, or before any other governmental
34 agency in respect to any matter affecting:

35 (A) real property acquired or being acquired for redevelopment purposes; or

36 (B) any area needing redevelopment within the jurisdiction of the commissioners.

37 (11) Institute or defend in the name of the unit any civil action.

38 (12) Use any legal or equitable remedy that is necessary or considered proper to protect and enforce
39 the rights of and perform the duties of the department of redevelopment.

40 (13) Appoint an executive director, appraisers, real estate experts, engineers, architects, surveyors,
41 and attorneys.

42 (14) Appoint clerks, guards, laborers, and other employees the commission considers advisable,
43 except that those appointments must be made in accordance with the merit system of the unit if such
44 a system exists.

45 (15) Prescribe the duties and regulate the compensation of employees of the department of
46 redevelopment.

47 (16) Provide a pension and retirement system for employees of the department of redevelopment by



1 using the Indiana public employees' retirement fund or a retirement plan approved by the United
2 States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

3 (17) Discharge and appoint successors to employees of the department of redevelopment subject to
4 subdivision (14).

5 (18) Rent offices for use of the department of redevelopment, or accept the use of offices furnished
6 by the unit.

7 (19) Equip the offices of the department of redevelopment with the necessary furniture, furnishings,
8 equipment, records, and supplies.

9 (20) Expend, on behalf of the special taxing district, all or any part of the money of the special taxing
10 district.

11 (21) Contract for the construction of:

12 (A) local public improvements (as defined in IC 36-7-14.5-6) or structures that are necessary for
13 redevelopment of areas needing redevelopment or economic development within the corporate
14 boundaries of the unit; or

15 (B) any structure that enhances development or economic development.

16 (22) Contract for the construction, extension, or improvement of pedestrian skyways.

17 (23) Accept loans, grants, and other forms of financial assistance from the federal government, the
18 state government, a municipal corporation, a special taxing district, a foundation, or any other
19 source.

20 (24) Provide financial assistance (including grants and loans) to enable individuals and families to
21 purchase or lease residential units in a multiple unit residential structure within the district.
22 However, financial assistance may be provided only to individuals and families whose income is at
23 or below the unit's median income for individuals and families, respectively.

24 (25) Provide financial assistance (including grants and loans) to neighborhood development
25 corporations to permit them to:

26 (A) provide financial assistance for the purposes described in subdivision (24); or

27 (B) construct, rehabilitate, or repair commercial property within the district.

28 (26) Require as a condition of financial assistance to the owner of a multiple unit residential
29 structure that any of the units leased by the owner must be leased:

30 (A) for a period to be determined by the commission, which may not be less than five (5) years;

31 (B) to families whose income does not exceed eighty percent (80%) of the unit's median income
32 for families; and

33 (C) at an affordable rate.

34 (27) This subdivision does not apply to a redevelopment commission in a county for which the total
35 amount of net property taxes allocated to all allocation areas or other tax increment financing areas
36 established by a redevelopment commission, military base reuse authority, military base
37 development authority, or another similar entity in the county in the preceding calendar year
38 exceeded nineteen percent (19%) of the total net property taxes billed in the county in the preceding
39 calendar year. Subject to prior approval by the fiscal body of the unit that established the
40 redevelopment commission, expend money and provide financial assistance (including grants and
41 loans):

42 (A) in direct support of:

43 (i) an active military base located within the unit; or

44 (ii) an entity located in the territory or facilities of a military base or former military base
45 within the unit that is scheduled for closing or is completely or partially inactive or closed, or
46 an entity that is located in any territory or facilities of the United States Department of Defense
47 within the unit that are scheduled for closing or are completely or partially inactive or closed;



1 including direct support for the promotion of the active military base or entity, the growth of the
2 active military base or entity, and activities at the active military base or entity; and
3 (B) in support of any other entity that provides services or direct support to an active military
4 base or entity described in clause (A).

5 The fiscal body of the unit that established the redevelopment commission must separately approve
6 each grant, loan, or other expenditure for financial assistance under this subdivision. The terms of
7 any loan that is made under this subdivision may be changed only if the change is approved by the
8 fiscal body of the unit that established the redevelopment commission. As used in this subdivision,
9 "active military base" has the meaning set forth in IC 36-1-4-20.

10 **(28) Provide revenue to a public transportation corporation from property tax proceeds**
11 **allocated under section 39 of this chapter as specified in a resolution adopted under**
12 **IC 36-9-4-59.**

13 **(29) Provide revenue to a school corporation, for deposit in the school corporation's**
14 **transportation fund established under IC 20-40-6-4, from property tax proceeds allocated**
15 **under section 39 of this chapter as specified in a resolution adopted under section 39.6 of this**
16 **chapter.**

17 (b) Conditions imposed by the commission under subsection (a)(26) remain in force throughout the
18 period determined under subsection (a)(26)(A), even if the owner sells, leases, or conveys the property.
19 The subsequent owner or lessee is bound by the conditions for the remainder of the period.

20 (c) As used in this section, "pedestrian skyway" means a pedestrian walkway within or outside of the
21 public right-of-way and through and above public or private property and buildings, including all
22 structural supports required to connect skyways to buildings or buildings under construction. Pedestrian
23 skyways constructed, extended, or improved over or through public or private property constitute public
24 property and public improvements, constitute a public use and purpose, and do not require vacation of
25 any public way or other property.

26 (d) All powers that may be exercised under this chapter by the redevelopment commission may also
27 be exercised by the redevelopment commission in carrying out its duties and purposes under IC 36-7-14.5.
28 However, if a power pertains to issuing bonds or incurring an obligation, the exercise of the power must
29 first be specifically approved by the fiscal or legislative body of the unit, whichever applies.

30 (e) A commission may not exercise the power of eminent domain.

31 SECTION 214. IC 36-7-14-39, AS AMENDED BY P.L.95-2014, SECTION 3, IS AMENDED TO
32 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 39. (a) As used in this section:

33 "Allocation area" means that part of a redevelopment project area to which an allocation provision of
34 a declaratory resolution adopted under section 15 of this chapter refers for purposes of distribution and
35 allocation of property taxes.

36 "Base assessed value" means the following:

37 (1) If an allocation provision is adopted after June 30, 1995, in a declaratory resolution or an
38 amendment to a declaratory resolution establishing an economic development area:

39 (A) the net assessed value of all the property as finally determined for the assessment date
40 immediately preceding the effective date of the allocation provision of the declaratory resolution,
41 as adjusted under subsection (h); plus

42 (B) to the extent that it is not included in clause (A), the net assessed value of property that is
43 assessed as residential property under the rules of the department of local government finance,
44 as finally determined for any assessment date after the effective date of the allocation provision.

45 (2) If an allocation provision is adopted after June 30, 1997, in a declaratory resolution or an
46 amendment to a declaratory resolution establishing a redevelopment project area:

47 (A) the net assessed value of all the property as finally determined for the assessment date



1 immediately preceding the effective date of the allocation provision of the declaratory resolution,
2 as adjusted under subsection (h); plus

3 (B) to the extent that it is not included in clause (A), the net assessed value of property that is
4 assessed as residential property under the rules of the department of local government finance,
5 as finally determined for any assessment date after the effective date of the allocation provision.

6 (3) If:

7 (A) an allocation provision adopted before June 30, 1995, in a declaratory resolution or an
8 amendment to a declaratory resolution establishing a redevelopment project area expires after
9 June 30, 1997; and

10 (B) after June 30, 1997, a new allocation provision is included in an amendment to the
11 declaratory resolution;

12 the net assessed value of all the property as finally determined for the assessment date immediately
13 preceding the effective date of the allocation provision adopted after June 30, 1997, as adjusted
14 under subsection (h).

15 (4) Except as provided in subdivision (5), for all other allocation areas, the net assessed value of all
16 the property as finally determined for the assessment date immediately preceding the effective date
17 of the allocation provision of the declaratory resolution, as adjusted under subsection (h).

18 (5) If an allocation area established in an economic development area before July 1, 1995, is
19 expanded after June 30, 1995, the definition in subdivision (1) applies to the expanded part of the
20 area added after June 30, 1995.

21 (6) If an allocation area established in a redevelopment project area before July 1, 1997, is expanded
22 after June 30, 1997, the definition in subdivision (2) applies to the expanded part of the area added
23 after June 30, 1997.

24 Except as provided in section 39.3 of this chapter, "property taxes" means taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1
25 on real property. However, upon approval by a resolution of the redevelopment commission adopted
26 before June 1, 1987, "property taxes" also includes taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1 on depreciable personal
27 property. If a redevelopment commission adopted before June 1, 1987, a resolution to include within the
28 definition of property taxes, taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1 on depreciable personal property that has a
29 useful life in excess of eight (8) years, the commission may by resolution determine the percentage of
30 taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1 on all depreciable personal property that will be included within the
31 definition of property taxes. However, the percentage included must not exceed twenty-five percent (25%)
32 of the taxes imposed under IC 6-1.1 on all depreciable personal property.

33 (b) A declaratory resolution adopted under section 15 of this chapter on or before the allocation
34 deadline determined under subsection (i) may include a provision with respect to the allocation and
35 distribution of property taxes for the purposes and in the manner provided in this section. A declaratory
36 resolution previously adopted may include an allocation provision by the amendment of that declaratory
37 resolution on or before the allocation deadline determined under subsection (i) in accordance with the
38 procedures required for its original adoption. A declaratory resolution or amendment that establishes an
39 allocation provision must include a specific finding of fact, supported by evidence, that the adoption of
40 the allocation provision will result in new property taxes in the area that would not have been generated
41 but for the adoption of the allocation provision. For an allocation area established before July 1, 1995, the
42 expiration date of any allocation provisions for the allocation area is June 30, 2025, or the last date of any
43 obligations that are outstanding on July 1, 2015, whichever is later. A declaratory resolution or an
44 amendment that establishes an allocation provision after June 30, 1995, must specify an expiration date
45 for the allocation provision. For an allocation area established before July 1, 2008, the expiration date may
46 not be more than thirty (30) years after the date on which the allocation provision is established. For an
47 allocation area established after June 30, 2008, the expiration date may not be more than twenty-five (25)



1 years after the date on which the first obligation was incurred to pay principal and interest on bonds or
2 lease rentals on leases payable from tax increment revenues. However, with respect to bonds or other
3 obligations that were issued before July 1, 2008, if any of the bonds or other obligations that were
4 scheduled when issued to mature before the specified expiration date and that are payable only from
5 allocated tax proceeds with respect to the allocation area remain outstanding as of the expiration date, the
6 allocation provision does not expire until all of the bonds or other obligations are no longer outstanding.
7 The allocation provision may apply to all or part of the redevelopment project area. The allocation
8 provision must require that any property taxes subsequently levied by or for the benefit of any public body
9 entitled to a distribution of property taxes on taxable property in the allocation area be allocated and
10 distributed as follows:

11 (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the proceeds of the taxes attributable to the lesser
12 of:

13 (A) the assessed value of the property for the assessment date with respect to which the allocation
14 and distribution is made; or

15 (B) the base assessed value;

16 shall be allocated to and, when collected, paid into the funds of the respective taxing units.

17 (2) The excess of the proceeds of the property taxes imposed for the assessment date with respect
18 to which the allocation and distribution is made that are attributable to taxes imposed after being
19 approved by the voters in a referendum or local public question conducted after April 30, 2010, not
20 otherwise included in subdivision (1) shall be allocated to and, when collected, paid into the funds
21 of the taxing unit for which the referendum or local public question was conducted.

22 (3) Except as otherwise provided in this section, property tax proceeds in excess of those described
23 in subdivisions (1) and (2) shall be allocated to the redevelopment district and, when collected, paid
24 into an allocation fund for that allocation area that may be used by the redevelopment district only
25 to do one (1) or more of the following:

26 (A) Pay the principal of and interest on any obligations payable solely from allocated tax
27 proceeds which are incurred by the redevelopment district for the purpose of financing or
28 refinancing the redevelopment of that allocation area.

29 (B) Establish, augment, or restore the debt service reserve for bonds payable solely or in part
30 from allocated tax proceeds in that allocation area.

31 (C) Pay the principal of and interest on bonds payable from allocated tax proceeds in that
32 allocation area and from the special tax levied under section 27 of this chapter.

33 (D) Pay the principal of and interest on bonds issued by the unit to pay for local public
34 improvements that are physically located in or physically connected to that allocation area.

35 (E) Pay premiums on the redemption before maturity of bonds payable solely or in part from
36 allocated tax proceeds in that allocation area.

37 (F) Make payments on leases payable from allocated tax proceeds in that allocation area under
38 section 25.2 of this chapter.

39 (G) Reimburse the unit for expenditures made by it for local public improvements (which include
40 buildings, parking facilities, and other items described in section 25.1(a) of this chapter) that are
41 physically located in or physically connected to that allocation area.

42 (H) Reimburse the unit for rentals paid by it for a building or parking facility that is physically
43 located in or physically connected to that allocation area under any lease entered into under
44 IC 36-1-10.

45 (I) For property taxes first due and payable before January 1, 2009, pay all or a part of a property
46 tax replacement credit to taxpayers in an allocation area as determined by the redevelopment
47 commission. This credit equals the amount determined under the following STEPS for each



1 taxpayer in a taxing district (as defined in IC 6-1.1-1-20) that contains all or part of the allocation
2 area:

3 STEP ONE: Determine that part of the sum of the amounts under IC 6-1.1-21-2(g)(1)(A),
4 IC 6-1.1-21-2(g)(2), IC 6-1.1-21-2(g)(3), IC 6-1.1-21-2(g)(4), and IC 6-1.1-21-2(g)(5) (before
5 their repeal) that is attributable to the taxing district.

6 STEP TWO: Divide:

7 (i) that part of each county's eligible property tax replacement amount (as defined in
8 IC 6-1.1-21-2 (before its repeal)) for that year as determined under IC 6-1.1-21-4 (before its
9 repeal) that is attributable to the taxing district; by

10 (ii) the STEP ONE sum.

11 STEP THREE: Multiply:

12 (i) the STEP TWO quotient; times

13 (ii) the total amount of the taxpayer's taxes (as defined in IC 6-1.1-21-2 (before its repeal))
14 levied in the taxing district that have been allocated during that year to an allocation fund under
15 this section.

16 If not all the taxpayers in an allocation area receive the credit in full, each taxpayer in the
17 allocation area is entitled to receive the same proportion of the credit. A taxpayer may not receive
18 a credit under this section and a credit under section 39.5 of this chapter (before its repeal) in the
19 same year.

20 (J) Pay expenses incurred by the redevelopment commission for local public improvements that
21 are in the allocation area or serving the allocation area. Public improvements include buildings,
22 parking facilities, and other items described in section 25.1(a) of this chapter.

23 (K) Reimburse public and private entities for expenses incurred in training employees of
24 industrial facilities that are located:

25 (i) in the allocation area; and

26 (ii) on a parcel of real property that has been classified as industrial property under the rules
27 of the department of local government finance.

28 However, the total amount of money spent for this purpose in any year may not exceed the total
29 amount of money in the allocation fund that is attributable to property taxes paid by the industrial
30 facilities described in this clause. The reimbursements under this clause must be made within
31 three (3) years after the date on which the investments that are the basis for the increment
32 financing are made.

33 (L) Pay the costs of carrying out an eligible efficiency project (as defined in IC 36-9-41-1.5)
34 within the unit that established the redevelopment commission. However, property tax proceeds
35 may be used under this clause to pay the costs of carrying out an eligible efficiency project only
36 if those property tax proceeds exceed the amount necessary to do the following:

37 (i) Make, when due, any payments required under clauses (A) through (K), including any
38 payments of principal and interest on bonds and other obligations payable under this
39 subdivision, any payments of premiums under this subdivision on the redemption before
40 maturity of bonds, and any payments on leases payable under this subdivision.

41 (ii) Make any reimbursements required under this subdivision.

42 (iii) Pay any expenses required under this subdivision.

43 (iv) Establish, augment, or restore any debt service reserve under this subdivision.

44 (M) Expend money and provide financial assistance as authorized in section 12.2(a)(27) of this
45 chapter.

46 **(N) Provide revenue to a public transportation corporation as specified in a resolution**
47 **adopted under IC 36-9-4-59.**



1 **(O) Provide revenue to a school corporation, for deposit in the school corporation's**
2 **transportation fund established under IC 20-40-6-4, as specified in a resolution adopted**
3 **under section 39.6 of this chapter.**

4 The allocation fund may not be used for operating expenses of the commission.

5 (4) Except as provided in subsection (g), before July 15 of each year, the commission shall do the
6 following:

7 (A) Determine the amount, if any, by which the assessed value of the taxable property in the
8 allocation area for the most recent assessment date minus the base assessed value, when
9 multiplied by the estimated tax rate of the allocation area, will exceed the amount of assessed
10 value needed to produce the property taxes necessary to make, when due, principal and interest
11 payments on bonds described in subdivision (3), plus the amount necessary for other purposes
12 described in subdivision (3).

13 (B) Provide a written notice to the county auditor, the fiscal body of the county or municipality
14 that established the department of redevelopment, and the officers who are authorized to fix
15 budgets, tax rates, and tax levies under IC 6-1.1-17-5 for each of the other taxing units that is
16 wholly or partly located within the allocation area. The notice must:

17 (i) state the amount, if any, of excess assessed value that the commission has determined may
18 be allocated to the respective taxing units in the manner prescribed in subdivision (1); or

19 (ii) state that the commission has determined that there is no excess assessed value that may
20 be allocated to the respective taxing units in the manner prescribed in subdivision (1).

21 The county auditor shall allocate to the respective taxing units the amount, if any, of excess
22 assessed value determined by the commission. The commission may not authorize an allocation
23 of assessed value to the respective taxing units under this subdivision if to do so would endanger
24 the interests of the holders of bonds described in subdivision (3) or lessors under section 25.3 of
25 this chapter.

26 (C) If:

27 (i) the amount of excess assessed value determined by the commission is expected to generate
28 more than two hundred percent (200%) of the amount of allocated tax proceeds necessary to
29 make, when due, principal and interest payments on bonds described in subdivision (3); plus

30 (ii) the amount necessary for other purposes described in subdivision (3);

31 the commission shall submit to the legislative body of the unit its determination of the excess
32 assessed value that the commission proposes to allocate to the respective taxing units in the
33 manner prescribed in subdivision (1). The legislative body of the unit may approve the
34 commission's determination or modify the amount of the excess assessed value that will be
35 allocated to the respective taxing units in the manner prescribed in subdivision (1).

36 (c) For the purpose of allocating taxes levied by or for any taxing unit or units, the assessed value of
37 taxable property in a territory in the allocation area that is annexed by any taxing unit after the effective
38 date of the allocation provision of the declaratory resolution is the lesser of:

39 (1) the assessed value of the property for the assessment date with respect to which the allocation
40 and distribution is made; or

41 (2) the base assessed value.

42 (d) Property tax proceeds allocable to the redevelopment district under subsection (b)(3) may, subject
43 to subsection (b)(4), be irrevocably pledged by the redevelopment district for payment as set forth in
44 subsection (b)(3).

45 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, each assessor shall, upon petition of the redevelopment
46 commission, reassess the taxable property situated upon or in, or added to, the allocation area, effective
47 on the next assessment date after the petition.



1 (f) Notwithstanding any other law, the assessed value of all taxable property in the allocation area, for
2 purposes of tax limitation, property tax replacement, and formulation of the budget, tax rate, and tax levy
3 for each political subdivision in which the property is located is the lesser of:

- 4 (1) the assessed value of the property as valued without regard to this section; or
- 5 (2) the base assessed value.

6 (g) If any part of the allocation area is located in an enterprise zone created under IC 5-28-15, the unit
7 that designated the allocation area shall create funds as specified in this subsection. A unit that has
8 obligations, bonds, or leases payable from allocated tax proceeds under subsection (b)(3) shall establish
9 an allocation fund for the purposes specified in subsection (b)(3) and a special zone fund. Such a unit
10 shall, until the end of the enterprise zone phase out period, deposit each year in the special zone fund any
11 amount in the allocation fund derived from property tax proceeds in excess of those described in
12 subsection (b)(1) and (b)(2) from property located in the enterprise zone that exceeds the amount
13 sufficient for the purposes specified in subsection (b)(3) for the year. The amount sufficient for purposes
14 specified in subsection (b)(3) for the year shall be determined based on the pro rata portion of such
15 current property tax proceeds from the part of the enterprise zone that is within the allocation area as
16 compared to all such current property tax proceeds derived from the allocation area. A unit that has no
17 obligations, bonds, or leases payable from allocated tax proceeds under subsection (b)(3) shall establish
18 a special zone fund and deposit all the property tax proceeds in excess of those described in subsection
19 (b)(1) and (b)(2) in the fund derived from property tax proceeds in excess of those described in subsection
20 (b)(1) and (b)(2) from property located in the enterprise zone. The unit that creates the special zone fund
21 shall use the fund (based on the recommendations of the urban enterprise association) for programs in job
22 training, job enrichment, and basic skill development that are designed to benefit residents and employers
23 in the enterprise zone or other purposes specified in subsection (b)(3), except that where reference is
24 made in subsection (b)(3) to allocation area it shall refer for purposes of payments from the special zone
25 fund only to that part of the allocation area that is also located in the enterprise zone. Those programs
26 shall reserve at least one-half (1/2) of their enrollment in any session for residents of the enterprise zone.

27 (h) The state board of accounts and department of local government finance shall make the rules and
28 prescribe the forms and procedures that they consider expedient for the implementation of this chapter.
29 After each general reassessment of real property in an area under IC 6-1.1-4-4 and after each reassessment
30 in an area under a reassessment plan prepared under IC 6-1.1-4-4.2, the department of local government
31 finance shall adjust the base assessed value one (1) time to neutralize any effect of the reassessment of
32 the real property in the area on the property tax proceeds allocated to the redevelopment district under
33 this section. After each annual adjustment under IC 6-1.1-4-4.5, the department of local government
34 finance shall adjust the base assessed value one (1) time to neutralize any effect of the annual adjustment
35 on the property tax proceeds allocated to the redevelopment district under this section. However, the
36 adjustments under this subsection:

- 37 (1) may not include the effect of phasing in assessed value due to property tax abatements under
- 38 IC 6-1.1-12.1;
- 39 (2) may not produce less property tax proceeds allocable to the redevelopment district under
- 40 subsection (b)(3) than would otherwise have been received if the general reassessment, the
- 41 reassessment under the reassessment plan, or the annual adjustment had not occurred; and
- 42 (3) may decrease base assessed value only to the extent that assessed values in the allocation area
- 43 have been decreased due to annual adjustments or the reassessment under the reassessment plan.

44 Assessed value increases attributable to the application of an abatement schedule under IC 6-1.1-12.1 may
45 not be included in the base assessed value of an allocation area. The department of local government
46 finance may prescribe procedures for county and township officials to follow to assist the department in
47 making the adjustments.



- 1 (i) The allocation deadline referred to in subsection (b) is determined in the following manner:
2 (1) The initial allocation deadline is December 31, 2011.
3 (2) Subject to subdivision (3), the initial allocation deadline and subsequent allocation deadlines are
4 automatically extended in increments of five (5) years, so that allocation deadlines subsequent to
5 the initial allocation deadline fall on December 31, 2016, and December 31 of each fifth year
6 thereafter.
7 (3) At least one (1) year before the date of an allocation deadline determined under subdivision (2),
8 the general assembly may enact a law that:
9 (A) terminates the automatic extension of allocation deadlines under subdivision (2); and
10 (B) specifically designates a particular date as the final allocation deadline.

11 SECTION 215. IC 36-7-14-39.6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
12 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 39.6. (a) The governing body of a school**
13 **corporation may adopt a resolution to request that a redevelopment commission that has**
14 **established an allocation area under this chapter that includes any territory of the school**
15 **corporation shall provide revenue from property tax proceeds allocated to the redevelopment**
16 **commission under this chapter.**

17 (b) A redevelopment commission may provide revenue to a school corporation under this section
18 only if the redevelopment commission and the legislative body of the unit that established the
19 redevelopment commission adopt substantially similar resolutions agreeing to provide the revenue
20 to the school corporation. Such a resolution must set forth at least the following:

- 21 (1) The boundaries of the allocation area from which the annual revenue from allocated
22 property tax proceeds will be provided.
23 (2) The annual amount of revenue that will be provided, which may not exceed the amount of
24 property tax revenue received by the redevelopment commission under this chapter that is
25 attributable to the school corporation's transportation fund tax rate for the school
26 corporation's transportation fund under IC 20-40-6.
27 (3) The first and last year that the revenue will be provided.

28 (c) Before the legislative body of the unit or the redevelopment commission may adopt a
29 resolution under this section to provide revenue to the school corporation, the legislative body of
30 the unit and the redevelopment commission must hold a joint public hearing. The proper officers
31 of the unit and the redevelopment commission must publish a notice of the public hearing in
32 accordance with IC 5-3-1. The notice must specify that the purpose of the hearing is to consider
33 providing revenue to the school corporation from property tax proceeds allocated to the
34 redevelopment commission.

35 (d) Any revenue provided to a school corporation under this section from property tax proceeds
36 allocated to the redevelopment commission must be deposited in the school corporation's
37 transportation fund and must be used for the purposes of the transportation fund.

38 SECTION 216. IC 36-7.5-3-5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
39 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 5. (a) There is established a grant program**
40 **to provide state matching grants for construction projects extending the Chicago, South Shore, and**
41 **South Bend Railway.**

42 (b) To participate in the grant program, the development authority must prepare an update to
43 the comprehensive strategic development plan prepared under section 4 of this chapter. The update
44 must include detailed information concerning the following:

- 45 (1) The proposed projects to be undertaken by the development authority to extend the
46 Chicago, South Shore, and South Bend Railway using grants made under this section.
47 (2) The commitments being made by the development authority and political subdivisions in



- 1 exchange for receiving grants under this section.
- 2 (3) The following information for each project included under subdivision (1):
- 3 (A) The location of each project.
- 4 (B) A timeline and budget, including milestones that the development authority commits
- 5 to achieving by the time specified.
- 6 (C) The expected return on investment.
- 7 (D) Any projected or expected federal and local matching funds.
- 8 (c) To receive a matching grant under this section, the development authority must adopt an
- 9 authorizing resolution and submit the updated plan along with a grant application to the budget
- 10 agency for approval, after review by the budget committee.
- 11 (d) A grant may not be approved under this section unless the budget agency finds all of the
- 12 following:
- 13 (1) The development authority commits to matching the biennial appropriations provided
- 14 from the state general fund to the northwest Indiana regional development authority
- 15 commuter rail construction fund for the term of the grant project. The funds used to match
- 16 these biennial appropriations must be funds received by the development authority under
- 17 IC 36-7.5-4-1 and IC 36-7.5-4-2.
- 18 (2) The development authority can demonstrate an annual return on investment that, within
- 19 twenty (20) years after the first grant is made for the projects, is at least twice the annualized
- 20 amount of the grant requested. The return on investment must be measured by the annual
- 21 amount of incremental state fiscal year increases to state gross retail and use taxes and state
- 22 income taxes that are projected to be collected as a direct result of the projects, as determined
- 23 by the budget agency. Projections to determine the return on investment must be provided in
- 24 detail by the development authority and shall be evaluated by the office of management and
- 25 budget.
- 26 (e) If projects that will be financed are approved under this section, the budget agency may, after
- 27 review by the budget committee, approve a grant, comprised of a series of annual grants, not to
- 28 exceed thirty (30) years, that is consistent with the financing requirements for the approved
- 29 projects. If the budget agency approves and makes a grant under this section, the general assembly
- 30 covenants that it will not:
- 31 (1) repeal or amend this section in a manner that would adversely affect owners of outstanding
- 32 bonds, or payment of any lease rentals, secured by grants made under this section; or
- 33 (2) in any way impair the rights of owners of bonds of the development authority, or the
- 34 owners of bonds secured by lease rentals, secured by grants made under this section.
- 35 The budget agency shall allot the appropriation for the duration of the grants that are needed to
- 36 complete the approved projects.
- 37 (f) If the budget agency approves and makes a grant under this section, the development
- 38 authority shall in July of each year through 2045 submit an annual progress report to the budget
- 39 agency.
- 40 (g) The following must be deposited each year in the northwest Indiana regional development
- 41 authority commuter rail construction fund established by section 6 of this chapter:
- 42 (1) Money that is granted to the development authority by the state under this section during
- 43 the year.
- 44 (2) Money that is committed by the development authority under this section for the year.
- 45 (3) Money that is committed by a political subdivision from county economic development
- 46 income tax under IC 6-3.5-7. In the case of a political subdivision in Porter County,
- 47 notwithstanding IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(b)(5), the money that is committed by the political subdivision



1 from county economic development income tax shall be paid from tax revenue that is in excess
2 of the first three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) that results each year from
3 the tax rate increase described in IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(b)(4). Any remaining tax revenue that:

4 (A) is in excess of the first three million five hundred thousand dollars (\$3,500,000) that
5 results each year from the tax rate increase described in IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(b)(4); and

6 (B) is not committed by a political subdivision under this subdivision;

7 shall be used for the purposes set forth in IC 6-3.5-7-13.1(b)(5).

8 SECTION 217. IC 36-7.5-3-6 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
9 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 6. (a) As used in this section, "fund" refers
10 to the northwest Indiana regional development authority commuter rail construction fund
11 established by subsection (b).

12 (b) The northwest Indiana regional development authority commuter rail construction fund is
13 established within the treasury of the development authority as a restricted fund for the purpose
14 of holding money to be used to provide matching grants for projects that:

15 (1) are related to the extension of the Chicago, South Shore, and South Bend Railway; and

16 (2) are approved by the development authority under this section.

17 (c) The fund consists of the following:

18 (1) Appropriations by the general assembly.

19 (2) Contributions received by the development authority under IC 36-7.5-4-1 and
20 IC 36-7.5-4-2.

21 (3) Contributions of county economic development income tax revenue received by the fund
22 in accordance with section 5 of this chapter.

23 (4) Federal grants.

24 (5) Gifts.

25 (d) The development authority shall administer the fund.

26 (e) Money in the fund that is not needed to satisfy the obligations of the fund may be invested in
27 the manner that other public money may be invested. Interest or other investment returns received
28 on investments of money in the fund becomes part of the fund.

29 (f) Money in the fund may be disbursed from the fund only for the following purposes:

30 (1) To pay debt service on bonds issued to fund construction projects extending the Chicago,
31 South Shore, and South Bend Railway.

32 (2) To provide matching grants in accordance with the requirements of this section.

33 (3) To pay the expenses of the development authority in administering the fund.

34 (4) To return money to the entity that contributed the money to correct an error in the
35 contribution amount or because the money is no longer needed for the purpose for which the
36 money was contributed.

37 SECTION 218. IC 36-9-4-5 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]:
38 Sec. 5. (a) The municipal legislative body may furnish the urban mass transportation system with the
39 financial assistance necessary to enable the system to provide adequate service within the municipality,
40 if the legislative body finds:

41 (1) that the system is unable to render that service or that there is imminent danger that the system
42 will be unable to render that service; and

43 (2) that the system is:

44 (A) necessary to relieve traffic congestion in the municipality;

45 (B) necessary for the proper use of the factories, stores, warehouses, offices, schools, recreational
46 facilities, and other places where members of the general public congregate;

47 (C) necessary to expand the economic and social opportunities available to residents of the



1 municipality, especially those who cannot freely move about without the services of the system;
2 (D) a substantial factor in maintaining real property values in the municipality; or
3 (E) a substantial factor in providing public housing, redevelopment of blighted areas, and
4 publicly owned offstreet parking facilities.

5 (b) The municipal legislative body may furnish assistance under this section by:

- 6 (1) making grants to the system;
7 (2) purchasing buses or real property from the system or from any other source for lease to the
8 system; ~~or~~
9 (3) making both grants and purchases; **or**

10 **(4) adopting a resolution under section 59 of this chapter specifying that the municipality's**
11 **redevelopment commission will provide revenue from allocated property tax proceeds to the**
12 **public transportation corporation.**

13 SECTION 219. IC 36-9-4-42, AS AMENDED BY P.L.137-2012, SECTION 123, IS AMENDED TO
14 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 42. (a) A municipality or a public
15 transportation corporation that expends money for the establishment or maintenance of an urban mass
16 transportation system under this chapter may acquire the money for these expenditures:

- 17 (1) by issuing bonds under section 43 or 44 of this chapter;
18 (2) by borrowing money made available for such purposes by any source;
19 (3) by accepting grants or contributions made available for such purposes by any source, **including**
20 **revenue from allocated property tax proceeds that is provided by a municipality's**
21 **redevelopment commission that has adopted a resolution under section 59 of this chapter;**
22 (4) in the case of a municipality, by appropriation from the general fund of the municipality, or from
23 a special fund that the municipal legislative body includes in the municipality's budget; or
24 (5) in the case of a public transportation corporation, by levying a tax under section 49 of this
25 chapter or by recommending an election to use revenue from the county option income taxes, as
26 provided in subsection (c).

27 (b) Money may be acquired under this section for the purpose of exercising any of the powers granted
28 by or incidental to this chapter, including:

- 29 (1) studies under section 4, 9, or 11 of this chapter;
30 (2) grants in aid;
31 (3) the purchase of buses or real property by a municipality for lease to an urban mass transportation
32 system, including the payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of sale, or
33 other security device that may attach to the buses or real property;
34 (4) the acquisition by a public transportation corporation of property of an urban mass transportation
35 system, including the payment of any amount outstanding under a mortgage, contract of sale, or
36 other security device that may attach to the property;
37 (5) the operation of an urban mass transportation system by a public transportation corporation,
38 including the acquisition of additional property for such a system; and
39 (6) the retirement of bonds issued and outstanding under this chapter.

40 (c) This subsection applies only to a public transportation corporation located in a county having a
41 consolidated city. In order to provide revenue to a public transportation corporation during a year, the
42 public transportation corporation board may recommend and the county fiscal body may elect to provide
43 revenue to the corporation from part of the certified distribution, if any, that the county is to receive
44 during that same year under IC 6-3.5-6-17. To make the election, the county fiscal body must adopt an
45 ordinance before November 1 of the preceding year. The county fiscal body must specify in the ordinance
46 the amount of the certified distribution that is to be used to provide revenue to the corporation. If such an
47 ordinance is adopted, the county fiscal body shall immediately send a copy of the ordinance to the county



1 auditor.

2 SECTION 220. IC 36-9-4-59 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO
3 READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 59. (a) The board of directors of a public**
4 **transportation corporation may adopt a resolution to request that the municipality that is being**
5 **served by the corporation and the municipality's redevelopment commission provide revenue from**
6 **property tax proceeds allocated to the redevelopment commission under IC 36-7-14. For a**
7 **municipality's redevelopment commission to provide revenue to a public transportation**
8 **corporation, the legislative body of the municipality and the municipality's redevelopment**
9 **commission must adopt substantially similar resolutions agreeing to provide the revenue to the**
10 **public transportation corporation. Such a resolution must set forth at least the following:**

11 (1) The boundaries of the allocation area from which the annual revenue from allocated
12 property tax proceeds will be provided.

13 (2) The annual amount of revenue that will be provided, which may not exceed the amount of
14 property tax revenue received by the municipality's redevelopment commission under
15 IC 36-7-14 that is attributable to the public transportation corporation's tax rate.

16 (3) The first and last year that the revenue will be provided.

17 (b) Before the legislative body of the municipality or the municipality's redevelopment
18 commission may adopt a resolution under this section to provide revenue to the public
19 transportation corporation, the legislative body of the municipality and the municipality's
20 redevelopment commission shall hold a joint public hearing. The proper officers of the municipality
21 shall publish a notice of the public hearing in accordance with IC 5-3-1. The notice must specify that
22 the purpose of the hearing is to consider providing revenue to the municipality's public
23 transportation corporation from property tax proceeds allocated to the municipality's
24 redevelopment commission.

25 SECTION 221. P.L.205-2013, SECTION 346 IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE
26 JUNE 29, 2015]: SECTION 346. (a) The definitions of "vacation leave", "sick leave", and other types of
27 leave used on July 1, 2010, by the department apply to this SECTION.

28 (b) As used in this SECTION, "department" refers to the state personnel department established by
29 ~~IC 4-15-1.8-2 (before its repeal): IC 4-15-2.2-13.~~

30 (c) As used in this SECTION, "pilot program" refers to the pilot program reestablished under
31 subsection (d).

32 (d) The personnel committee of the legislative council for the legislative branch of state government
33 or the Indiana supreme court for the judicial branch of state government, or both, may reestablish the pilot
34 program established by P.L.220-2005, SECTION 8 (before its expiration), and P.L.220-2005, SECTION
35 10 (before its expiration), including provisions adopted by:

36 (1) the deferred compensation committee (established by IC 5-10-1.1-4) to govern the pilot program;

37 (2) the department under LSA Document #06-488(E) (before its expiration), filed with the publisher
38 of the Indiana Register on October 16, 2006, to govern the pilot program; or

39 (3) the auditor of state to administer the pilot program.

40 (e) Subject to the Internal Revenue Code and applicable regulations, the personnel committee of the
41 legislative council or the Indiana supreme court, or both, may adopt procedures to implement and
42 administer the pilot program, including provisions established or reestablished under subsection (d).

43 (f) The auditor of state shall provide for the administration of the pilot program.

44 (g) This SECTION expires June 30, ~~2015~~: 2017.

45 SECTION 222. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "legislative
46 council" refers to the legislative council established by IC 2-5-1.1-1.

47 (b) During the 2015 legislative interim, the legislative council is urged to assign to the



1 appropriate study committee the study of the following topics:

2 (1) Whether the statute governing school corporation capital projects funds should be
3 amended to allow money in those funds to be used on a permanent basis for utilities, insurance,
4 and technology.

5 (2) Whether the name of the school corporation capital projects fund should be changed to
6 reflect the use of money in the fund for purposes other than capital projects.

7 (c) If the topics described in subsection (b) are assigned to a study committee, the study
8 committee shall issue a final report to the legislative council containing the study committee's
9 findings and recommendations, including any recommended legislation concerning the topics, in
10 an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than November 1, 2015.

11 (d) This SECTION expires December 31, 2015.

12 SECTION 223. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) As used in this SECTION, "legislative
13 council" refers to the legislative council established by IC 2-5-1.1-1.

14 (b) During the 2015 legislative interim, the legislative council is urged to assign to the
15 appropriate study committee the topic of studying a charter school grant program. The study
16 should include a review of the following issues:

17 (1) The total funding differences between traditional public schools and charter schools.

18 (2) The authorization process for charter schools.

19 (3) Whether charter school grants should be made to charter schools that are in the lowest or
20 second lowest category or designation of school improvement.

21 (4) A comparison of the performance of charter schools to the performance of traditional
22 public schools operated by school corporations in which the charter schools are located.

23 (c) If the topic described in subsection (b) is assigned to a study committee, the study committee
24 shall issue a final report to the legislative council containing the study committee's findings and
25 recommendations, including any recommended legislation concerning the topic, in an electronic
26 format under IC 5-14-6 not later than November 1, 2015.

27 (d) This SECTION expires December 31, 2015.

28 SECTION 224. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015] (a) Except as provided in subsection (c)(3), the
29 auditor of state shall on July 15, 2015, transfer from the political subdivision risk management fund
30 established by IC 27-1-29-10 to the state general fund the amount determined by the budget agency
31 under subsection (c)(2)(A).

32 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c)(3), the auditor of state shall on July 15, 2015, transfer
33 from the political subdivision catastrophic liability fund established by IC 27-1-29.1-7 to the state
34 general fund the amount determined by the budget agency under subsection (c)(2)(B).

35 (c) The budget agency shall determine the amounts to be transferred to the state general fund
36 under subsections (a) and (b) as follows:

37 (1) The total amount to be transferred to the state general fund under this SECTION is equal
38 to:

39 (A) the sum of:

40 (i) the balance in the political subdivision risk management fund on July 15, 2015; plus

41 (ii) the balance in the political subdivision catastrophic liability fund on July 15, 2015;
42 minus

43 (B) five million dollars (\$5,000,000).

44 (2) The budget agency shall determine:

45 (A) the part of the total amount to be transferred to the state general fund under this
46 SECTION that shall be transferred from the political subdivision risk management fund;
47 and



1 (B) the part of the total amount to be transferred to the state general fund under this
2 SECTION that shall be transferred from the political subdivision catastrophic liability
3 fund.
4 (3) Notwithstanding subdivisions (1) and (2), if the sum of the balance in the political
5 subdivision risk management fund on July 15, 2015, plus the balance in the political
6 subdivision catastrophic liability fund on July 15, 2015, is less than five million dollars
7 (\$5,000,000), the auditor of state shall not make any transfers under this SECTION.
8 (d) The commissioner of the department of insurance shall report to the budget committee after
9 June 30, 2016, and before October 1, 2016, regarding any outstanding liabilities of the political
10 subdivision risk management fund and any outstanding liabilities of the political subdivision
11 catastrophic liability fund.
12 (e) This SECTION expires January 1, 2017.
13 SECTION 225. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] (a) The office of Medicaid policy and planning
14 shall do the following before December 1, 2015:
15 (1) Conduct a review of the rates payable under the Medicaid fee structure to participating
16 service providers in the state Medicaid program.
17 (2) Provide recommended rates for payment under the Medicaid fee structure to participating
18 service providers in the state Medicaid program.
19 (3) Submit a copy of the review and recommendations under subdivisions (1) and (2) to the
20 budget committee and to the legislative council in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
21 (b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2016.
22 SECTION 226. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015] (a) The Indiana judicial center shall before July 1,
23 2017, submit a report to the legislative council, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6, that:
24 (1) describes the use of funds used for problem solving courts that are veteran's courts; and
25 (2) reports on the feasibility of establishing at least one (1) problem solving court that is a
26 veteran's court in each of the judicial districts established by Indiana Rules of Court
27 Administrative Rule 3.
28 (b) This SECTION expires July 1, 2017.
29 SECTION 227. [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015] (a) The commission for higher education shall review
30 the tuition increases (if any) at each state educational institution for the:
31 (1) 2015-2016 school year; and
32 (2) 2016-2017 school year;
33 and submit a report of the information compiled for each school year to the budget committee and
34 the legislative council before August 1, 2016, and August 1, 2017. The report to the legislative
35 council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6.
36 (b) This SECTION expires January 1, 2017.
37 SECTION 228. An emergency is declared for this act.



COMMITTEE REPORT

Mr Speaker: Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 1001, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the House with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

(SEE TEXT OF BILL)

(Reference is to HB 1001 as introduced.)

BROWN T, Chairperson

Committee Vote: yeas 15, nays 7.

COMMITTEE REPORT

Madam President: The Senate Committee on Appropriations, to which was referred House Bill No. 1001, has had the same under consideration and begs leave to report the same back to the Senate with the recommendation that said bill be AMENDED as follows:

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert the following:

(SEE TEXT OF BILL)

(Reference is to HB 1001 as printed February 20, 2015.)

Kenley, Chairperson

Committee Vote: yeas 8, nays 3.

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 157, between lines 17 and 18, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 163. IC 20-40-8-19, AS AMENDED BY P.L.162-2013, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 19. Money in the fund may be used before ~~January 1, 2016~~, **July 1, 2017**, to pay for up to one hundred percent (100%) of the following costs of a school corporation:

- (1) Utility services.
- (2) Property or casualty insurance.
- (3) Both utility services and property or casualty insurance.

A school corporation's expenditures under this section may not in a calendar year exceed three and five-tenths percent (3.5%) of the school

EH 1001—LS 7211/DI 58



corporation's 2005 calendar year distribution."

Page 171, line 30, delete "FOUR" and insert "**THREE**".

Page 210, between lines 37 and 38, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 222. [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE] **(a) As used in this SECTION, "legislative council" refers to the legislative council established by IC 2-5-1.1-1.**

(b) During the 2015 legislative interim, the legislative council is urged to assign to the appropriate study committee the study of the following topics:

(1) Whether the statute governing school corporation capital projects funds should be amended to allow money in those funds to be used on a permanent basis for utilities, insurance, and technology.

(2) Whether the name of the school corporation capital projects fund should be changed to reflect the use of money in the fund for purposes other than capital projects.

(c) If the topics described in subsection (b) are assigned to a study committee, the study committee shall issue a final report to the legislative council containing the study committee's findings and recommendations, including any recommended legislation concerning the topics, in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6 not later than November 1, 2015.

(d) This SECTION expires December 31, 2015."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

MISHLER

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 145, between lines 18 and 19, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 131. IC 20-27-3-5.5 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 5.5. (a) The committee shall adopt and enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 that allow for the display of paid advertisements on a school bus operated by or on behalf of school corporations.**

(b) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a school bus may not be placed in a manner that:

(1) obstructs the school bus driver's vision through the windshield or any other window;

EH 1001—LS 7211/DI 58



- (2) impedes the school bus driver's operation of any equipment;
 - (3) distracts the attention of other motorists from the school bus's warning lamps or stop signal arm when the school bus is loading or unloading students; or
 - (4) obscures the number or name of the school corporation.
- (c) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a school bus must be:
- (1) advertising of a commercial venture;
 - (2) painted or affixed by decal;
 - (3) consistent with community standards; and
 - (4) age and developmentally appropriate for students.
- (d) The rules adopted under subsection (a) must provide that any advertisement displayed on a school bus may not:
- (1) promote any substance or activity that is illegal for minors, such as alcohol, tobacco, drugs, or gambling;
 - (2) promote any political party, candidate, or issue; or
 - (3) contain sexual material.
- (e) A commercial advertiser that contracts with a school corporation for the use of space for an advertisement shall pay:
- (1) the cost of placing the advertisement on a school bus; and
 - (2) for the removal of the advertisement after the term of the contract has expired.
- (f) The school corporation shall deposit the revenue from the sale of advertising space on a school bus in the school corporation's transportation fund."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

HERSHMAN

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 9, line 32, delete "Indiana Court Technology" and insert "**Judicial Technology and Automation Project**".

Page 16, line 6, after "schools" insert "**and libraries**".

Page 21, between lines 46 and 47, begin a new line blocked left and insert:

"Any community corrections grant to reimburse sheriffs for the cost of incarcerated offenders must provide a per diem of \$35 per day plus medical costs."

Page 46, line 5, after "is" insert "**annually available**".

Page 68, delete lines 5 through 6, begin a new line and insert:

"AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EXTENSION -



CROSSROADS

Total Operating Expense 8,492,325 8,492,325".

Page 73, delete lines 20 through 22, begin a new line and insert:

"MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Build Indiana Fund (IC 4-30-17)

Total Operating Expense 115,000 115,000".

Page 92, line 10, delete "2,776,164" and insert **"2,766,164"**.

Page 92, line 12, delete "1,798,936" and insert **"1,997,500"**.

Page 97, line 16, after "Preservation" insert **"and Rehabilitation"**.

Page 97, line 25, delete "and vegetative cover".

Page 97, line 28, delete "account." and insert **"account and limited to a project to the exterior of a building."**

Page 97, line 38, delete "historical, architectural," and insert **"historical or architectural"**.

Page 97, line 39, delete "or archeological".

Page 166, line 17, after "(B)" delete "met the financial eligibility standard under IC 20-33-5-2 for assistance under IC 20-33-5;" and insert **"were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services;"**.

Page 166, line 22, after "(ii)" delete "met the financial eligibility standard under IC 20-33-5-2 for assistance under" and insert **"were receiving Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) benefits, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) benefits, or foster care services;"**.

Page 166, delete line 23.

Page 170, line 30, delete "of the current school year." and insert **"in the school year ending in the later of:**

(A) 2015; or

(B) the first year of operation of the school corporation.

For a conversion charter school, the percentage determined under this STEP is the percentage of the sponsor school corporation."

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

KENLEY

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 11, line 7, delete "612,412 592,420" and insert **"732,069 708,593"**.

Page 196, between lines 17 and 18, begin a new paragraph and insert:

EH 1001—LS 7211/DI 58



"SECTION 211. IC 33-38-9-11 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 11. (a) This section applies after December 31, 2015, and before January 1, 2017.**

(b) The Indiana judicial center shall review the workload and backlog of cases in the Indiana tax court and the Indiana board of tax review and shall submit a report to the legislative council based on the center's review by December 1, 2016. The report must contain the following information:

(1) A review and analysis of the methods and procedures for case disposition in the Indiana tax court, including:

(A) findings concerning efficiencies of the methods and procedures in the Indiana tax court and the Indiana board of tax review; and

(B) recommendations (if any) for necessary improvement of case dispositions in the Indiana tax court Indiana board of tax review.

(2) Consideration of any reports and recommendations concerning the Indiana tax court prepared and published by the division of court administration under IC 33-24-6-3.

(c) The tax court judge and tax court personnel under IC 33-26-4-2 and the Indiana board of tax review and the Indiana board of tax review's personnel shall furnish to the Indiana judicial center or the center's employees all requested tax court information and Indiana board of tax review information necessary for purposes of this section and that is not otherwise confidential.

(d) The Indiana judicial center may employ contract services for purposes of this section.

(e) The report submitted to the legislative council must be in an electronic format under IC 5-14-6."

Page 212, delete lines 6 through 27.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

KENLEY

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 126, line 37, delete "." and insert ",".

Page 127, line 25, delete "deposited" and insert "**on deposit**".

Page 127, line 26, after "terminated" insert "**upon the completion of a phase out period**".

Page 127, line 32, delete "costs" and insert "**expenses**".

EH 1001—LS 7211/DI 58



Page 127, delete lines 35 through 37.

Page 127, line 40, delete "," and insert "**(IC 12-15-44.5)**".

Page 127, line 45, delete "Investment earnings,".

Page 127, delete lines 46 through 47.

Page 128, line 23, delete "If" and insert "**For the period beginning February 1, 2015, and ending the date the plan is terminated upon the completion of a phase out period, if**".

Page 128, line 45, delete "6(c)" and insert "**6(b)**".

Page 129, line 11, after "the" insert "**incremental**".

Page 130, line 1, after "the" insert "**phase out**".

Page 130, line 23, delete "and".

Page 130, line 24, delete "." and insert "; **and (3) to refund hospitals in the manner described in subsection (h)**".

Page 130, line 38, after "funds" insert "**and accrued interest**".

Page 130, line 42, delete ":" and insert "**and the incremental fee used for purposes of IC 16-21-10-13.3**".

Page 131, line 44, delete "This section".

Page 131, line 45, delete "does not apply to the use of the incremental fee described in section 13.3 of this chapter."

Page 132, line 4, after "(D)" insert "**Section 13.3 of this chapter. (E)**".

Page 132, line 36, before "If" insert "**The committee members described in subdivision (3) serve at the pleasure of the governor**".

Page 132, line 47, after "approvals" insert "**and any other determinations**".

Page 133, line 3, after "approval" insert "**and other determination**".

Page 134, line 16, after "chapter" insert "**, excluding the part of the fee used for purposes of section 13.3 of this chapter,**".

Page 134, line 32, delete ";" and insert "**, excluding the part of the fee used for purposes of section 13.3 of this chapter;**".

Page 135, line 22, delete "and to fund the amounts described".

Page 135, line 23, delete "in subsection (d)".

Page 135, line 34, delete "Medicaid provider payments used in".

Page 135, line 34, delete ";" and insert "**developed using Medicaid reimbursement rates;**".

Page 135, line 36, after "(ii)" insert "**the capitation rates applicable for the plan developed using**".

Page 135, line 36, delete "used in" and insert ".".

Page 135, delete line 37.

Page 135, line 47, delete "establishes" and insert "**approves**".

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

MILLER PATRICIA



SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 114, delete lines 2 through 48, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 67. IC 6-1.1-20.3-6.9 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE UPON PASSAGE]: **Sec. 6.9. (a) The board may do the following:**

(1) Hold a public hearing to review the budget, tax levies, assessed value, debt service requirements, and other financial information for the Gary Community School Corporation.

(2) After reviewing the information described in subdivision (1) and subject to subdivision (3), the board may, with the consent of the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation, select a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation, who shall act in consultation with the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation and the city of Gary.

(3) In selecting a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation under subdivision (2):

(A) the board shall recommend three (3) persons as potential candidates for the financial specialist position to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation; and

(B) the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation may, within twenty-one (21) days after the board makes the recommendations under clause (A), choose one (1) of the persons recommended by the board under clause (A) that the board may then select as a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary Community School Corporation as provided in subdivision (2).

If the governing body of the Gary Community School Corporation does not choose a financial specialist as provided in clause (B) from the persons recommended by the board within twenty-one (21) days, the board's authority under this section is terminated.

(4) A financial specialist selected under this section:

(A) shall be paid out of the funds appropriated to the board; and

(B) may perform the duties authorized under this section for not more than twelve (12) consecutive months.

(b) The board may do any of the following if the board selects a financial specialist to take financial control of the Gary



Community School Corporation under subsection (a):

(1) The board may work jointly with the city of Gary and the financial specialist to develop a financial plan for the Gary Community School Corporation.

(2) The board may delay or suspend, for a period determined by the board, any payments of principal or interest, or both, that would otherwise be due from the Gary Community School Corporation on loans or advances from the common school fund.

(3) The board may recommend to the state board of finance that the state board of finance make an interest free loan to the Gary Community School Corporation from the common school fund. If the board makes a recommendation that such a loan be made, the state board of finance may, notwithstanding IC 20-49, make such a loan for a term of not more than six (6) years."

Page 115, delete lines 1 through 35.

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

ROGERS

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 145, between lines 18 and 19, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 131. IC 20-27-3-5, AS AMENDED BY P.L.42-2014, SECTION 1, IS AMENDED TO READ AS FOLLOWS [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: Sec. 5. (a) The committee shall adopt and enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 to require that each new school bus operated by or on behalf of a school corporation bear the name of the school district on the back of the school bus in black letters. ~~that are at least four (4) inches and not more than six (6) inches high.~~

(b) The committee shall adopt and enforce rules under IC 4-22-2 to require that each school bus placed into service for the first time by a school corporation or nonpublic school bear an indication on the back of the school bus ~~in black letters~~ that the school bus is required to stop at all railroad crossings."

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

ROGERS



SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 163, between lines 39 and 40, begin a new paragraph and insert:

"SECTION 179. IC 20-43-8-0.7 IS ADDED TO THE INDIANA CODE AS A **NEW SECTION TO READ AS FOLLOWS** [EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2015]: **Sec. 0.7. After June 30, 2016, the following definitions apply throughout the chapter:**

- (1) "Concentrator" means a student who has completed a minimum of six (6) credits in two (2) or more career and technical education courses that are part of a career and technical education pathway approved by department.**
- (2) "Credential" means a credential determined by the department of workforce development.**
- (3) "Dual credit CTE course" means a dual credit course (as defined in IC 21-43-1-2.5) that is a career and technical education course."**

Renumber all SECTIONS consecutively.

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

ECKERTY

SENATE MOTION

Madam President: I move that Engrossed House Bill 1001 be amended to read as follows:

Page 23, line 18, after "necessary." insert "**If a person provides medical services to committed individuals, patients, or students as provided in this paragraph and receives medical services payments in a state fiscal year from the foregoing appropriation for providing those medical services, the person shall report the following to the budget committee not more one (1) month after the end of that state fiscal year:**

- (1) The number of individuals to whom the person provided medical services as provided in this paragraph in the state fiscal year.**
- (2) The amount of medical service payments received from the foregoing appropriation in the state fiscal year for providing such medical services."**

(Reference is to EHB 1001 as printed April 10, 2015.)

TALLIAN

